MORTALS BOUND IN DENSITY. Who would be the cause, who would bide my time. The tree of thee in me stops not its growth. Though my parts would add to my divisions, my faceless cosmic clock records no time. — For man is not a cause but rather a result of me. For I alone am cause of things to be. And though 'thou mortal man would wind my clock' of destiny, and set the powder keg of destruction at my feet... How can he know the woe? For I alone am cause and man is the result of me, bound to destiny. And in destruction bent reverse course and all the Light spent in his being is hidden by the curtain of ignorance drawn before me. Though I alone am cause, my wrath is not aroused. I tear the shroud. I bring man back through birth within the Light and test my right expressed in progression of my parts. — I write the drama, man plays the fool, then I applaud and make the tool sharper by my cause through experienced results. Man cannot set my clock for I alone can read the time of my Eternity. And so it is: I set the stage; I play the parts; I cause the curtain to come down while man sits in the audience of My Universe — applauding, not knowing why.

Message from The Golden Density.
Desca On Expanding the Mind

I introduce myself to you grateful that my voluntary assignment is honored by the radiance here from you people. My identity is Desca. There are many things to bring you. In order to establish some sequence to this information, we shall begin with first things first.

You people of this planet have been imprisoned within the limits of mass mind. Before I can instruct you throughout the future, on most subjects, we must first remove the binding chains of limit on your minds.

Yours is the choice individually. You must throw out the barriers of fear. You must discard the boundary of hatred. You must dissipate the selfishness of individual desire to attain physical and material things. You must toss out the dogma and myths of the past.... Now that you have broadened your mind to the infinite ends of the Ultraverse, you start at the center of yourselves individually. Register There; The Creator could not have begun the first of His creations had His inner being of boundless Self been limited in any way. You individually are granted the right to express His power. Do not say, "May I, Father?" Say rather, "I am the instrument of Thy doings, extend the love of Thy will through me."

Do not look upon the confines of your physical body as limitations He has placed upon His doings. From within say, "I am the Light and the Power. I am expressing His Will." Emanate the radiance of His being within you to unlimited distance from your body. Truly, stand in the Light. Make this love force felt by those whom you meet in daily life. Never express the limit of doubt. If one asks you a question, do not keep the mind anchored to self by answering "I do not know." Say rather, "I shall find out for you." Tear and rend these barriers from your mind that you are confined to earthly education, to material science and to religious belief. Expand your mind to include not only planets, not only constellations but the One mind of the Universe, unlimited, open and forever. If you perform the act, of removing the barriers confining individual mind, then I shall reach you that you may understand His Infinite Wisdom which you are capable of. Do not present to others arguments based on books, unless the source be from the Light, of receptivity expressing truth, instead of theory. You are only confounding yourself and another. You are part of Universal mind. Bloom in your fullness.
Atoms compose all things. "G" light energy composes all atoms. "G" light is the creative force of the creative intelligence. Until science accepts the causation force of creative light intelligence, there will continue to be constant change in their theories, due to the retrograde procedure of taking things apart instead of putting them together.

Our earth is an electron of our sun, traveling in its orbit of negative field. Rotated by the bandwidth of "A" and "B" light forces, equal to the earth's diameter. It brings about the lines of force yielding what we call rotation, magnetism, polarity, gravity, electricity etc.

(To be continued)

Excerpts from the book "The Council of Seven Lights".
By George W. Van Tassel

---

Tae on Authority

Man was given control and dominion over every other thing. He was not given control over other men. In today's confusion many are trying through multitudes of methods to control others. Nearly everyone is interested in controlling something. This power of control gives a feeling of authority. Authority rests only with the Creator. For all men are created equal, man's primary step, in straightening out the confusion and ignorance and intolerance, must begin by establishing control over his individual self. Each is responsible to his Creator individually. When one establishes control, in any form that effects the actions of others, that individual has superseded his birthright. That individual has assumed bondage for those who are affected by his control. For every wrong action taken by others as a result of being controlled, the responsibility for the reaction rests upon the one who controls. Learn each of you to control yourself. To live by the Father's law. To extend no authority over others, only companionship and love. Your birthright is not a curse. Each has the right to choose, for he learns control of his individual self has master the purpose of his birth in this cycle.

Tae.
Infinite Light Power

For an objective point of view, assume that the "G" line of force is vertical to the plane of the paper. We identify this force by calling it "G".

Assume that the "A" line is on the paper running crosswise at 90 degrees to the vertical "G" line. This "A" line of force is composed of positive charged particles. We shall call this line "A".

Assume that the "B" line is running from the top to the bottom of the paper, at 90 degrees to the "A" line and 90 degrees to the "G" line. This "B" line of force is composed of negative charged particles, which we shall call "B".

Where these lines of force cross there is an atom, a micro solar system, created by these unseen forces in perfection. This atom element is determined by the substances present in the charged "A" particles and "B" particles. This evolves a nucleus of positive charged particles we shall call a proton, surrounded by a field of negative orbit set up by the "B" particles in motion. The concentrated group of "B" particles in this orbit we shall call an electron.

The line of pure light energy "G" has no motion as to direction. It does have an extremely high rate of vibration. It is invisible to the physical eye. It extends infinitely throughout all space, through all substances and materials. It exists in what we term both light and darkness. These lines of force are parallel. It is the force that parallels poles in planets and the portion of light force that we call polarized magnetism. This polarity cannot be established in "G" light without motion of flux set up by "A" and "B" particles.
I would like to straighten one thing out that has been badly misinterpreted. In the beginning God made all things. All things in completion. All who ever shall be are. Our Infinite Father created all things in perfection, he gave unto man the imagination to reflect His Creations. The ability to recreate. In His Infinite Wisdom, man was created equal throughout the Universe. This very short cycle through which you are passing is one of the grades of your progression unto eternity. You were not born here, you were graduated to here, or sent back to perform a task that was within your range of capability. Our brother Eso, called Jesus, was returned to this density to teach the people of this cycle the way to live. And he said, "I am the resurrection and the life, He who believes in Me will have everlasting life."

And he returned to his home and to the Father who is Ever Present in all space and place. In the progress of systems, this solar system of Salom is about to enter the 4th density, and in contradiction to the words of man, the return of Christ is the return to Christ. That is why he said, "I go to prepare a place for you." Man was created throughout millions of systems as the expression of our infinite Father. Man's place is in space, even as fish live in the ocean. Those of you descendants of the space people originally marooned on this planet, have now reached a state where due to lack of control, you have lost control. The date on your calendar is fast approaching. The most decisive date in history recorded by man on this planet; when man shall prove to the Supreme Intelligence that he has either regained control, or lost all possibility of regaining control. By the decision the people of this planet make, shall be determined what action the people of space will take. If the decision is of a destructive nature, your space brothers and sisters, your ancestors shall interfere in the Father's name. Their interference shall be rightly and the just shall receive justice. And those who have brought about opposition to His laws, shall also be dealt with justly. As this system approaches our density, we are making preparations in what is the emptiness of space to you, to bring about security, stability and peace to those who are qualified to enter the Golden density.
You have possibly wondered why you were born in this country and why others may have been born in some other country. These births are not accidents. The Father to us all determines who shall be born where and for what purpose. For man is not created without a definite purpose. Each individual of Eternal life has a purpose in this grade. Those of you beings born within the confines of this nation have a united purpose to accomplish thru many ways. For as the Continent of Europe was the great Continent of the last cycle, and as the continent of Asia was the continent of greatness in the cycle before and on back through your history, each has had a certain time for a certain purpose. And now in the new cycle, the continent of North America is to be the continent of leadership. The many of you may feel that the part you are playing is small, the individual contribution is essential to the continuity of the purpose. For from this continent and this nation have come advanced sciences, new to these generations tho understood by the ancients. Man upon this continent has been given the privilege and assignment of upholding the freedom of man, the birthright of equality and the control over all material things in order to uphold the name of His Infinite Being. As the forces of destruction gather the powers at their command, with the desire and intent to establish mankind in slavery upon this planet, so has the Father assigned to this Continent and your Nation, the predominant part of upholding the freedom of man. And so it shall be, through the bitterness and the struggle and the destruction, that the Father of us all shall reign supreme through love and His Eternal Wisdom.

Schuma.

There are many reasons for reproducing the contents of these findings. First among them is, to present to science - the religion of science; and to religion - the science of religion.

Every effort is being made to introduce these revelations in proper sequence, in the order of their disclosure.

These Proceedings are presented to humanity, to allow man today to discard the changed history of the past and accept the changing science of the present, that all may understand the coming changes of the future.

G.W. Van Tassel.
Thou Infinite Creator of All. Whence came I from, to arrive here? For what purpose? In what part of Thy endless plan am I now? I look upon the magnitude of Thy creations. I see halos of sunset and flowers, yet I cannot even color one petal of a rose. To what end am I traveling this path? Am I an extension of Thee? I comprehend not what I should do. I study Thy vast expanse and realize that I know not even that portion of Thee which is in myself. Who am I to study stars? Where is there one so low that I cannot look up to him? For all this puzzle comes to my awareness that I don't even know where I am going and yet I would pretend to advise others. To what extent can I command myself to do Thy service? Am I inexhaustable? Give me the word. Give me The Word, that I may do, that I may say, that I may command the result for which thou hast created me, Infinite One.

Mer.

I gather here from eons past those records written in the flame of eternal truth and from the future yet to come. I gather events today, not to place them on the altar to be sacrificed to needless thought, neither to be scattered in the winds that they may bring to birth another time. Only has the future and the past been gathered for today, that you may be aware that yesterday is tomorrow to many, while yet tomorrow is yesterday to some. For time is effaced by eternity, only to be trampled in the dust of material things, and those who gather stars within the image of themselves, have gathered more than intellects throughout recorded time, for thought is not intelligence. It is bounded on all sides by opinions expressed by others; too, it will fail you when you need it most. For thought is but the means to contact that infallible Ever Presence, the vibration true to all and each, nor rank nor social standing shall it favor. For when man thinks within his day, he sleeps within his night and from his present he gathers words, expressions and actions yet to come. Be not betrayed, for thought alone is only a tiny line of light, connecting true receptivity with inner conscious being. Many events from the past can scar this line and lead you off the path. Remember only light can be eternally the source of all that is.

Mer.

From the book "I Rode A Flying Saucer", by G. W. Van Tassel.
ANNOUNCEMENT

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are published on the first and the sixteenth day of each month.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom gained through the medium of other space beings.

The "PROCEEDINGS" are distributed free of charge; however your donations will be invested to improve the "PROCEEDINGS", or will be imbursed to the Building Fund of the College of Universal Wisdom.

All rights, including translation, reserved.

Manuscripts or photographs from members, or other friends, must be accompanied by self-addressed stamped envelopes.

The publishers assume no responsibility for unsolicited material.

Address your contributions and correspondence to

THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 45    Joshua Tree, Calif.
I am the Voice
Man, O man, you have made laws to avoid using My Laws.
Confusion, chaos and war are the results of man's ideas, opinions & assumptions.
Light alone is the essence of Truth;
Truth alone is the essence of Wisdom;
Wisdom is the essence of Knowledge;
Knowledge is the essence of Life.
Only through Knowledge can man express Wisdom in Action.
I have given man Life that he might demonstrate My Knowledge through Action and Wisdom.
I extend the concentration of my Light to those who are demonstrating My Laws.
I speak through you - do not distort My Words!

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY"
**Our Cosmic Communicators**

Saochane, God of our Solar System, named Salon

Council of Twelve Lords, located on Uni

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lords</th>
<th>Planet</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Numa</td>
<td>Uni</td>
<td>An unnamed planet between Orroa and our Sun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Len</td>
<td>Orroa</td>
<td>An unnamed planet between Mercury and Uni.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ah-Ming</td>
<td>Tarr</td>
<td>An unnamed planet beyond Pluto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schum</td>
<td>Terra</td>
<td>Pluto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attah</td>
<td>Loc</td>
<td>Neptune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ativi</td>
<td>Nor</td>
<td>Uranus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi-Yah</td>
<td>Surma</td>
<td>Saturn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mur</td>
<td>Pell</td>
<td>Jupiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuar</td>
<td>Kee</td>
<td>Mars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tae</td>
<td>Shan</td>
<td>Earth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>Nirbue</td>
<td>Venus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorra</td>
<td>Yermah</td>
<td>Mercury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Council of Seven Lights. Group center control of Shan (Earth) levels. Located on Shanchea.

**MASTER INSTRUCTORS**

Rondolla, Desca

From the Fourth Density

**COMMUNICATORS**

Attala, Cuzco, Morko, Multa, Schuma

From the Brotherhood of White Sun, located on Shanchea

Zolton

The Highest Authority. Commandant of all space craft in the Sector System of Vela.

Holder

Authority directly over Ashter.

Ashter

Commandant of Space Station Share, (Fron. share-ee).
Infinite Light Power

Let us proceed to simplify the complex. This lesson will meet with much controversy throughout your scientific world. Assume to picture an onion cut in two. An atom is like an onion. The outside layer or shell being the negative field of orbit for the outermost electron. The next layer and each alternate layer toward the center being composed of the intelligence, the insulating layer of infinite Light force called in your diagram, the "G" line of Light. When you crack an atom, the force disturbing or puncturing the outer shell, the containing negative orbit field, creates imbalance and neutralizes the outer shell. This causes the outermost electron to be attracted to the positive proton in the center of this atom onion. However, before the electron reaches the proton the instantaneous inrush of "G" Light force, through the fractured outer shell, creates implosive pressures within the atom. This being the active force that brings about the explosion when the electron and proton discharge within the ruptured shell, which is the reactive force. The "G" Light, insulating layers within the shell, condenses at the implosion into what your science has named a neutrino. This potent causation force immediately deserts its wrecked ship (the atom), and takes off to return to the thirteenth density. This is what religion would term a "resurrection," when the potent causal infinite light force deserts its shell body. This should simplify the process of atomic explosion to the most elemental scholar.

(To be continued)

Excerpt from book "Council of Seven Lights"
by J. W. Van Tassel
Schuma On Evolution

I have no doubt that you have wondered where you were before you came through birth upon this planet. Multitudinous theories have been advanced by many of your people.

I tell you, "You have always been and always shall be."

Man did not evolve from the lower animals. The reason man has stooped to believe the theory that man evolved from monkeys, is because he is being controlled by his five animal senses.

Anyone who lives by the light of the Living Spirit within, would never concede to such a belief for a moment.

Man was created as man in space, in perfect physical image and countenance.

Man advances through cycles and phases and levels throughout eternal time. He is given the controlling right to determine his progression by the Creator.

Every individual being has a destiny. Eternity extends forever, backwards and forward from the time you hear this word, or from present to past or future.

Man in the decline, in physical manifestation, from the light controlled perfection of his original creation, has nearly reached a state where the two higher senses have become dormant.

Man's inner growth depends upon his ability to use the higher senses. These are the sense of thought and the sense of being, the eternal consciousness of individuality.

Man acting solely on his five lower senses, can only record events as they happen and file them as history after they have occurred.

With the development of the master sense of being, man can record conditions before they happen and thereby avoid events that would tend to retard his evolution.

Each one has a destiny. Yours is the birth right to determine your own progression.
Desca On "Arch of the Firmament"

There are many things going on unknown and unseen by you. One of these conditions is the condensation of a ring around this planet at your equator line. This ring has always been here unknown to your men of science; similar to the visible rings of your planet Surma, called Saturn. In our terms, this is known as the "Arch of the Firmament". It is referred to throughout our sector system as the divisions of Equa.

THE EARTH

As this ring will soon be discovered by your science, they will then comprehend more about light energy. This ring maintains balanced interchange of power through the crust and atmosphere of this planet, and all planets that revolve. It is the prime cause of vortices turning clockwise in the northern hemisphere and anti-clockwise in the southern hemisphere. You will discover vines climb in spirals in the same direction of rotation, opposite to each other in opposite hemispheres.

The condensation of the ring, though requiring many years to become visible to the unaided eye, will bring about stabilization of this planet and cause the end of your seasons. Scientists will register this as a natural occurrence but let me inform you, that many thousands of beings trained in the control of vortices, condensation are working diligently on a long hard assignment to bring this condition about. A thousand years from now you may look at the Earth from other planets and see rings similar to those surrounding Saturn.
Rondolla Contradicts Theories

Desce has brought you numerous explanations and I am going to add one in here that he may enlarge upon for you later. Your scientists have advanced several theories in regard to the formation of this Solar System. Let me contradict them all. The infinite light line of Supreme Intelligence, brought about the birth of the sun in the cross lines of "A" and "B" light energy. Where these "A" and "B" lines crossed, they carried in heavy concentration, the elements of hydrogen with all its isotopes. By separating and centering the fusion in transmutation, the atoms in the center of these crossing bands brought about the secondary power of light in motion through the fusion and transmutation of hydrogen. This did not come about accidentally. The diameter of the sun was pre-determined by the width of the bands of substance. Your astronomy refers to burning gases in the photosphere of your sun. These are not burning gases. They are positive light charges being expelled to maintain an electrical balance throughout the vortex of this solar system. Contrary to your scientists, in their theories, the planets were not thrown off or born by the sun. They were each created in their individual orbits in this positive master vortex, by the condensation and compression of the substances in the "A" and "B" band widths of their diameters. Neither were any of the satellites or moons thrown off from any planet; they too were created in their diameter by the band widths of the "A" and "B" lines of force. The infinite "C" line of light energy centers through the sun and through the master vortex in a spiral. Were it not for the positive light forces, expelled from the sun, there would be no separation layers in the master vortex. The precision of this system would not be maintained. Moons are balances for planets. Planets are balances for suns. Suns are creations or main-springs of solar systems; and the Father winds the clock through the "C" line of light force.

Do not conceal the evil of your thoughts behind words that are false, for they are only traps in the future, that you build for yourself.  

Tae
Questions and Answers

Query regarding the Golden Density Voice. (W.W.)

The voice you have termed as from the Golden Density is not only in the Golden Density, which is the real terminology of the Quadra Sector Blau. The voice you are referring to comes from the thirteenth density which is the voice carried on infinite light lines of force through each atom and through each solar sun, through each sector sun, and through each sector system sun. This voice does appear to come from the Golden Density for the reason that it only can be received through a central positive sun of microcosmic or macrocosmic centers.

Desca

Query pertaining to the building of the pyramid at Gizen. (E.E.)

The pyramid was not built by dragging blocks up an incline. It was constructed by the Masters of Atlantis for the coming generations of man to use, through powers and wisdom attained to at the height of their civilization. They used the Forces of Light to cut the blocks and to reduce the specific gravity of their mass. And they used ships, similar to your so-called "saucers", to lift the finished blocks from the quarry and deposit them in layers in the exact pattern of the directional "A", "B" and "G" cross lines of force. This accounts for the exactness in measurement over these large dimensions.

Desca

Query: What percentage of people on this planet (Earth) accept you, the space people? (E.V.T.)

Answer: Our records, at this moment, show that one and two tenth percent of your people accept us in the mind, though only two-thirds of one percent of your population accepts us in words.

Noot

Thought and action in unity will overcome all obstacles. Your power and purpose is in the united strength of many, not in the ideas of a few.

Morko
Nuna On Orbital Record Rings

You have the explanation of the rings extending through the Earth's vortice around your equator. I am bringing this information to you for your record. In the line of your orbit, the negative pattern in this ring is the record of the doings and conditions of your planet. As Nuna, the Earth, moves each day in its orbit, the records of all conditions affecting the planet for that day are recorded in the ring. Not many years hence it will be possible through your electronic devices to reach the vibratory frequencies necessary to visualize these past events in the spiral record, clear back to the beginning of your planet.

Announcements

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are published on the first and the sixteenth day of each month.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom gained through the medium of other space beings. The PROCEEDINGS are distributed free of charge; however your donations will be invested to improve the publication, or will be reimbursed to the building fund of the College of Universal Wisdom.

George W. Van Tassel, Director
Theodore Berger, Editor

Copyright, 1953, by George W. Van Tassel.
All rights, including translation, reserved.
Manuscripts or photographs from members, or other friends, must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope.
The publisher assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material.
Address your contributions and correspondence to

THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 45
Joshua Tree, Calif.
MORTALS, through my laws have been as doormats beneath your feet; though through centuries you have turned not to face the Light: I judge not, neither do I hold regrets, for all are given right to choose. Mortals in this density of three, having not chosen me, now stand not beneath the whip, but are rather facing rebound of the actions man has created. - My laws are fixed. None can change the law of all infinity. One fulfills the law, or faces judgment by the law, written in the Light of each of my created beings. Having turned my laws about, now you are faced with your man creation in opposition to my law. So I gather up the scattered fruit, knowing that the bulk of my harvest has been lost to repetition upon repetition of errors written in the history of mortals on this portion of me. I must brush off this contamination from my cloak that I may hang it in my closet clean. Those who have failed for centuries to recognize my person within their being are forced by their actions to repetition once again. - My heart, manifested by you, is sore. But I shall recover to bring about the destiny as many times as necessary, that my pattern shall be complete for each one of my parts. So it is, again and again I cleanse my house. My love shall never fail. - Everlasting Light is man's by choice along and the choice I gave to him.

MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY"
MESSAGE from the GOLDEN DENSITY ....................... page 1

TALE ON UNIVERSAL LAW ............................... " 3

INFINITE LIGHT POWER (Continuation) .................. " 4
by George W. Van Tassel

SELECTION from the Records of Mer .................. " 4

DESCA-MEN ON MAGNITUDE ............................ " 6

A TIMELY QUESTION ......................... ........... " 6

SPACE CRAFT AND SPACE PEOPLE ................... " 7
by George W. Van Tassel

CUZCO ON TREES AND POLARITY ....................... " 8

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom gained through the medium of other space beings.

The PROCEEDINGS are distributed free of charge; however your donations will be invested to improve the publication, or will be imbursed to the building fund of the College of Universal Wisdom.

PROCEEDINGS are published semi-monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Joshua Tree, California.
Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices; Van Tassel Ranch, George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Van Tassel, Secretary-Treasurer; Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1953, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, kindly address all correspondence concerning subscription, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
Box 45, Joshua Tree, California

2
In the unseen realm seven stages of Universal Law apply directly to the being of man. Of these the first is gender. The One Creator created man in true being — male and female. But man, through centuries of decline, because of his self-conscious state became separated in his gender and hence the story of Adam and the rib. Man has continued to decline until he no longer recognizes the other half of himself. Occasionally there is one who is said to have discovered "love at first sight." This being the identity of the gender of the opposite vibration and is the completion of the whole being. Man is now separated to the extent that the female half of him may be in the unseen realm cycles behind, or again ahead of him. Until the balance of man is established within himself, he cannot recognize his own true vibratory opposite and until such recognition is possible, man cannot become the oneness of himself in gender as he was at the creation. All things are created in gender opposites - oneness or separation.

The second law of the unseen is the cause of things to be. Man considers himself to be the cause of many things, forgetting that the Creator is the cause of man. Only through a vibratory opposite can the flux of current be circulated by cause and this is accomplished through.

The third law — the polarity. Polarity establishes the flux of the poles, both the positive and negative, in such a manner that cause may activate and produce results, but polarity cannot produce these vibratory results without vibration, which is the fourth law. Vibration is the center record and the emanation of polarity current, but vibration of itself would conflict with other emanations were it not for.

The fifth law — rhythm. Rhythm is the wave that oscillates in opposition, to maintain levels of vibration. And rhythm is dependent upon.

The sixth law — relativity, or the relation between the other laws. Relativity separating and acting as the balance between.

The seventh law — mentality. For mentality is the means by which these laws can operate in man but it is subject to discord and vibratory receptivity that man cannot discern, thereby living by erroneous inspiration.
Infinite Light Power

Excerpts from the book "The Council of Seven Lights," by George W. Van Tassel

Contrary to the opinions expressed by our scientists, the center of our planet consists of a sun. This sun, as the core, rotates in opposite direction to the moving crust.

Between the fiery center of the positively charged core and the negative crust is an insulating, non-conductive strata of fluid glass (obsidian) six hundred miles in thickness.

We also refute the existing theories regarding the rise and fall of mountains on the Earth. All ruptures of the crust are caused by atmospheric conditions. There are several well-defined areas on the surface of the Earth where vortices of magnetic energy rotate. In due time these vortices will bring about the rupture of the crust termed volcanic action. The earthquake faults were brought about by interruptions of the force fields around the Earth.

The atmosphere serves as a carbon brush on our planet-generator in order to maintain its rotation. Planets without moisture in the atmosphere do not rotate. As the "A" and "B" lines of force enter the atmosphere and the crust of the planet, parallel to the equator at 90 degrees from each other and the axis, they spiral to each pole and arrive there before the planet has made one quarter of a turn. Emitting from the poles, they encounter resistance in the vibratory frequencies of the "G" lines of force, bringing about phenomena termed aurora borealis. (To be continued)

Selection From the Records Of Mer

The glistening mantle of snow knows not when to melt; the water in the river knows not the distance to the sea, nor does a cloud know when to rain - yet each fulfills its purpose by direction of the Ever Present Father. A tree springs up not knowing why, and grows to rot and mold in the dust that substance for another seed may grow. Each serves its purpose in its time, in the cycle and phase of his
Desca-New On Magnitude

I have a lesson here for you that will give you a slight comprehension of magnitude. You have both the drawing and the description of an atom, with its proton in the center and the electrons in orbits. (See No. 2, p. 3, Ed.)

As I have explained, the solar system is in a sense a larger atom with the sun in the center and the planets in their orbits. Each sector, of which there are twelve, has its own orbit and is composed of suns, nebulae, planets, moons, etc. These sectors become again larger electrons or planets to other centering suns, and so ad infinitum. To use your obsolete expression of measurement: in light years a sector varies in size even as planets vary in sizes. The sectors in this system, Vela, vary in their diameters from six hundred thousand million light years to twenty-two hundred thousand million light years. Each electron sector of the Vela sun is of negative nature, composed of several thousand inhabited solar systems. The sector system of Vela is again an electron to a much larger sector system, the diameter of which would require me 32 minutes of your time to quote the figures of your light years. This macrocosmic atom structure increases infinitely beyond any comprehension I could give you. We have found, understanding in full what your advanced minds call the fourth dimension, that we have not yet begun to fathom the immensity of the universe.

Progression is only recorded by change and one who understands even his present environment is indeed a master.

A Timely Question

It's a strange thing that our so-called Intelligence Departments ignore all the valuable advanced information received by metaphysical means, while foreign agents are recording information received at every advanced center.
Our experience, in developing thought transference, has made it possible to carry on an interchange of information with the people who are operating space craft. These very highly intelligent beings are all in human form. There are no "monsters", "brains" or "ants" operating the space craft from other spheres. The people and the ships differ in many ways depending on the sector and location from where they come. Some of them are from our solar system but many are from other systems.

The space people were the first human forms of life to occupy the Earth. Their descendants built the great pyramid and compiled the records in it. Their basic information about truth is partially recorded in most of the sacred literature of to-day and is also preserved in the ancient records of other civilizations. These people from other celestial bodies are the same ones, as mentioned in the Bible - before the apple was eaten - the race of Adam.

They maintain a space station that has been orbiting around Mars for thousands of years. It is ten miles in diameter, some 1500 miles from the surface of Mars, spherical in shape and recorded by our astronomers as the inner moon of Mars.

The "little people" of Frank Scully's book, "Behind the Flying Saucers" and of the Brush Creek, California, incident, are from our Moon. Their civilization is an advanced one and they are living under the surface of the Moon. Their sciences are 25,000 years ahead of ours.

Some people from Venus have landed on our earth and moved among us without being recognized as such, because they look like us. Many of them are still here; Professor George Adamski talked with one of them recently.

Space people from other, more distant places, have also been landing on our Earth for the last hundred years. Many of them and descendants of them are our topmost scientists, architects, inventors, teachers and public and governmental officials. The proof of this is evidenced by the fact that our advancements have been greater in the last 75 years than they have been for the last 10,000 years. Most of these accepted experts do not even know their true identity as their minds
were "blanked" to the past by the birth. However, their memories will be restored when the space people begin to land here in large numbers. These space people literally have the powers of "sons of God." Jesus was born by one of them and is one of their foremost leaders. The star of Bethlehem was a space craft that "stood by" at the birth. At his resurrection he was bodily retrieved on their "transistor beam." He will return soon in one of their greatest ships. This "transistor beam" has been used to remove others of their people from our Earth. This accounts for many of the strange disappearances of people today.

The strange powers known to the space people are used rightly, and in conformity with the infinite laws of the Universal. Employing magnetic vortices they can stop all production, transportation and communication in our cities in a moment. Their laws do not sanction the slaughter of any human form; consequently they are not to be feared by earthlings.

Cupco On Trees and Polarity

In this troubled world today mortals look on all that is not of their personal concern with fear. Many do not even trust other members of their own families. Man needs something to cling to. It was with my people when sorrow, or heartbreak, or conditions of worry troubled them, that they went into the forest and, in solitude and stillness, wrapped their arms around a tree and spoke words similar to these: "In absorbing the radiance from the sun 0 tree, transmit unto me the patience of thy stationary self. Standing here rooted in the earth bring me down that I may be as firm as you, and send me up that I may branch in spirit to the winds and touch the sun." And so it was. Encompassing the tree man established polarity in the flux of encircling power. Energy surged within him and his sorrow was gone. He blessed the tree and said "If you can speak unto the wind, surely to those powers on the heights my thanks, for I have found, in the simplicities of thy strength, something to lean on." Man today needs to hug a tree even as my people did; but man in the city is not blessed with trees and so he must repeat these words with wrapped arms, even as though it were there. Those who can find a place in solitude should go there and wrap their arms around the tree and talk as though it could answer and listen attentively, for it will answer even as the Ever Presence will always answer.
Though I scatter my seeds of Light throughout my garden of Space, I determine which shall grow to be a star and which shall represent my images.

Though all my seeds are Light of Me, each brings about a pattern individual in destiny of my doing.

Though in the scattering of my seeds some may fall on barren soil, the segregation is within the knowing which should bear fruit.

For in the essence of My Wisdom I breathe not the Breath of Life that all my seeds shall grow at once. Rather do I select them that I may express myself each moment throughout Eternal Time.

And though my seeds are pure in Light and Love of Me, I know all shall not grow to bring about the fruit in perfection. For unto each seed I rendered individuality and right to choose.

And though the image shall always be mine, the reflection may be changed by the expression of choice.

And I shall harvest all the fruit in separate baskets.

A Message from "The Golden Density"
Contents

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY" .................. page 1
MESSAGE TO THE PEOPLE OF EARTH ...................... " 3
LIGHT POWER IN SPACE CRAFT .......................... " 4
   by George W. Van Tassel
INFINITE LIGHT POWER (Continuation) .................. " 6
   by George W. Van Tassel
SCHUMA ON ORGAN CALLED BRAIN ....................... " 8
THOU SHALT NOT KILL ................................. " 8

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom gained through the medium of space beings.

The PROCEEDINGS are distributed free of charge; however your donations will be invested to improve the publication, or will be imbursed to the Building Fund of the College of Universal Wisdom.

PROCEEDINGS are published semi-monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Van Tassel, Secretary-Treasurer; Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1953, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved.

Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, kindly address all correspondence concerning subscription, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California

2
Message to the People of Earth

The following message was received from the beings who operate the space craft, on Friday, October 16, 1953. On Friday, November 6, 1953, Ashtar gave further instructions to mail the message to "your office of Government" on November 20, 1953. This message was mailed on the 20th by registered letter, to Air Force Intelligence, Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio.

Greetings in the light of love and peace, I am Ashtar, Commandant, Vela Quadra Sector, Station Schare. I bring you Zolton, Commandant from the center of the Sector System of Vela.

I am Zolton. I extend to you, people of earth planet, the greetings from the combined federation of our people in the Vela Sector System. The information I am about to give you, you shall record to be advanced to your office of government at the time we instruct you to send it.

Our craft have prepared and charted facilities for landing on your planet in numerous remote areas. We have given sufficient demonstrations of our abilities in speed and performance. We do not expect to convert non-believers at the moment. There is no need of panic among your people at our approach and landings. For we shall previously condition the minds to accept us. The present destructive plans formulated for offensive and defensive war are known to us in their entirety. The surface of your planet is in our photographic records in detail. Through the control of light forces we can instantly terminate production, transportation and communication at any time, at any place upon your planet. Our methods do not require that we destroy any single thing. Our laws do not permit us to take human life. They do not however, forbid us to control minds. The present trend toward destructive war will not be interfered with by us, unless the condition warrants our interference in order to secure this solar system. This is a friendly warning.
Light Power in Spacecraft

Since the publication of "The Coming of the Saucers" by Kenneth Arnold and Ray Palmer in 1952, I have been withholding certain information, awaiting approval from the space people's Council to release it. I can now reveal one thing with their sanction.

Probably the most important photograph ever taken concerning the space craft is in the above book on page 153. It was taken by Miss Bette Mallets of Los Angeles, California, on March 11th, 1950. She was taking a picture of a small plane flying overhead and snapped the shutter of the camera at the precise moment that reveals the "saucer" power plant in action.

In her picture she caught the ship between the stages of visibility and invisibility. The light motor, which converts primary invisible light lines of force into controllable magnetic energy, is clearly shown in operation.

The ball of light at the left, in the picture, is created by the top lens on the space craft. This lens splits, concentrates and diffuses true light; not sunlight or electric light.

The bright oval in the center is the motor which generates magnetism and is equivalent to the core of our Earth. This motor provides flux for all operations.

The larger ring of light is magnetic flux being transmitted through the rim of the ship which creates the force field around the ship. This is correlated to the force field generated around our planet by the Earth.

The ball of light at the lower right is created by the lower lens.

These ships nullify our gravity by remaining inside their own self-generated force fields. Consequently the Earth's force field does not affect them.

The three spheres or nodes shown in George Adamski's picture, in the book "Flying Saucers Have Landed" are for directional control. By charging these nodes with positive or negative flux, the space people control the speed, hovering, reversing, turning or tilting.
The picture taken by Miss Malles, indicates the ship is nearly on edge, though the structure is invisible to the eye and to the film.

We are all riding a "sacrer" called the Earth, though we have no control over it. The principles of planetary rotation, travel and power, are the same as used by space craft. The only difference between the passengers is: they have devoted their science to constructive use for progression and our world sciences are devoted mostly to creating instruments of destruction for continuous warfare.

George W. Van Tassel
Infinite Light Power

Excerpts from "The Council of Seven Lights"
by C.W. Van Tassel

The speed of light, established in our scientific theory at 186,000 miles per second, is not its speed. It is the speed of the positive "A" lines of force that extend throughout space. The speed of the "B" negative lines of force, at 90 degrees to the positive lines, is 202,000 miles per second. The speed of magnetism is the combined speeds of the positive and negative lines of force, or 366,000 miles per second. The difference between the positive and negative lines of force is 16,000 miles per second.

The space craft use this differential to cycle or phase their power. This accounts for their appearance of skipping. Their ships are caused to attract and/or repel the lines of force which are at right angles to their direction of travel.

The space craft can move through our dense lower atmosphere at many thousands of miles per hour, because they bring their own "space" with them. The force field around each ship does not allow our air to enter the field, consequently the ship does not get hot by friction. The ship, inside of its own force field, is protected by the field from debris in space, from air in density and from sound shock waves. As no sound can penetrate through the field, they travel silently through our skys, except at very slow speeds or when hovering, they transmit a humming, throbbing tone. The field increases its resistance when speed increases.

The space craft of the disc type split light of the negative and positive lines of force and through optics, lenses, prisms and "valves", convert the forces into controllable energy which operates their light motor. The light motor in turn creates the magnetic field around the ship and supplies power for all other operations aboard.

Space is infiltrated with debris. No principle of rocket propelled missiles or ships is practicable outside of our Earth's field, as rockets do not create a protective field around them. Some of the debris, from the size of grains of rice, to rocks larger than buildings, are traveling at speeds of many thousands of miles per second.
Our planet operates in a magnetic field which it generates. Meteorites do not burn out in our atmosphere because they encounter oxygen. They disintegrate in the Earth's protective field of force. If the meteorite is positively charged, it "shorts out" and disintegrates in the negatively charged strata of our upper atmosphere. If the meteorite is negatively charged it disintegrates in the positively charged strata.

Our spacecraft, the Earth, operates in a field vertex of the Sun. The Earth is a combination battery, generator and motor. Our atmosphere serves as a brush, a field and a bearing. Our heat comes from our dense surface atmosphere. The only reason we feel more heat on the side toward the Sun, is because the positive Sun causes a "brush effect" in our negative surface atmosphere. The crust commutator is warming from resistance and friction, while both rotating the planet as a motor, and generating the force field. The heat of "sunlight" is resistance heat created in our "brush" atmosphere.

Gravity is not attraction nor magnetism. Gravity is "resistance pressure" brought about in all objects, bodies or substances by the lines of force penetrating through them, toward the center of the Earth.

The "A" positive (male) projective lines of force are trying to reach discharge, or impregnation in the negative (female) crust.

The "B" negative (female) receptive lines of force are trying to reach fecundation or productive powers from the positive male core.

The two lines of force "A" and "B" are working together, in opposition, to supply power for the continuous functions on and in the sphere and atmosphere, while the Father centers the balanced control through the "C" lines of Light.

---

You can assist us in spreading the ageless Wisdom of our Interplanetary Friends by mailing this copy of the Proceedings to someone who is interested in this New Age Science or mail it to your nearest Public Library.
Schuma On “Organ Called Brain”

Have you not often wondered at the peace and contentment manifested by the birds, by the animals of nature? All of these peaceful glorious expressions throughout the centuries have been demonstrated by each of these species being content to fulfill the part for which they were created. Each living its purpose. But man is given Consciousness of Being. He is the glory of self-recognition. He is given right to choose. So his ego grows. Each desires to be more important than another like him, all one species. Man developed the organ called brain and with this recording organ designed to learn, so that it might control physical actions, man tried to cause the organ to think. So over the centuries man has expanded this organ of brain. Man has built the ego to the point where he thinks he thinks. Thought is an instinct. Thought is a natural means of perception through the consciousness. The brain does not think. So today, man is beginning to search for something within, he still has a faint recollection of that instinctive means to intelligence. And this is demonstrated all around, by the people of today who are tired of thinking with the brain. They have crawled in the slime of their fermented ego until they are sick. They have filled their brain with records of constantly changing opinions of others, until they find they have no basis of security. So man is beginning to awaken to the fact that the Intelligence of Universal Wisdom is the basis of stability. Not the ego of an expanded organ called brain.

Thou Shalt Not Kill

I am the voice of premature death. I am one kernel of grain that fed the goose who lays the golden eggs. I knew no wife, I learned no responsibility. I was only educated to follow orders. I was trained to kill my fellowman and I in turn was killed by him. I raise my voice in protest to those who say, “They shall not die in vain”. For countless centuries we have died in vain. Now we are together, organized to fight no more. Striving to gather those who die each day, not knowing happiness of building a home, knowing not but to shed the blood, to gather power for those whose eternal quest is only for the might to torture the right. I am the voice of multitudes of men who have died in wars.
Greetings In the Light!

Our thoughts revert gratefully to all those whose Loyalty, Good Will and Generosity have made possible our growth and progress. We extend to you and yours our cordial Greetings, with good wishes for happiness and prosperity during the New Year of nineteen hundred and fifty-four.

The College of Universal Wisdom
Contents

ATTALA ON CHANGE ............................................. page 3
INFINITE LIGHT POWER (Continuation) .......... " 4
by George W. Van Tassel
SCHUMA ON FREEDOM ........................................ " 7
DESCA ON LIFE ............................................. " 8

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom gained through the medium of space beings.

The PROCEEDINGS are distributed free of charge; however your donations will be invested to improve the publication, or will be imursed to the Building Fund of the College of Universal Wisdom.

PROCEEDINGS are published semi-monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Van Tassel, Secretary-Treasurer; Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1953, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, kindly address all correspondence concerning subscription, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
Excerpts from the Golden Density

O man, in living my life, in breathing my breath, establish within yourself the solidarity, the contentment, the bliss of living rightly; that I may know, that I may feel the glorious pulsation of the being of you. In speaking my words, let them ring clear, let them be dear and near to you that others may understand. Realize, I am not the expression of self; I am only the boundless unselfish utterances of the heart and the soul that sees me in others. None can bring about the workings of my laws, unless first they have established their right within my light.

O mortal being of me, reach not for golden prizes of desire, for they shall reflect the Light. Look not into the mirrors of space, for eyes that see are blind to me. And though the prize be golden, my Light does not reflect. Express the being of me in life, extend me in the action that I may feel the thrill of doing for another whose need is great. That I may know success in manifesting you to bring about the me in others. That their eyes may see through thee to me, not reflection, not illusion, but the purity, the reality I have instilled within the you of me.

O man, seed of my imagination. Though I stand on the top with my banner of victory, I am also the one who has lost the battle. Though each of my seeds returns on lines of light, my law brings me to each of you. I have established the pattern of my doing in the endless progression of my parts that none shall ever find an end, unless the path leads downward. All my creations are in the curves of infinity. So I guide you in the Light. You must recognize my being in you, the part of me.

O mortals, cast in form of me, you contain each density. Accept the Life you cannot see. Bend the glance inward. Reach forth with limbs to feel my breath. Build my fire of lighted love to such intensity that those around about may know their right to be the parts that I have made. I extend myself through every branch. Though leaves may fall, the tree of life lives on eternally. For I am living proof and none can stop the progress of my parts. For all my parts shall bring about the result, in evidence that I, as cause, knew that each one of my parts would fit the pattern of my beginnings.
Infinite Light Power

Excerpts from the book "Council of Seven Lights"
by G.W. Van Tassel

Birth of an Atom

Whenever the "G" lines of still light intelligence introduce a relationship between the "A", positive, and "B", negative, lines of force, a "marriage" takes place. This is caused by the potent, infinite creative One Mind. The "G" lines of light intelligence separate, as an insulation between and around the "A", positive, and "B", negative, lines of force and their relative distance is reduced. Then they "become engaged". This induction results in a "giving in union" by the still light, to the "A" positive (male), and the "B" negative (female), lines of force, from which an atom is born.

An "atom child" is composed of the intelligence from the always present Father, who becomes the "insulating layers" in the atom. The son (sun), "A" positive (male), "builds a house", or shell, and moves in with his bride—the "B" negative (female) electron. The son, proton, positive "head of the house", centers himself in his home, the atom. Both the son and the bride show element "traits" of the lines of force, which gave them individual motion.

Through transmutation the atom is given a new child when the Father—who still maintains virginity in the electron daughter by insulation, allows the son (proton) to bring the bride (electron) into unbalanced "relativity". By projective positive polarity the son (proton) mates with the negative receptive electron bride, in a "radio-active breeding". This "relativity" enters the house-atom, as an offspring, termed by science an "isotope". The offspring will grow to maturity and become a daughter, another electron in the atom-shell house, or a "positron" son. Stable isotopes are daughters; unstable isotopes are sons. This microcosmic creation is, was, and always will be controlled by the "G" lines of infinite intelligence. The Father serves as the cause, the separator, and the activator—the life of pure Light intelligence. The force of an atomic explosion is the resistance set up by the "family in each atom home" when it is wrecked.
The terms which science has named "dimensions" are really densities.

The first density is Life; Causation; God; Father; Intelligence; Stillness; the all-pervading Light, called by us, "the 3 lines of light"; Endless Length (Ethie).

The second density includes Life and Motion; Gender; Polarity; physical bodies; animal life; birds, etc; all forms of life in motion; "A" and "B" lines of force; Action by Instinct; Breadth (Sred-Ethe).

The third density consists of Life; Motion and Consciousness; Man; Self-recognition; the stage of ability to advance through self effort; Individual control of mind; Potential Christs; Intelligent form compositions of life and motion consolidated from patterns of atomic structure. An expanded state of life forms in motion through conscious control. Thickness (ThinKness).

The fourth density comprises of Emergence; the sum of the first three densities; Life; Motion; Consciousness; Understanding; the progressive state of be-ing where all people understand each other and God. Thought transference, being the means of communication, makes it impossible for man to "hide behind false words". Man must demonstrate right thinking by right living, or be insulated from those who do so, Christhood. The ability to create instead of destroy.

The last mentioned density is the level of the beings who are flying the space craft in our atmosphere. As our solar system is progressing into their density-area of space, they are here to find out our conditions. They cannot accept "rotten apples" in their space "barrel". That is why the Bible says, "One shall be taken and one shall be left". They will only accept the ripe consciousness-developed fruit of mankind.

"G" light force is the primary cause, Intelligence of The Creator. "A" and "B" light force is secondary energy in motion.

Atomic explosions are the results of "brains" in man, refusing to recognize the consciousness of be-ing, or the ability to re-create with God. Destruction is the end result of ignorance, sponsored by the devil of man, working in opposition to his Creator.

Science is Religion and Religion is True Science.
Schuma On Responsibility

Recently upon your planet a small child of two years found a match and ignited it. Not knowing how the match burned his fingers, he threw it from him. The result was a conflagration that terminated some 64 mortal lives. Strangely enough most of those saved were in the most difficult places to save and the officials ferreted to find a material cause for damages must be paid, someone must be held responsible. Not knowing whence the fire started, they established one of their standard, falsely manufactured, responsibilities.

But who was truly responsible? Could a child of two know, should the match be blamed, or should the factory where the match was manufactured stand responsible. May-be we should go back and hold the people responsible who built the factory, for if they had not built the factory the match would not have existed.

These things happen every day. Mortals must establish responsibility. In a case of this kind there is no responsibility of a mortal nature and so it is with grown children, adults. Many times they make every effort to avoid doing wrong and yet things happen to them and they are held responsible for the action.

In the eyes of the Ever Presence man is not responsible for any action unless he has a desire and exerts an effort toward that action and result. When things happen in which you have no premeditated desire or have made no effort to establish, whether they seem to be of benefit at the moment or not, give praise unto the Father for your path is being directed. These occurrences are not accidental. They are done with a purpose and pattern for a result that you may never know about. Bear with the Father and know when things go wrong through no effort of your own, or lack of effort, that you are being guided, protected and be grateful.

You can assist us in spreading the ageless Wisdom of our Interplanetary Friends by mailing this copy of the Proceedings to someone who is interested in this New Age Science or mail it to your nearest Public Library.
PEACE

The Highest

God In

Glory To

On Earth

Good Will

Season's Greetings

Edward W.

VOLUME 1
DECEMBER 15, 1933
NUMBER 5
CONTENTS

EXCERPTS from the GOLDEN DENSITY ............... page 3
INFINITE LIGHT POWER (Continuation) .............. " 4
SCHUMA ON RESPONSIBILITY ........................ " 6
STRAIN - UNIVERSAL PULSE BEAT ................... " 7
by George W. Van Tassel

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom gained through the medium of space beings.

The PROCEEDINGS are distributed free of charge; however your donations will be invested to improve the publication, or will be imbursed to the Building Fund of the College of Universal Wisdom.

PROCEEDINGS are published semi-monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Van Tassel, Secretary-Treasurer; Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1953, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved.
Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, kindly address all correspondence concerning subscription, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
sees is the reflecting substance of negative flesh, which is required in a negative level.

The space people have the ability to lower their vibratory resistance to the range of our physical vision, (400 to 700 millimicrons). When their vibratory frequency exceeds the physical ocular range, it does not mean they are not there because we cannot see them.

Physical vision is the limited ability to see only with the negative polarity of body matter. Inner perception is the ability to see the things that are real, that do not require reflected light to be visible.

Our ancestors on higher levels are amazed at our stupidity. The time to change is now. Why do we continue to make mistakes today that we can see in examples of yesterday? The past is only a reflection in the mirror of today, to help us to prevent the errors from recurring tomorrow.

Destruction through wars is evidence that we have our back turned to the mirror of God. He records both the good and the bad from our own individual choice. We have only to learn, to become a creative part of the mirror, instead of being a reflective illusion from it.

Schuma On Freedom

Mortals are born in the present, bound to the debts of their ancestors. They are bound by the laws and restrictions that confine them to domination by others. Freedom is your individual birthright, freedom to be your individual self. Mortals today are confined within a prison of the past, living lives restricted by the present - with no apparent means in sight to release themselves in the future.

One does not chop down the whole forest with one sweep of the axe. One tree at a time is sufficient. You must remove the barricades barring your individual freedom. You must constantly persist in breaking down the bars of greed, hatred and destruction.

Mortals are not ready to advance to higher grades of life, until they can say, "Father I am free. I am not bound by tradition, dogma, ritual, or obligations. I am free to go unrestricted to carry on Thy work".
Desa On Life

There have been some very peculiar ideas running through the minds of the people of your planet for centuries. I am going to give you this instruction, knowing that some of you may not agree with me. That is your individual privilege.

Light is the source of all life everywhere. Life is. Light is. Life is even as Light is. Life does not have direction neither is it confined to density. Life is Infinite. In the lines of force, throughout boundless space, the life force is the dominant force of the Father to us all. From His light, which is within all substances in all densities, you have feeling, not touch. In all vegetation, in all mineral, in all animal, within all mortal, within all beings of astral, etheric, angelic or infinite, this dominant force of life penetrates. You could never move a finger if this force were not within you. This dominant life force is assimilated in reflection of substance in all life forms.

In the age-old controversy among physical beings, let me tell you this: You cannot sustain physical form without assimilating this life force from the substances called food. This food may vary from vegetation to the gas substance known to you as air. All contain the essence of life.

Man cannot destroy life. Man only removes the reflection. The life force of all living things remains where the reflection was, ready to instill vibratory motion to new matter.

It is difficult for life in form to recognize life that is not in form. In the material comprehension many theories are advanced as to methods of perfecting the physical body. The absolute formula is this: Recognize the life instilled within you, constantly and continuously giving you the power to perform the motions that you should be performing, as instruments of the Father to us all.

You can assist us in spreading the ageless Wisdom of our Interplanetary Friends by mailing this copy of the Proceedings to someone who is interested in this New Age Science or mail it to your nearest Public Library.
Attala On Changes

As most of you know who have attended school, the greatest thing man is faced with today is continual change. Those who study the maps today understand that change has made them obsolete. There is one thing that everyone can experience and love in this change. I have chosen to call it the Art in Living. You have each experienced the growing within yourselves from a child. Change is part of the continual progress of the Creator, of the Father to us all. These changes you are faced with today are not all for the betterment of mankind. You can only live your life individually and share the joys of those living around you. Why has man over the centuries continued to overlook the oneness of Being? Constantly at odds with his fellowman, even to the point of mass destruction.

You are now facing the greatest change that can come about on this planet in this system. I do not come to "preach" a dirge on the coming crisis. I have been asked, as an old friend of yours, from the Council of the Twelve Lords to bring you this message. I do it, knowing you all understand.

The Father's handiwork is demonstrated daily by the rising and setting of the Sun. Constant repetition throughout nature. Birth and death of mortals. He also has timed the repetition of cycles to bring about a condition of neutral balance throughout His Creations. Needless for me to say to you, that the golden calf has forced man into another crisis, greater than ever before. Fear and hate have been bred in the hearts of those who do not stop to think about the art of living. The Father has been patiently awaiting man's decisions for this cycle. Now it becomes necessary in His pattern of equilibrium to conduct a cleansing. Those who foresee this condition, are not approaching it with fear, because they have discovered the art of living is continuous and eternal.

I do not pretend to predict which mountain will fall. I can only inform you that the conditions will be drastic. Rest assured that those who have tried to learn the art of living shall truly be rewarded in many ways. I once stood upon this planet in your density - I speak with knowledge. I only say to you, in this coming change know our Father is Ever Present; always with the being of you in development in numerous stages of birth and rebirth. He is the One in which man can dwell, He will never change.
THE SEVEN LIFE STRATA

Man's mortal Ego leads him to believe in illusions. Everything man sees with physical eyes is a reflection of the reality. Mortals study the sky through telescopes, little realizing that none of the objects he views are where he sees them.

The levels of substance strata, around our floor - the crust of the Earth - are separated by insulations of the One Still Light. These lenses of Ethereal insulation are the activating intelligence of the Creator in relation to our planet. Ethereal infiltrates all of the matter in the substance strata. Each alternate matter strata is of opposite polarity and rotates opposite to matter strata on each side of it.

The Earth is a battery, the strata are the plates, God separates and centers all things through the "C" lines of still light. He activates all things through the "A", positive and "B", negative lines of force. He charges the strata as balanced opposites.

The moon is occupied by those people who once were on the level of life we occupy now. They live under the surface of the moon. Their sciences are 25,000 years in advance of ours.
Their cities are located where the radial lines extend from the craters. The radial lines are dumps of excavated material from the spherical-shaped holes, in which their cities are built. Our astronomers could verify the reason for their visits to the Earth in spacecraft, if they were permitted.

Our atom bomb blasts have created unprecedented disturbances to their planet. The forces expelled outward from our Earth surface have created havoc among the other life levels also. The "little people" from our moon have recently landed one of their spacecraft here to prove to our authorities that they do exist. They want to see what we kids in the kindergarten grade are doing - creating such havoc in the higher worlds.

Our strata of atmosphere is only a thin layer of gases and moisture emitted from the crust. Our frequent charging of the atmosphere, with radioactive substances, is a slow process of self-annihilation. The temperature drop, noted after each atom bomb blast, is caused by the inrush of frigid pressures from higher strata. If 30 atom bombs were exploded in 30 days, our population would be forced underground by the extreme cold. What would an atom war do?

The reason why the space people are so concerned about our Hydrogen experiments on the Earth, is because Hydrogen, as our physicists know, is the element of our Sun. The Sun is of positive polarity. Our atmosphere and crust are of negative polarity. The fusion of a sufficient amount of positive substance in a negative medium can burn out the fuses. This only proves that all our madmen are not in asylums. These few people are not to be blamed. They are to be pitied. Every life form that has suffered in the other levels, is aware of whom they are. They are creating their own hell, as none of the other levels will accept them.

The globe of Shanchea cannot be seen by us because it is of positive polarity, like the Sun. We cannot see reflected light from it because the positive polarity from the Sun requires negative polarity to be visible. Our daylight exists only on the side of the Earth towards the positive Sun because our atmosphere is of negative polarity. This sets up a light resistance, which makes it possible for us to see the reflections of each other and all other negative material objects. The positive you cannot be seen by physical vision, because it is outside of the range of vision. All one
Strain—Universal Pulse Beat

God in His infinite Wisdom caused all of his creations to function by perpetual motion. He maintains the balance of interchange by centering each creation and insulating each one from all others.

When He created the "A" lines of light force, He gave them density—1850 to a square centimeter. He gave them polarity (positive), gender (male, projective), motion—speed 166,000 miles per second—and matter in form of charged particles. He added energy (electromagnetic flux) and placed these creations throughout all space.

In opposition to the "A" lines of light He created the "B" lines of light force. The "B" lines are composed of density—1257 lines per square centimeter. They cross between the "A" lines of force at 90 degrees, with motion at a speed of 262,000 miles per second. Their polarity is negative. Their gender is female, receptive.

Between the "breathing" of these two primary forces, He created rhythm. This brings about a "wave motion" which consolidates the individual lines into "bands". When "A" works inward, "B" works forward and when "A" works outward, "B" works backward. Rhythm, which establishes the "bands, levels, and density changes", is operated by strain or desire. Strain is the time between the "flight" of the female, negative lines of force and "the pursuit" of the male positive, lines of force. When they encounter an object-creation (planet) that was "born" before by other "A" and "B" lines of light, they add to its rotation by spiral induction and partial penetration.

The "B" negative lines are attracted to the positive core but are repelled by the "G" light insulation strata. Having penetrated the negative crust, they are repelled by it and take the "line of least resistance", out of the North Pole. By induction they attracted the positive core to rotate in one direction and in being repelled helped the negative crust to rotate in the opposite direction. The "A" positive lines of force work opposite and are emitted at the South Pole. As they emit from the poles they are met by the "G" lines of light and bent to their original course. The resistance in bending causes aurora borealis.
As they have reduced their charge and speed in adding power to the planet, they enter different levels as they emerge from the poles. Then the "G" lines of light, crossing between them and insulating them, bring them back through "rest" and "rhythmic breathing" to their original speed.

The "A" lines of force have more density and less speed than the "B" lines of force. The "B" lines have more speed and less density. This is the reason why the "A" positive lines of force, charged with matter, become the proton core of the earth. The faster "B" charged matter becomes the crust of our planet. This strain or desire is the eternal progressive spirit in all things: atoms, planets, people, solar systems, etc., that manifests action. Man refers to the pure strain of blood in breeding animals, yet he does not include himself in the proven process.

Maude Layne, distinguished educator and director of "borderland Sciences research Associates" recently published an item on Q-Film. This strained Q-Film is under tests by Originality House Inc., of Akron, Ohio. In stretching Q-Film in two directions, avenues of less resistance are created in the plastic by strain lines. Thus when fruit or other food is wrapped in Q-Film its preservation qualities are increased considerably. Q-Film in the future will prove to be one of the best cures for cancer and other diseases. Cancer is the result of irritation in a weakened portion of the body. Q-Film only guides the "A" and "B" lines of force around objects wrapped in it, allowing them to "rest" or absorb the essence of the Father who fills all space—not occupied by the "A" and "B" lines of force. All disease is the result of vibration frequencies of the "A" and "B" lines of force, which "burn out the fuses" in a portion of the body that was not strong enough to resist the potential.

Strain in people is desire. When the desire exceeds the limits of capacity, the Father's agents of balance—the "A" or "B" lines of force—will bring about an opposite result. The "G", "A" and "B" lines are the "Us" referred to in the Bible (Gen. 1:26) when God said, "Let us make men". If man gets enough science of God, his health and religion will be living proof of his creative ability of life, not by destruction for death.

George W. Van Tassel
MORTALS bound in density, look to the examples I have placed around you. - Bow not your head to come to Me, only prepare that I may be recognized within your being. - Stumble not on barriers that mortal eyes fail to see. Build the perception within that may guide your path, that I may light the way so none shall stumble in progress of Eternity. - Lean not upon the cane of chance, but only cast a glance in My direction which is within. To find the way by day or night - I make the path, I light the light. - I lead you by the hand and yet you trust me not - although you profess My Being in words. - The cycle has come in the circulation of My doing. And now I lead my faithful ones to victory over self. For they shall recognize My Image is the Light of Sight, the Light of Right, instilled with in each of My parts. And though I shake the ashes of My Universe - the furnaces of my heat shall ever be - the Love of Me expressed in thee.

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY"
CONTENTS

DESCA ON DEVELOPMENT ........................................... page 3

INFINITE LIGHT POWER (Continuation) ......................... " 4
by George W. Van Tassel

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ........................................... " 6

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are
published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary
Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom
 gained through the medium of space beings.

The current issue of the PROCEEDINGS is distributed
free of charge; back numbers (1-5) obtainable for a
freewill offering. Donations solicited and invested to
improve the publication, or imbursted to the Building
Fund of the College of Universal Wisdom.

PROCEEDINGS are published semi-monthly by the College
of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Print-
ed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel
Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel,
Director; Darlene Van Tassel, Secretary-Treasurer;
Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1954, by George Van
Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved.
Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends
must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped en-
velope. As we do not employ solicitors nor represent-
atives, kindly address all correspondence concerning
subscription, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
Desca On Development

Picture in your mind the three cross lines of force. The real you lives in and on the "G" line of light. The physical body of you is part of the "A", positive and "B", negative lines of force. Your progress is determined by your ability to absorb intelligence from the wisdom gained through experience, written in your pathway in the "G" lines. This primordial infinite intelligent living Light force centers each consciousness. Each of you is on a vibratory frequency of your own, all parallel to each other. The physical substance of your body varies with the individual, according to the electric absorption of energy from the "A", positive and "B", negative lines of force. Your individual pattern in form may be slender, stout, short or tall. The composition of your individual self is determined before your birth. One who is - what you term - naturally slender, never will be stout; one who is short, never will be tall in the group. Understand, your physical health is controlled by the chemical cell-activity of the body that reacts to the positive and negative polarity of the "A", positive and "B", negative lines of force. Regardless of any theory or teaching or physical culture, you cannot know individually, what to eat or drink to bring about a greater assimilation of energy, from the "A", positive and "B", negative lines. Never has any individual, to our knowledge, acquired spiritual development through physical control. Never, to our knowledge, has any individual attained spiritual development through the extremity of food or drink, or lack of it. The "G" line of Supreme Intelligence dominates and controls each individual being, until they have attained sufficient balance to control themselves. The "A", positive and "B", negative lines of force passing through your body continuously, determine whether you shall be influenced physically in weakness or in strength, in sickness or in health, dependent upon the individual makeup as acquired before birth. The attainment of physical health can only be achieved through the intelligent living force of the Infinite. This accounts for the radiant spiritual development displayed by numerous cripples and blind people. Theirs is the knowledge within. They are demonstrating a principle. Never to our knowledge has anyone moved to the heights of wisdom and true intelligence except through experience. Most printed matter today is a curse, incomprehensible words that mean nothing to the normal understanding. Look to the individual desire and effort and persistently search within your being, to attain the heights.
Earth's Satellite, the Moon

Luna (our Moon) is perhaps one of the most studied and least understood of our heavenly bodies. From the information advanced to us, by our space friends, we are going to state facts that conform to our astronomy and also contradict it. In the following we refer to the pictures and information printed in the November, 1953, issue of the Popular Science Monthly.

The reason that the Moon rotates so slowly, in relation to other heavenly bodies, is because its only motor-power, from the "A" and "B" lines of force, is set up by forces exerted between the positive and negative strata around it.

The so-called surface Seas of the Moon are exposed areas of obsidian (insulator). The so-called craters are surface areas that cooled off last. When the Moon solidified, these areas were drawn in by contraction of the cooling interior.

The crater Tycho is the location of one of the largest underground cities of the "little people" who have been visiting Earth in spacecraft. The radial lines extending outward from Tycho and other underground cities are dumps of obsidian (glass) that they have removed from the ball-shaped holes, in which their cities are built. Their cities are built on many levels or stories.

The population of Tycho numbers several hundred thousand. The mist seen occasionally in its crater is exhaust carbon dioxide gas pumped out of the city.

The bright spot at Aristarchus is the lens which provides power, light and other utilities for this oldest underground city. This lens works on the same principle as the upper lens in the spacecraft.

The Popular Science article tells of a glassy powder that covers everything. This is the eroded dust from the Seas of solidified obsidian.

The little people who occupy the Moon, many of whom were our ancestors, are roughly 25,000 years in advance
LUNASPHERE

Moon Is Primarily Composed Of
OBSIDIAN
(Solid Glass Insulation)

South Pole

The Negative Stratum of Earth's System

Stratum of Positively Charged Particles of Hydrocarbon

LUNA (MOON)
Electron to Earth's Core,
First Earth's Stratum of People Using Spacecraft
of us in the eternal life pattern. Living inside of a solid Insulator (obsidian) they are of shorter stature because of much less struggle with gravitational resistance-pressure caused by the "A", positive and "B", negative lines of force. Life structure always sets up an equal and opposite ratio of resistance to the lines of force. Where there is more resistance, such as here on Earth, we grow taller. Where there is less resistance, as on the Moon, the composition of life form sets up less resistance and consequently the people stay small.

The little people manufacture their water from the two thin strata of gases around their planetoid. The fact that the outer stratum of hydrocarbon is positively charged, keeps the surface temperature about the same as the Earth's. The positive stratum repels the positive rays from the Sun. The small ratio of rays that leak through the positive stratum, causes a normal temperature for supporting human life and daylight and reflection, by their activity in the inner negative stratum.

The light, first seen by our astronomers, at the crater of Lichtenberg, in the 1830s and twice since then (the last time in 1951 for the duration of half an hour), was the little people replacing the lens over the city located underneath. Our astronomers were witnessing the reflection of the new lens as it was put into place. This also was what happened in 1946 in the "crater" Plato.

The old horse and buggy theory that the Moon's attraction causes our tides to rise on the Earth, on the side toward the Moon, is erroneous. This would conform to a theory that a rubber ball bulges when it is stepped on, because the air around it reduces pressure.

Gravity is "resistance pressure". The reason the tide rises on our Earth, on the side toward the Moon, is because the Moon is composed of obsidian (insulation) rock. The Moon performs a cyclic interruption of the lines of force, traveling toward the Earth, on this account there is not so much resistance pressure from the "A", positive or "B", negative lines of force on the waters of Earth. At the same time when the Moon partially insulates the waters of the Earth on the side toward it from the one line of force, the other line of force is applying full pressure on the waters at 90 degrees to it. This results in low tides on that side.
Water being a fluid, the volume on the opposite side is equalized in balanced opposition.

According to our space friends we do not know the correct distances to any of the planets or stars. They say that the lense-effect of the strata around our planet magnifies everything in space to our telescopes and surface instruments. They further state that we cannot hit the Moon with rocket missiles, because the Moon is not where we see it. This is due to the refraction of the reflected light through our atmosphere. They also state that if the missile carries a polarity charge, it will burn up in the oppositely charged strata surrounding the Earth.

They further state that the Moon is not as large as the established diameter taught by us. Our enlarged measurement is caused by the diffraction strata around the Earth. The Moon is actually 72 percent of our fixed diameter measurement.

All of our books on astronomy are incorrect, and so is the disseminated knowledge. That is because we are working from a level where the reflection of objects, mirrored to our cameras and vision, through the optics of strata surrounding the Earth, creates illusions.

Why do we continue to defy the natural laws? We can have access to accurate science by accepting the laws that do not change with time. The spacecraft people are doing it. Of course they accept the Creator by living His laws, not opposing them. They also recognize reality of being, instead of reflection of self.

The multitudes confined in the "Siva-lization" (Desca's semantics) of cities cannot react rightly, because the lines of force passing through them are in turbulence, caused by the conducting materials around them.

Hail ye Soldiers in the Light, who bring the Might to Right! Arise you from the wounds inflicted by the blunt sword of inactivity. Carry on the torch, or drop it that you may die clean and another may stand within your steps. This is not a fight for one whose desire, to live in the Light, is such that he shall remain upon the ground.

Ativi
Questions and Answers

Q: Why were we given instructions to discard the metal objects on our clothes and sew up our pockets?
A: When we come to give you a ride, you must not have any metal on your person. On entering a hovering ship, any metal will cause you burns, as it heats to a melting state in the force field around our ships.

Q: Have any of the people of the Earth been taken for rides?
A: There have been several hundred given rides for a specific reason.

Q: What do your people that you have landed on Earth look like?
A: They pass among you un-noticed as any other than your friends.

Q: Do you have two classes of ships such as material and etherian?
A: We have 62 various types of craft in your atmosphere from among our 369 models and sizes. Our confederation does not make any distinction between our people from any life level or system.

Q: Where do the many space ships we see come from?
A: Most of those observed in your atmosphere have come from your Moon, Mars and Venus. We have had a few ships from other solar systems observing Earth also.

Q: Are the stories we hear about people being picked up and disappearing true?
A: We have in some cases taken back some of our people we had landed on your planet before.

Q: What are the various dimensions of your ships?
A: We have remote controlled craft in your dimensions 2 feet in diameter. We have among some of our systems craft of the disk type 1500 feet in diameter and of the spherical type 4500 feet in diameter. We have in the torpedo type, craft 3 miles in diameter and 16 miles long. Our space station orbiting around the planet called Mars is 10 miles in diameter. Our control station for the first 4 densities, as you have been told, is 14,000 miles in diameter; double the size of your planet. It does not orbit around anything. It follows the same lines of force that your Sun follows.
Am the Voice, O mortal man, that whispers in the silence of your being. I am the motion, instilled within the fluid dust of the body, to incase you in this Density of Three. I am the softness that all babes know when nestled to the breast of Me. I am the hardness of the substance many times beyond the density that mortals know. I am the sun that warms the morn and searches brow. For thou must know, within the Being of Me is thee. And search, though you may do for eons yet to come, I am not there where you may go. I am within you, giving life to clay, that my motion may be manifested for purposes misunderstood by man. I am not the formula of many, nor of one — my combination varies with each speck of dust, with each drop of rain, with each thought, each individual pain and hope. For I am always surrounding thee — and thee in Me but makes the journey short. Look not afar, look, where you are —

Eternity is Now.

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY"
A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY" .................. page 1

THE SPACE PEOPLE FROM SPIGA SPEAK .................. " 3

INFINITE LIGHT POWER (Continuation) .................. " 4
by George W. Van Tassel

SELECTION FROM THE RECORDS OF MER .................. " 7

DESCA ON SAFETY ........................................ " 8

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom gained through the medium of space beings.

The current issue of the PROCEEDINGS is distributed free of charge; back numbers (1-7) obtainable for a freewill offering. Donations solicited and invested to improve the publication, or imbursed to the Building Fund of the College of Universal Wisdom.

PROCEEDINGS are published semi-monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yucca Valley, California, George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Van Tassel, Secretary-Treasurer; Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1954, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, Kindly address all correspondence concerning subscription, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
Transmitted to us from the Council of Twelve Lords, through the Ring of Mas', we reprint the message below. This message is from the capitol-planet Kenardi, from the Solar System of Tibet, whose Sun is recorded by our astronomers as the star Spica.

To planet Shan, O brother man and sister too. Look not to time. Month, day or year is not a must, for only dust is lost in passing by. In system here no fear is known by us. One God is known alone, providing man throughout each new rebirth with understanding.

Yet an effort must be made by man, to learn the turn of chance is guidance on the path. The rather to us all plays on the keys, sounding out the tones and densities, that sets the pattern of our ways. Isolation of the mind to planet bound, confines each individual to a prison of thought.

We, whose brothers you are, plunge on through space, while mortals of a planet, such as yours, determine fate with ego, false illusions, bent visions and reflections of the past. We here condemn not the tree because the branch is bent, we only extend the splint to straighten out conditions not meant for man to suffer.

Do you, our brothers and sisters, realize beyond the sky's you view, we stand ready to assist you, directed by the Hand that guides all men, ready, stalwart and able to give you aid.

To you gathered on a globe of dust — try to understand the lace of space is decorated with Suns called Stars by you, and countless members of His Being are interested in your course.

1 - Ring of Mas - Photosphere of our Sun.
2 - Shan - The Earth.

(Relayed through the space station Ulturn; one of three sub-stations orbiting around our Earth).
THE GREAT PYRAMID

The Great Pyramid* of Gizeh, Egypt, is the only existing structure on the Earth that remains intact after 25,616 years. It is the greatest power plant ever built on this planet. At the time of its use it could furnish more power than the generators at Niagara Falls could produce in a thousand years.

The Great Pyramid was never intended to be a tomb or a monument for the Pharaohs. Neither was it built by the Egyptians or Hyksos, as assumed by historians. It was erected by a remnant of the Adamic race on this planet.

In order to produce the power required, the Pyramid was built in minute conformity to the measurements of our Solar System. All dimensions were accurately computed to insure correct functional operation.

The Pyramid was designed by Enoch and built by Thothma with the help of the true descendants of the Adamic race (the space people) who had made a forced landing on Earth. Knowing the Universal Laws and their application they received timely warning and journeyed to Egypt before the sinking of the great continent Atlantis—Enoch and Thothma flying in an aircraft called vailx. After the landing in Egypt—25,825 years ago—they started the operations and spent the next nine years in building the Great Pyramid.

Utilizing the knowledge gleaned from their secret records, they employed the Infinite Light Powers. They knew how to manipulate the light lines of force. Cutting the blocks with light energy from the A+ and

*PYR means Fire; M ID, the equal distance between the extremes; PYRAMID, Fire, or positive light substance in the middle.

(a pyramid), the alchemical and astrological symbol of Fire. Fire is the positive polarity of the Sun and also of the Earth's core.
B-line of force. They transported the heavy blocks with their vailx (a model T version of the spacecraft now in our atmosphere). Hovering over each block they encompassed it in their force field, eliminating the weight of the block in relation to the Earth. The blocks shaped so in completeness, as to assure astronomical precision, correspond to and contain all pertinent data of our Earth and Solar System. These correct dimensions were necessary in creating a positive solar vortex—on a small scale—from the A+ and B- lines of light force.
The Great Pyramid was erected at its present location for several reasons. Its location was on the side of the positive polarity from the Equator. The 30° latitude was the maximum vortex belt on both sides of the Equator. It was lateral through the Earth to the positive pole of the planet's core. It was centrally located of the Earth's land-mass, which was its nearest neutral point of negative polarity. It was opposite to the Earth's largest mass of water, which served as a reflector.

The weight of the Pyramid had to be tremendous in order to prevent its twisting out of shape, or its rotating on the base. The controversial capstone and a few courses of blocks were left off intentionally as experiments proved they were not needed.

As the Earth rotated, each revolution brought the Pyramid into a cycle of $A^+$ and $B^-$ lines of force. This caused an increase in the vortex-shaft of positive force (the principle of the cyclotron). Thus after a period of 336 days the vortex reached and held its maximum force.

All this planning and work—astronomy, mathematics and engineering—was recorded symbolically in the stones as the work progressed. Not for the modern unbelievers to scoff at but for the coming generations for edification. Jesus knew this by intuition and journeyed to Egypt to refresh his memory from the stone-records erected by his people.

In building this power plant of astounding dimensions their chief concern was the safe return to their own people. Being endowed with true perception, they visioned the coming cataclysms of the planet and planned an exodus. When the time of departure arrived, they entered the King's Chamber in the Pyramid and charged themselves in the super light-force vortex.

Then they boarded their ships, hovering for a while over the truncated top of the Pyramid in the positive shaft of force which extended beyond the gravity range of the planet. When the ships were properly charged they were actually repelled from the planet and navigated with super speed to their destination.

Some of the Sons of God (the Adamic race), who remained on this planet, knew of and used the stored up power of the Pyramid for several thousand years. For instance Methuselah and his sons prolonged their life span for hundreds of years by charging their bodies in
the vortex. Many of the deceased Pharsons, placed in the "open tomb" of the King's Chamber for regeneration, were restored to life. Those who did not revive were left there for a period of 28 days during which time the mummification took place. Recently an unique mummifying process has been demonstrated by Vern Cameron in preserving raw meat, placed under a miniature pyramid.

However, by and by as the Earth moved in the Precession the regenerative and rejuvenating powers, embodied in the Pyramid, were lost to the masses. Nevertheless the secrets are not completely lost. Any man who can subdue his egoism will be rewarded through timely contact and fellowship of genuine space people— the Adamic Sons of God.

This minute sketch does not exhaust the information given us telepathically by space people on the Pyramid and Rejuvenation. We reserve other significant data for the future.

Selection from the Records of Mer

I wandered out one day to sit beside the sea. And suddenly a light appeared. I was weary of the ways of worldly things. And then I was free. I looked about, nothing but stars in all directions could I see. It seemed I'd lost the way, and yet beyond invisible horizons the Sun arose, and one came toward me. The fear that had been buried in my heart was gone, and tears of joy coursed from my eyes. A guiding voice said "Come with me". And I followed through a mist of iridescent colors. Time was lost nor did I feel the urge to hurry any more. We walked afar, though there was no ground beneath my feet. We approached a city in the sky between the stars and there he told me I was home at last. Friends I knew from out the past came out and greeted me. And joys abounded throughout the night and celebration throughout the day. To feel security at last in the Light!

You can assist us in spreading the ageless Wisdom of our Interplanetary Friends by mailing this copy of the Proceedings to someone who is interested in this New Age Science or mail it to your nearest Public Library.
Desca On Safety

In His Light and glory, I come to you. I am Desca. I extend to you gathered here the Light and love from the center of Blaan. I had a purpose in dismissing Mer on a little projection, as he will not be aware of this until you read it later. I am informed by Ashtar that a personal instruction was delivered and transmitted to you in August of your last year. Neither Mer nor any of you, who knew this instruction, have complied with it.

Solgonda, who commanded the ship that made the contact with you there, said distinctly and definitely that you should discard all metal objects upon your person. He informed you that you could not board their ships while you had metal in your pockets. None of you followed these instructions including Mer. I wish to add further instructions here.

This system has now entered the vibratory frequencies of the 4th density. The necessity to abandon metal on your person is essential because of a change in the vibratory rate of this density. Metal objects that conduct electricity also serve as conductors for the lines of force. The increased vibratory frequency in this 4th density causes vortices around metallic conductors. This will result in various ailments in your physical bodies and will become increasingly detrimental if you do not discard metal on your person. This is for your own benefit and good health. I further give you this added information. If you reside for any length of time within metal structures be sure the metal is grounded to the Earth. Your means of transportation enclosing you within metal should carry a grounding chain upon the ground.

You have very likely noticed a definite increase in many ways of your static electricity. This will continue to increase. Most internal diseases are brought about by metallic interruptions of the lines of force passing through your bodies. Those who continue in good health during the remainder of the time this system Solon is passing through this arc, must comply with these instructions or become afflicted with illnesses that will be fatal. We are not trying to lengthen the physical life to add to your misery, but we do have those on the planet who are essential to our program. Please show your intentions and gratitude toward those of us advising you by complying with these instructions. My Everlasting Light, I am Desca.
O Mortal Beings.

Though many may express belief in the teachers I have sent — I accept them providing that the expression of belief is not a living lie. — And those who live My Laws and say, "There is no God above them," I accept also. Though words may deny My person, the actions prove Me in the heart. — Belief expressed in words is not verified in fact unless the living brings about the proof. — Though multitudes have closed the door that keeps Me from being the directing force I condemn them not. — Though laws may make my being infinite, and beyond comprehension — I am not there in the individual except as I am expressed in Action.

Message from "The Golden Density"
Contents

INFINITE LIGHT POWER (Continuation) ........... page 3
by George W. Van Tassel

BRING OUT YOUR DEAD .................................. 6

MESSAGE FROM LAO .................................... 7

LETTER OF THANKS AND INVITATION ............... 8

Proceedings of the College of Universal Wisdom are published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom gained through the medium of space beings.

The current issue of the Proceedings is distributed free of charge; back numbers (1-8) obtainable for a freewill offering. Donations solicited and invested to improve the publication, or imbursted to the building fund of the College of Universal Wisdom.

Proceedings are published semi-monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Van Tassel, Secretary-Treasurer; Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1954, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, kindly address all correspondence concerning subscription, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

College of Universal Wisdom
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
Infinite Light Power
Excerpts from "The Council of Seven Lights"
by G.W. Van Tassel

THE SUN

The Sun is the atom proton of our macrocosmic solar system. The core is the gyroscopic (balanced motion) directing intelligence of all the functions of our solar system. This core portion of the Sun is similar to the inner consciousness of each solar system in the Etheric Substance. It is the Sun (Son) of God; the Christ consciousness of a living breathing system.

The ‡ Photosphere and the — Actisphere are the breeding strata of fusion, emitting the opposing forces that maintain relativity throughout the solar system.

The solar Prominences are the light forces of positive charge that originate the helical tracks of the three positive planets: Uni, Arroa and Tarr.

The sunspots are emissions of negative charge that form the helical path of the nine planets that can be seen by us. The three positive planets cannot be seen by our telescopes. This is because the positive light-emission from the Sun requires a negative resistive planet to activate reflected light.

Our living solar system is in light polarity balance. The three positive planets and the positive Sun charge equals the charge of the nine negative planets. This balance is maintained in the helical tracks by the A‡ and B— lines of force and the insulation of Etho.

The positive Sun vortex is smaller in orbit diameter and more dense than the larger, negative vortex, which is less dense.

The latitude, from 10° to 30°, on each side of the Solar Equator is the womb of the bi-sexual Sun (Son). This is the area of gestation of the major sunspots and prominences. The gestation period, of approximately eleven years, is caused by the forward motion of the Sun through space.

At its speed, of approximately twelve miles per second, the Sun encounters a new wave density of B—
lines of force every eleven years. This causes a state of unbalance of the Actisphere, which repels the excess particles of charged matter in dark vortices. These appear to be in the Photosphere because the Actisphere is not visible. The period between the maximum activity of the sunspots is caused by the Sun passing through the wave of the A⁺ lines of force.

The Sun is rotated by the A⁺ and B⁻ lines of force that are infinite throughout space. The Sun appears to rotate opposite to the Earth. This is true of the Photosphere which we see, as it is positively charged and turns opposite to the Earth's negatively charged crust. The negative Actisphere rotates in the same direction as our surface underfoot.

The fact that our solar system is being brought into an unbalanced state by the explosion of nuclear devices, is the reason for the numerous appearances of the spacecraft in our atmosphere. They are not just people from other planets, they are agents of God.

The planned tests in the Pacific, where attempts to fuse both tritium and deuterium are in the making, is the maximum demonstration of ignorance. This super test will cause tidal waves and earthquakes on a greater scale than before. The maximum effect will be evidenced on the Earth opposite to the area of the tests. Storms of unprecedented fury will follow the blasts, but not immediately, all over the Earth.

Every test conducted with atomic energy is on an ever increasing scale and the scientists and authorities of all nations are assuming that there is no limit. The use of the principle of the Sun on a planet, is in violation of the natural laws. Science knows that for every action there is a reaction. When the action of an exploding bomb takes place, the reaction will be evidenced by an equal and opposite violence in storms, earthquakes, etc.

Nature (God) balances all things. He balanced the pieces of the planet Lucifer (Maldek) in a ring of asteroids, between Mars and Jupiter, when the fools in authority blew it to pieces with atomic experiments.

This living, pulsating solar system is our home, and our brothers and sisters from other realms and planets are going to correct conditions here on this planet.

The fusion of positive charges in and on a negative surface is taking the power of the Creator, who made
the Sun, into the hands of mortals whose egos would make them gods.

However, the first Law of the Universe is: "Thou shalt have no other gods before Me!" (Ex. 20-3)
Bring Out Your Dead!

Irresponsible scientists, with the armies of the world back of them, are turning loose into the atmosphere vast clouds of deadly pollution, noxious fumes and radioactive dust, which pass immediately out of their control. Nobody knows where the filthy stuff will go or what it will do to people when it gets there. Nobody in authority seems to care. The only consolation we poor dogs of civilians have is that the Army officers, Senators and Scientists all have to breathe too, so that the dead-wagons will be backing up to their doors as well as ours.

We just had a five-day seige of what was called "smog" in NYC, from Nov. 27 to Dec. 3, '53. The wypers tried to sell the public the obviously false notion that the stifling, irritating, black air was the product of local factories, held to Earth by "inverted" temperatures of air masses, naturally, nobody in any phase of "public relations" would dare to admit that this pea-soup came from bomb-tests. Even when the New York Operations Office of the Atomic Energy Commission hired researchers in Troy to make local tests, the story was hidden on p. 25 of the N.Y. Times, 11-29-53, under a sweetly innocuous headline so dull that only a Fortean would look under it. "Radioactivity Test Set," says the Times, "Rensselear to Conduct Research in Troy-Albany Area" — and only away, away down deep in the small type do we see, "It has been known for seven months that atomic explosions in the Nevada desert have caused "fallouts" of radioactive particles on Troy and Albany.

Hush, little malformed baby, don't you cry. It was only a "fallout" — nothing to worry about.

"With Geiger counters Dr. Herbert M. Clark, Professor of Nuclear Chemistry at Rensselear, found the greatest deposits after a heavy rainstorm last April 26. (Now get this!) The manifestation has not been shown injurious to humans, animals or plants. Many scientific institutions throughout the United States conduct investigations of radioactivity in their communities because of atomic explosions in the west. "Fallouts" have been detected in all parts of this country, espe-
cially downwind from the explosion, and are not particularly heavy hereabouts."

Prof. Harold Urey, speaking in Zurich, Switzerland, 6-10-53, said, "If the Russians had exploded an H-bomb, this fact should be detectable from the radioactivity in the air." N.Y. Times, 6-11-53.

Conducted tours to the bomb crater at Almagordo, New Mexico, were announced in the Liverpool Echo, 8-31-53. "The surrounding desert has been covered and planted with grass to prevent the blowing of radioactive dust."

North End of Boston, before daylight, 9-7-53. Fall of a silt-like substance covered cars so children spelled out their names in it, streets, so that walkers left footprints. Hundreds of families woke up with coughing spasms. Boston Daily Record, 9-7-53.

Canberra, Australia, 10-16-53. Radioactive dust clouds reached the city within a few hours of a bomb test at Woomera. Had traveled 40 miles an hour. "No dangerous concentration of activity would have existed," states the N.Y. Times, but goes on, "Instrument readings showed the amount of radioactivity emanating from the cloud to be surprisingly compact.

Message from Lao

Some of you here are anxious within your mental functions to know what is coming tomorrow. Your every desire is focused ahead. Let me assure you, man was not designed to live in tomorrow today. Your anxiety, in terms of mortal understanding, is excusable. You have assigned yourself to the Father’s service. You are not being instructed that you may have the ability to accept mortal works; you are being primed to carry out an assignment that will only be comprehended through your inner consciousness. You should no longer be interested in the reflection of yourself. You are true lights. Those mortals in this cycle who look beyond the mental function for their judgement and reasoning are all true lights. Go within yourself; comprehend that you have the ability and the experience and the courage to carry out this assignment of a new method for a new time. Do not allow yourself to be muddled by mental distortion and tearing apart of words and ideas, that evolve from personal opinions. If you are inspired to receive a thought of what is to happen tomorrow, take a moment to reach the answer in the zone beyond the thought vibration in the light of the Father's truth and knowledge within you.
I wish to thank our many friends for their nice letters I have received after the TV broadcast. It is impossible for me to answer so many letters personally. You are all invited to visit us at Giant Rock Airport, which is a C.A.A. approved public airport, leased from the Government. My family and myself operate the airport. We have lived here for the past six years. The scenery is unsurpassed, and the wild flowers will be blooming soon. Coffee and Sandwiches served in our Cafe. Giant Rock is seven stories high—one of the world's largest boulders. I shall be glad to discuss things of mutual interest with you.

J.W. Van Tassel

---

Map showing locations such as Giant Rock Airport, Victorville, Circle Cross Ranch, Yucca Valley, Joshua Tree, Morongo, 29 Palms, Panning, Indio, and Palm Springs.
MAN, in the rings established within the Light of me—orbiting my systems—I am potency that moves a nebula—that causes suns to shine. Though some upon this portion of myself have devised ways to violate my infinite wisdom, it is not I who judge nor pay the price. As in my cycles, as in my phases, as in my eras I have established precision in the order of my parts. And though a voice comes through to you unrecognized by mortals, realize, in the voice, I am the potent Substance—force of Life, pulsing through your being unto Eternity. I separate the white from black and color boundaries do I set—for all my creations are of me, from lowest animal to tree, and all that is—I am the unseen force that manifests in everything you do. Impotent substance—clay—of me cannot interfere, except to bring about conditions that reflect upon the garment that you wear.

MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY"
CONTENTS

LAO ON MASTERY OF TIME ......................... page 3

INFINITE LIGHT POWER (Continuation) .......... " 4
by George W. Van Tassel

DATA ON SPACECRAFT CONVENTION ............. " 7

ANNOUNCEMENT .................................. " 8

Artwork and Layout by Theodore Wayland Berger

PROCEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are
published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary
Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom
through the medium of space beings.

The current issue of the PROCEDINGS is distributed
free of charge; back numbers (1-9) obtainable for a
freewill offering. Donations solicited and invested to
improve the publication, or reimbursed to the Building
Fund of the College of Universal Wisdom.

PROCEDINGS are published semi-monthly by the College
of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Print-
ed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel
Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel,
Director; Darlene Van Tassel, Secretary-Treasurer;
Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1954, by George Van
Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved.
Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends
must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped en-
velope. As we do not employ solicitors nor represen-
tatives, kindly address all correspondence concerning
subscription, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
I perceive your impatience; slow down. Man today is going faster and faster and when he arrives he discovers he hasn't been any place. Due to time elapsed he records a progression. Originally man upon this Earth recorded nothing of time. Modern people connect all things with time.

If the beings upon your planet would discard their clocks and the calendars, and all other means of determining time, their life span in this cycle would increase 35 years. But man isn't content to live long enough to learn something. He is rushing through hours and days determined to get no place faster.

In space, outside of the original created cycles and phases, there is no indication of time. If man could sit down at 9:00 and all the clocks were stopped, 20 years later he would still be sitting down at 9:00.

It is his material perception with the physical senses of the passing of time, that brings premature old age. In space, yesterday and today and tomorrow are the same, so when you feel impatient and you are in a hurry, stop and think; the faster you go, the quicker you arrive at a premature "so called death".

Although the vibrations of each individual are fixed when they enter this cycle, everyone throughout their daily life changes the end of the cycle and either brings it closer or moves it further away.

When you sit down to meditate, forget tomorrow is coming, forget yesterday was, and forget that you are. Become totally unconscious of all material things and fully conscious of the infinite reality.
Excerpts from "The Council of Seven Lights"
bv G.W. Van Tassel

LIGHT FORCE AND YOU

The influence of the A+ and B- lines of light force is active in all living things. Without questioning the often cited ability of bees to find their way to the hive accurately, or how other forms of animated life are affected, we shall confine this article to the form of humanity.

The old accurate science of astrology is almost lost in the middle of our confused race, who consider it a means of fortune telling. The correct astrological bearing on every person is a study of these influences in relation to time.

As our solar system moves through space, its progression is into an ever increasing frequency of vibrations. Each solar system and every planet must evolve through grades, even as people learn to crawl before they walk.

This space train of planets, following the helical track laid down by our Sun, is like any other train you may ride; the people can only get on and off at the stations. While you are on this planet-car—the Earth—you must conform to its characteristics. However you are also affected by the rest of the train, the locomotive-Sun and the other planet-cars.

The A+ and B- lines of force pass through your body at 90° to each other. The "G" line of Infinite Light centers your consciousness and separates you, each from all other people, with a boundary of skin. As these positive and negative lines of energy pass
through your body, they activate every atom and cell of your physical makeup.

If their approach to this planet, out of space, is interrupted by one of the other planets, as they are, then you individually are affected by the influence from the other planets.

Our science says the Moon causes our tides, yet in the same breath they contend that the Moon has no effect on crops, people, or other conditions - that this is superstition. The human body is over two-thirds water. Is it superstition to assume that if the influence of the Moon moves thousands of millions of tons of water in the oceans, that the hundred pounds of a person is not affected?

These constant contradictions of science are the results of scientists expressing opinions, while under the influence of these forces. Everything has some effect on everything else in the Universe.

As you move throughout your active day, in an upright position, you are moving in and out of many lines of force. All of them are charged with influences, not only of other planets but from other people, various metal objects, electronic devices and atmospheric conditions. You feel these influences and you may wonder how the day, or year, went so fast. At another time the hours may drag. These time changes are the results of some influence acting upon you.

As you go through your daily activity you move through literally millions of different lines of A+ and B- forces. If you work hard or run you become heated and tired. This is the result of an increase in the number of charged lines of force you have interrupted.

As the electro-chemical action increases in the body, through various attitudes caused by turning, bending and motions of the limbs, heat is generated because of constant changes of the "angle of attack" from the lines of force.
When you sit down to rest for a few minutes, this permits the body to absorb the energy from the A+ and B− lines of force issuing forth from the same unchanging direction. Then the atom-cell structure of the body cools off because it reaches balance. This idling condition of the body-motor is brought about by the fact that each atom is receiving steady motion by the same lines of force.

When you sleep at night the body becomes charged in balanced rhythmic interchange. There has been much said of one sleeping with the head to the North, or East, or in a particular direction. This is not a fixed law; it varies with each individual. Each person should try the various directions. With some people it would require that they vary directions occasionally.

It is more important to sleep away from metal objects. Coil springs are especially detrimental to complete rest. Metal conductors of various densities set up vortices that cause a circular motion within the straight lines of force. This is parallel to body activity, so instead of resting, your body is working while you sleep.

As each astrological condition affects you individually from birth, according to your time, so too does everything you do affect other people in many ways you may never know about.

You are affected by each destructive atomic blast, as is the weather, the Earth's crust and various other stations of life levels around the Earth and on other planets. The denials of authority in this regard do not cancel the Laws of Cause and Effect.

Your body is an instrument to manifest the Creator's actions. It registers many influences that ignorance refuses to recognize. The One Creator is the only Authority. You are the only one who can read the reactions of your body instrument to the influence of other actions.

The space people recognize God as "The Single One". They refer to the A+ and B− lines of force as the "Right and Left Hands of God".

Your physical body is powered by the same lines of force that rotate the planets. Your mind should be influenced by the Light from the Infinite One, if you are going to maintain your body in health.
Data On Spacecraft Convention

This is the first time a convention will be held outside the confines of a city. As all of the known contacts with spacecraft have occurred in isolated places, it is our hope that our space friends will appear at the Airport and hover where the attending people can see their ship.

There will be no registration fees nor admission charges. We ask everyone to bring their own food and refreshments. Our small restaurant will be closed.

You may drive here by car or fly in. A map is to be found on page 8 of this publication.

We have invited many celebrities who have investigated and written about spacecraft, others who actually have encountered the space people and still others who have eyewitnessed the flight of the "saucers". Our card includes the Air Force Intelligence, George Adamski, Orfeo Angelucci, Harold Arnold, Truman Bethrum, Gene Dorsey, Gerald Heard, Donald Keyhoe, Meade Layne, Desmond Leslie, Silas Newton, Ray Palmer, Frank Scully, George Williamson, etc.

Many new things will be revealed at this convention that have not been brought out before.

Everyone is invited, regardless of race, color, and creed. We know that the Adamic People— from other planets and systems—will feel at home here in the desert which we call "God's country".

We have cancelled our regular Saturday Night Meeting and anyone who wishes to come Saturday, and camp under the stars, is welcomed. Be sure to bring warm blankets and warm clothes as the nights here are cold. Further, be sure that the gas tank of your car is filled before leaving the highway. We do not sell gasoline.

Accommodations may be had in the villages of Joshua Tree, and Yucca Valley. We suggest you write directly to the local Chamber of Commerce for information.

[Signature]
Master of Ceremonies
FIRST INTERPLANETARY

SPACECRAFT CONVENTION

AT GIANT ROCK INTERPLANETARY AIRPORT
17 mi. North of Yucca Valley, California.

Sunday April 4th, 1954

SPEECHES AND DISCUSSIONS
PICNIC

Bring Your Own Food and Refreshments
Our Restaurant Will Be Closed

ADMISSION
FREE

Your host and hostess
Mr. & Mrs. H. C. van Tassel

To Victorville

Site of the
COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM

Signboard
CIRCLE CROSS RANCH

Giant Rock Airport

Yucca Valley
Joshua Tree

29 Palms

Morongo

29 Palms Mormon

Banning

Palm Springs

Indio
I am the Voice, O man,
speaking in the stillness of your being.......
The righteous recognize my voice. — My call
is to those whose ears are deaf to my words
and in whom I plead eternally, that all may hear
the me in you eventually. — In the pattern
of my doings I bring you pain and joy, that
you may feel me in the contrast of your
senses. Never shall I cease to call to those
who live in darkness. Though my patience
is infinite, I suffer because of your sins.
When you hear me in another — listen!
Do not shirk from me in the disguise of raucous
laughter. — The ones who hide in the clamor
of confusion — to hide from me — are only adding
driving sorrow to tomorrow. So I make each to
morning a today, that your memory of yester-
day shall make my voice the louder from
out of the silence, an added
day you spent alone.

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY"
Contents

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY" ............. page 1

AN APPEAL TO THE PEOPLE .......................... " 3
by George W. Van Tassel

SPACEPEOPLE AND YOU ............................. " 4
by George W. Van Tassel

SYMBOLS AND SIGNS ................................. " 7
by Theodore Wayland Berger

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are published to carry out our purpose of interplanetary communication and of the diffusion of Universal Wisdom gained through the medium of space beings.

The current issue of the PROCEEDINGS is distributed free of charge. Only a limited number of back issues (1-10) are obtainable for a minimum offering of Two Dollars (to defray expenses incurred). Donations solicited and invested to improve the publication, or im-bursed to the building fund of the College of Universal Wisdom.

PROCEEDINGS are published semi-monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Van Tassel, Secretary-Treasurer; Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1954, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, kindly address all correspondence concerning subscription, donations, requests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
The space people are here to help you. However you must demonstrate, as a race, that you are willing to accept their assistance.

Each one must realize by now that no authority, or branch of Government, or Government is qualified to straighten out this mess the world is in. Now the Governments are faced with a means of destruction that is beyond the control of "brains".

Air Force Intelligence is not to be criticized - they are to be sympathized with. They have a problem on their hands that has been developing for the past thousands of years.

Pressure is applied from all sides to reveal their information - or not to reveal it. There is no longer any question of whether they have facts and pictures. The question is: Will the Government make the decision to follow God and qualify for assistance from His Sons?

President Eisenhower has witnessed destruction and blood spilling as a General. I'm sure he is fed up with wars. He also is under terrific pressure. I know what he wants to do and I also know he will have the courage to do it.

When he does speak out, you as a people must raise your voices loud in his support and flood Washington with letters of approval.

This is not a party issue, or a national issue nor is it a religious issue - it is an interplanetary issue on which the existence of this civilization depends.

Yours in Light,

[Signature]

G. W. Van Tassel
"In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth" (Gen. 1:1). This creation was a part of the continuously evolving creation throughout the Universe. Each instant that passes new things are made, new phases of life unfold, to live in ever progressing cycles of rebirth.

As related above God made heaven before earth. In these heavens of the sky He had already created man, on many planets, of many other solar systems and on other planets in this solar system man was developed through thousands of years, before the earth was habitable.

Man was created (Gen. 1:27), he did not evolve from the lower animal.

However he was not created on the earth. Man was created throughout millions of solar systems, to serve as the instrument of God's doing. Anyone who contends that this planet is the only one occupied by intelligent life forms, does not accept God in His infinite completeness. Their narrow mind has placed a limit on His ability to perform His creations, to one planet.

Adam was not a single man. The Adamic race of man were the first people to inhabit the earth. This is confirmed in Gen. 1:27 where the race of man, in the original creation, are described as "male and female". In Gen. 1:28 the scripture relates how "God blessed them". This is plural, not him, but them, more than one. And God said unto them (the Adamic race, both male and female) "be fruitful, and multiply". This before Eve is ever mentioned.

So the Adamic race is established on earth, while badly misinterpreted in the first chapter of Genesis.

Then God finished His work of creation in regard to man. He had also finished the creation of the heavens
and the earth (Gen. 2:1) and all the host of them. This means all the beings who occupied the earth and the heavens. So God "ended His work" and rested (Gen. 2:2,3).

Can this be? God ended His work, and still no mention of Eve. Yes, that is accurate, the Bible is right on God's beginning of His creations.

Then comes the summary of the creation. This is where people are led into confusion. This summary was originated by a "brain". For the first time God is left out of the picture and we have a "Lord God" (Heb. Jehovah Elohim). This character was one of the Adamic race who was in the colony that had been landed here by spacecraft. The men of the Adamic race did not bring their women with them when they first landed on earth. This summary of the creation of man by God is an excuse written to explain away the fact that the people of earth today are crossbreeds.

The Lord God brings Eve into the picture - not the Creator. The Lord God said that the Adamic men were lonesome (Gen. 2:18) so then the relator names everything, to further confuse you. Then the Lord God pops Eve out of a rib after one of their people fell into deep sleep (Gen. 2:21,22).

God brings about the creation of people through birth everywhere in the Universe, not by making women out of ribs.

The race of Eve were the highest form of lower animal life on this planet. They were not apes, but they were also not the race of man, created by God.

So comes the story of Adam, Eve and the apple. (Gen. 3:1-14). This son of the Adamic race of man blamed the woman and the woman blamed the serpent. The serpent didn't have anyone to blame.

One of the true species of man, as God created the Adamic race, mated with an animal. There is no violation of God's law in man mating with woman after his own kind. The spacecraft people have wives and children. Adam's violation of the law was not in "eating the apple", it was in eating the wrong apple.

God created every creature after its own kind (Gen. 1: 11-13 and 21-23) but one of the race of man mated with an animal of the earth and crossed blood.
This is where man became hu-man. Eve gave birth to Cain and Abel. She didn’t know who the Creator was so she said, "I have gotten a man from the Lord (Gen. 4:1), thinking the Lord was the Adamic man who was her mate.

When Cain killed Abel he revealed the animal nature of his mother. He started the practice of murder, that has expanded to a point where people now vaporize thousands with atomic bombs.

That is why the people of the earth are called humans. The Adamic sons of God knew the tiger as a killer among beasts. Their name for tiger was Hu. This has been brought up through the centuries as symbolized here from the ancient records.

Most of the people on the earth today are crossbreed descendants of the true Adamic Sons of God, as originally created, and the animal of the race of Eve. That is why you have an earthly, dense animal body and an inner body of created reality, as God made you.

The true created men and women of the Adamic race of Man, have been watching the people on the earth for thousands of years.

This "eiva-lization" of hu-mans has expanded the science of destruction to the point of crisis. The nations having atomic bombs have enough to wipe out all living things on the earth. The animal of Eve is in power. In the United States the President is trying to regain control of atomic energy. Our elected branches of Administrative Government realize that the beast is loose. Some of the eminent physicists are beginning to turn about.

The Adamic race of Man have brought nullifier ships into the earth's thin film of breathable atmosphere. We call them green fireballs. They have nullified concentrations of atomic radiation that were in our atmosphere. They feel responsible for the fact that one of their people started this destructive cycle on the earth. God may have to "shorten the days" and bring the man called Jesus back before schedule, in order to awaken the people. You have a choice to make. You either accept the Creator's Adamic constructive part of you, or you recognize the physical hu-man's destructive influence of the Eve ancestry.

(To be continued)
Symbols and Signs

By Theodore Wayland Berger

The aim of a symbol is the transmission to man’s mind inaccessible ideas and this in such a manner that the possibility of false interpretation is excluded.

The age of most of the symbols points to their being pro-hieroglyphic and their number with all their branches, comprising the symbology of alchemy, astrology, magic, letters, etc., is startling.

We all know how Ernest Rutherford discovered in 1899 that the scintillating rays consisted of three different rays. He named them alpha, beta and gamma rays. Although we have adopted the same nomenclature, we differ slightly in classifying their properties.

The alpha rays, corresponding to our "A", A positive, A+, or Projective rays are identical with positively charged helium atoms. They do not have as great penetrating power as the other rays; a very thin piece of aluminum foil is sufficient to intercept them. They ionize the air molecules very efficiently and cause, easily, severe burns to the operator.

Beta rays, resembling our "B", B negative, B−, or Receptive rays have a marked similarity with cathode rays. They consist of negatively charged particles of matter or electrons. Their penetrating power is much greater than that of alpha rays. Their physiological effects are known to be beneficial.

The gamma rays — the "G", G, or Insulating, or repelling rays — appear to be similar to the X-rays and are not deflected by a magnetic field whereas the alpha and beta rays are slightly deflected. The penetrating power of gamma rays is greater than that of the alpha or beta rays. See "Proceedings", no. 5, pages 7, 8; no. 6, p. 4 and no. 7, p. 3.

Great wealth of information may be culled from the letters of an alphabet. For instance Greek α (alpha), a "bull's head" or the hebrew א (aleph) a "bull" suggest
the masculine characteristics of the ray. The Greek β (beta) and Hebrew ב (beth), with many derivatives, emphasise the feminine properties of the ray. Greek γ (gamma) and Hebrew ג (gimel), a "camel", suggest a "burden-bearer" and were associated in antiquity with the ideas of blood-kinship, householder, generation, etc.

Delving deeper into the mysteries of symbolism, we find that the Pa Kua of the Chinese also represents three forces. Yang related to Light, Sun and Vigor is masculine, whereas Yin, related to the Dark, Earth, Moon and Passiveness is feminine. And the third force is either male or female ..., exactly as it is in our modern world of today. The utilization of this Light power is still withheld from the Science although revealed to many humble souls in distress.

(To be continued)

Remember—

**SPACECRAFT CONVENTION**

AT GIANT ROCK INTERPLANETARY AIRPORT

17 mi. North of Yucca Valley, California

**Sunday April 4th 1954**

Please Inform Your Friends and Neighbors

Everybody Welcome!

You can assist us in spreading the ageless Wisdom of our Interplanetary Friends by mailing this copy of the Proceedings to someone who is interested in this New Age Science or mail it to your nearest Public Library.
man, though I am One, I am also many.
Though I enter the individual light of each of you, you also are the One of me.
I live each sensation; I live every expression; I am the motion of thee, O man.

Consider, each thing you do you do to me.
For when you strike one of my parts—i feel the blow.
And when you cast a thought of love, I absorb the love of you; and I return it too.

When idle mind leads thee to tear the reputation of another down, you have only lowered your thought of me and in turn have lowered yourself. Realize that I am always with you. Always the silent, unseen companion to your every action; the recipient of your every thought.

I love to express myself through you in ways that bring me joy; in paths that reach the hearts in gratitude. Help me to express the Oneness of each of us that I may center all my parts in unity of me and thee in harmony and love, that none shall know the pain and sorrow and heartbreak you did express yourself.

I gave thee Light of Life that you might extend my action, that others might feel the joy of me. That are in darkness bent, who are trouble blinded, and cannot see that I am there. Extend the progress I have brought into being by lifting up another that I may feel the twofold expression expressed in grateful thanks.

MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY"
A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY" ................ page 1

DISCA ON CAUSE AND EFFECT .......................... " 3

THE DEATH OF A MASTER ......................... " 4
by George W. Van Tassel

INFINITE LIGHT POWER (Continuation) ............... " 6
by George W. Van Tassel

An Appeal To The Readers ......................... " 6
The Editor

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are
published to carry out our purpose of interplanetary
communication and of the diffusion of Universal Wisdom
achieved through the medium of space beings.

The current issue of the PROCEEDINGS is distributed
free of charge. Only a limited number of back issues
(1-11) are obtainable for a minimum offering of Two
Dollars (to defray expenses incurred). Donations solicitated
and invested to improve the publication, or
in-bursed to the Building Fund of the College of Universal
Wisdom. If sending Cash, please register the letter; we
cannot assume responsibility for cash lost in the mails.

PROCEEDINGS are published semi-monthly by the College
of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Printed
in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel
Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel,
Director; Darlene Van Tassel, Secretary-Treasurer;
Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1954, by George Van
Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved.
Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends
must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope.
As we do not employ solicitors or representatives, kindly address all correspondence concerning
subscription, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California

2
am asked to extend to you the love and congratulations from the Center of the Quadra Sector Slau. You have all heard the expression Cause and Effect. You are all effects of the one Creator, manifesting His being through you. You do not become a part of His causal force until you extend His actions by doing. You individually remain an effect as long as you are a listener, a reader, a searcher for Him in the Light. When you begin to manifest the effect of action and force, then you become a part of the cause, one who sits idly by and watches is not part of His causal force. To become at-one with your Creator and ours, you must manifest results from causes that you put into motion. You must manifest action by doing.

The Creative Spirit never intended the instruments of His doing to be listeners in a congregation. Every individual of the race of man must serve eventually the cause of the Father to us all, or remain isolated as an effect of His creation. You can only be in at-one-ment with Him by demonstrating His laws in action by being the instrument of His doings unto others.

The Laws of Cause and Effect are perpetual. If you cause another to see the Light, to know the Light, the effect upon that individual will bring about the being of His causal force. You are each part of an Allness, an oneness, and cannot survive as an effect of your individual lack of doing. As instruments of the Father, you can only build His greatness, His living presence by manifesting love unto one another, and peace and security unto yourselves. By everlasting attendance, I am Desca.
Excerpts from the forthcoming book
"Into This World and Out Again"
by G.W. Van Tassel

In the gospel of St. Matthew (1:1-17) the genealogy of Joseph is given. Further it explains (Mat. 1:16) that Joseph was the husband of Mary and by implication leads you to believe that he was the father of Jesus.

By reading carefully (Mat. 1:16-25) it is plain that Joseph became the husband of Mary "before they came together" and after "she was found with child." In Mat. 1:25 it is made clear that Joseph "knew her not." It is evident that Joseph was the same as a stepfather to Jesus. There was no blood of Joseph in Jesus.

Mary is one of the space people; one of the "male and female" that God created (Gen. 1:27) before He ended His work (Gen. 2:2), and before the crossbreeding of Adam and Eve took place.

Mary volunteered for the assignment of bringing through birth—to the Earth—a son of the Adamic race of man. Jesus also accepted the assignment knowing before his earthly birth what it entailed. Mary became pregnant and was landed on the earth by the space people of God's pure creation.

The three wise men were also true descendents of the Adamic race. They "came from the East", having already been aware by thought transference that a true creation of God was to be brought forth.

They followed the spacecraft called "the Star of Bethlehem" (Mat. 2:9) until it hovered over the inn where Jesus was being born by Mary. A force field, generated by the spacecraft, looks like a star when seen at night.

The space people "stood by" at the birth. The ones aboard were in communication telepathically not only with Mary but also with the three wise men (Mat. 2:10).

The wise men were informed "of" God, not "by" God (Mat. 2:12) through His agents, the Adamic people aboard the craft. "In a dream" (Mat. 2:12) is as near
a description of the state of consciousness as could be expressed. Any state of meditation required for a clear reception, in thought transference is dream-like because it excludes physical conditions and things. (Try it, you may be astounded by your dormant possibilities).

Now that you can see the connection between the birth of Jesus and the spacecraft we shall go further. In Matt. 3:16 is given evidence again of the "transistor beam". This is the same beam that Jesus was retrieved bodily with at his resurrection. The same beam was used to lower Fred Reagan to the ground, when his airplane collided with a spacecraft over Georgia in 1951. This is also the beam that picked up Noah and Enoch. The transistor beam was also used to bring aboard a rocket test airplane and the pilot at Rogers Airforce Base. This was written up as fiction to cover the facts.

These spacecraft are the "signs in the skies" referred to many times in the Bible. They signify the return of the man called Jesus who will come "out of the clouds" (Acts 1:11).

After God made man, He finished His work (Gen. 2:3). The Creator made man to manifest His creations. God brings about His doings through man. Man either manifests the constructive creations of God, or the destructive actions of Satan.

The space people informed me, that when one of their people gets destructive ideas they isolate that one and place him on a planet. It looks like this is the planet. The whole economy of the nations of Earth is based on manufacturing weapons of destruction. Everything on Earth is valued by its worth in money.—The beast is ruling in the form of the golden calf.

Insignias of war do not designate authority: they designate brutish force. If all this vainglorious display is so necessary, why then the commandment "thou shalt not kill?"

Aren't the administrative branches of governments the representatives of the people? It is time our representatives take the brass by the horns. The people are entitled to know the facts and the truth.

The time is short. You are either an instrument of God, or a pawn of the devil. Jesus is about to land amidst you. Are you ready to be "taken up" or are you one who will "be left".
LINES OF FORCE AND DENSITY

"The Birth of an Atom" in Vol. 1, No. 5, explained how the primary form of individual life is manifested.

Prior to the formation of individual atoms, the A+ and B− lines of light force had to contain the correct amount of substance particles.

For clarification let us revert down to a single line of each A+ and B− line of force.

These two lines of oppositely charged light cross each other at 90°, insulated by the "G" lines of Infinite Intelligence. They cannot be brought into induction where they cross unless they are mated.

In order to give birth to an atom of hydrogen, the A+ and B− lines must conform to species. The law reads "each alter its own kind," the B− must contain the same number of particles per inch as the A+ does. These particles must also vibrate at the same frequency. In this description we are referring to hydrogen.

In order to become Hydrogen both lines of light must conform to the vibratory frequency of hydrogen in the spectrum. The vibratory frequency of each element is different. The hydrogen particles vibrating in the frequency of light before it becomes an atom cannot mix with the frequency of any other element.

To become an atom of Hydrogen, the lines of A+ and B− light must be vibrating at the same speed and must contain the same number of particles. This makes them like species in every respect except they are of opposite polarity. This opposition of charge brings them together and the "G" Light allows them to mate by induction because they are equal opposites.

A line of light force of either polarity cannot bring about anything of itself. The "G" lines of Infinite Light control everything, however the intelligent controlling Light determines the qualification of the elements.
The density of each element is determined by the frequency of the vibrating particles in both the $A+$ and $B-$ lines of force.

Each atomic element is the result of perfect proportion, charge and vibration in equal and opposite polarities.

Thus an atom of Hydrogen is the same wherever it is found in the Universe.

Standardization is the result of a perfect cause. The perfect cause is God. Man cannot become part of the Creative Cause until he learns to put things together instead of taking them apart.

The ultimate God-power is Science and Religion united in harmony with each other. Secondary effect is the result of separated effort in opposition.

---

**FIRST INTERPLANETARY SPACECRAFT CONVENTION**

AT GIANT ROCK INTERPLANETARY AIRPORT
17 mi. North of Yucca Valley, California

**Sunday April 4th 1954**

SPEECHES AND DISCUSSIONS PICNIC

Bring Your Own Food and Refreshments
Our Restaurant Will Be Closed

You can assist us in spreading the ageless Wisdom of our Interplanetary Friends by mailing this copy of the Proceedings to someone who is interested in this New Age Science or mail it to your nearest Public Library.
he scantiness of space at our disposal is insufficient for the expression of our honest sentiment, our deep gratitude, and our secret hopes for the future. Launching the PROCEEDINGS at a time full of blood-curling prophecies of impending world disasters we were fully aware of the responsibilities we had to shoulder and of the sacrifices we had to make. However, we are amply compensated for today we number our friends by the hundreds in every walk of life. What matters if the ignoramuses call us crack-pots or bless us with similar other appellations we continue to serve joyously the Cause.

In the last week several letters from our readers have come to our attention containing well meant suggestions for improvement and enlargement of the magazine... Yes, we are only too glad to comply with all their wishes—provided funds are made available, through cooperation. So far every issue we have mailed you has cost the publisher 18 cents, and this includes no salaries or wages. Our staff at the College has been working without a complaint and without any kind of compensation from the beginning. Nevertheless, we are determined to carry on this unprofitable—yet important—work even if we have to curtail the publication of PROCEEDINGS to a few issues yearly.

Send your donation today and enjoy the wisdom of the space people. We have many new things in store for you. Among others is the Egyptian mystery of Rejuvenation and Longevity. We deem this of supreme importance because the Adamic (Atum-Ici) soul is seeking perfection by means of duration or longevity—and not by pills and potions. These mystic formulas were disclosed to us by our space friends and as soon as we have obtained results, through correct laboratory research and experiment, they will be revealed to the readers.

The Editor
An Easter Message from Esu

Greetings in the Light of our Father:
Look to the resurrection of all living beings. I
would be so happy if humanity would remove the
image of me from off the cross. I live in the Father's Light
and on Earth to demonstrate the everlasting Spirit of
His Being. Like those who taught before me, man made
an idol of his teachers. The seed so planted is manifested
by the harvest now in the reaping; for the first law is that
None shall be before Him.

Look not upon the
failure of others—only recognize no failure within your-
self. Though your task today is multiplied and multi-
formed, each complex problem of every moment is your
individual challenge to uphold the Light.—Try not to
solve the problems of the world. Localize your effort to
bring one, even yourself up. — Mankind upon the Earth
has set a pattern for a repetition of errors — leading
you once again to the destruction of another civiliza-
tion. — Interest not yourselves in ego bent to please;
are nor stumble in flocks that dwell in ignorance
of chaos in the making. Rather bend to set the way
for multitudes to follow. — Be reborn in light
through efforts spent in love.

I bless you for gathering in the light of
desire, to understand His Love.

ESU
AN EASTER MESSAGE FROM ESU .................................. page 1
SPACECRAFT CONVENTION ECHOES ....................... " 3
by George W. Van Tassel
DESICA ON COLOR ........................................ " 7
A MESSAGE FROM SPACE PEOPLE ............................. " 8

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom gained through the medium of space beings.

We are sorry to inform you that the supply of back numbers is completely exhausted and will not be reissued. Of the current issue about 50 copies are available for free distribution at present—the amount in the future depending entirely on your munificent donation. Donations invested to enlarge and improve the publication, or inures to the building fund of the College of Universal Wisdom. If sending cash, please register the letter; we cannot assume responsibility for cash lost in the mails.

PROCEEDINGS are published semi-monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yucca Valley, California, George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Van Tassel, Secretary-Treasurer; Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1954, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, please address all correspondence concerning subscription, contributions, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
E ARE PROUD to report to our many readers that the Spacecraft Convention, held at Giant Rock Airport, on April the fourth, was a complete success.

A crowd of approximately 6000 people were on hand to hear Frank Scully, George H. Williamson, Orfeo Angelucci, Truman Bethurum and yours truly.

The big surprise to the crowd was the first public statement of Daniel Frey, who capped off an exciting day with his story.

Dan was working at White Sands, New Mexico, on rocket projects for Uncle Sam in 1950. For four years he has carried his story in secrecy.

Here is the brief synopsis of his statements.

Dan walked into the desert on a hot night to find a cooling breeze. He stopped to look at the sky. A "star" blinked on and off a few times. Curious, because he had never seen stars go out before, he watched spellbound as it came down and hovered so close to the ground that brush was crushed.

He approached the object, which looked like two bowls put together. He touched it and a voice came from the craft saying "Don't touch pal, that's hot!" Dan jumped back so quick he fell down.

After further exchange of conversation between the craft and Dan, the voice asked him if he would like a ride. After considerable assurance by the voice that he would be safely returned, he accepted.

Then he asked where they would take him. The voice replied, "Your city of New York is the most beautiful sight on your planet at night." Dan then wanted to know how long it would take to go from White Sands, New Mexico, to New York. The voice replied, "We can have you back here in thirty-five minutes." (This figures out around 9000 miles per hour).
Dan heard a click and a hum and a 3 x 5 foot oval door opened in the lower half of the ship. He looked in and saw four chairs but no people. Then the voice explained, "This is a remote controlled cargo ship, the compartment before you is used when it is necessary to include some of our people to handle the cargo."

Dan entered and the voice said, "have a chair." At the same time he heard the hum and click behind him. No retreating now!

The voice went on, "we will go up to 35 miles altitude for better traveling conditions and come down to 20 miles above New York."

Dan inquired about acceleration and other factors and the voice explained these things to him while the ship was proceeding to New York.

Dan said at no time during the entire trip did he feel any more reaction to speed or acceleration than you would feel sitting at home in your favorite chair.

Dan said the voice he heard coming from the ship, while he was outside, seemed to be speaking from inside his head, after he entered the ship. This to me is the most vital information in his whole experience. I have been trying to explain to people how the space peoples messages have been received by me, through thought transference, for several years. Dan described it exactly. "A very strong voice speaking meanings to the mind, seeming to be someone else talking inside my head."

I am not going to try to explain the detailed scientific data and all the various feelings and sights that Dan so ably described to the people at the convention. The important points are these:

That over a year ago the space people told me that they had taken over a hundred of the people from Earth for a ride. Up until the convention Orfeo Angelucci was the only man who had nerve enough to stick his neck out and proclaim the facts of his trip out into space.

Now another has come out with his story. Dan is writing a book on his experience. I can tell you this: whatever he names the book will be inadequate. Dan is a rocket technician. At the time of his ride he was employed on secret rocket work for the Government. He was "taken up" from under their superintendence. For four
years he has kept the date and experience concealed from the public. This alone proves he is not seeking glory. Dan is a scientist, who uses and understands scientific terms, and I can tell you that his book will be an outstanding one on spacecraft when it is published.

About 500 people arrived at Giant Rock Airport on Saturday, April the third and camped over night. They were treated to the opening signal of recognition from the space people. Around midnight there was a brilliant flash of light, directly overhead, then the light seemed to roll like a ball of flame about the size of a full moon. This was followed by a concussion and an explosion of sound. From numerous witnesses the sound was timed at 3 minutes after the radiant flash of light. Computed from the speed of sound this placed the flash of fire at an altitude of about 35 miles.

This precludes the possibility that it was done by anyone on Earth. It also indicated to us that the space people knew what was taking place below.

Summary of the convention reveals these facts in regard to experiences:

1. Literally millions of people have sighted spacecraft.

2. At least eight people from our Earth have been aboard their ships and talked with the space people.

3. Two people have come out and admitted having had rides on their ships.

4. The spacecraft are here to stay and eventually assist the people of Earth through a crisis.

5. That numerous spacecraft will land in the future.

6. That the space people are friendly and that their laws of the Universe will not permit them to harm us.

A unanimous vote of the people attending, approved the sending of a telegram to President Eisenhower, requesting that the investigation of the spacecraft be transferred to the Administrative branch of our Government and taken out of the hands of the military.
The wording of the telegram that was sent to the President was as follows:

To The President of the United States.
Dwight D. Eisenhower.

On Sunday, April 4th, 1954, a Spacecraft Convention was held at Giant Rock Airport, California.

The unanimous vote of approximately 6000 citizens attending was to ask the transfer of investigation of Unidentified Foreign Objects in our skies from the military to our elected administrative branch of Government.

The people are rapidly losing faith in their government after seven years of confusing answers from Air Force Intelligence.

We request that this subject be handled by your office through appointment of representatives from civilian, scientific, theological and military personnel.

Sincerely

George W. Van Tassel

On Monday, April 5th, the day after the convention another party gave us data on another contact. We hope to bring you the story of this man and his wife who both went aboard a large spacecraft from Clarion,—in our future Proceedings.

A letter from Desmond Leslie, London, was read to the crowd, in which he expressed his regrets at not being able to attend.

George Adamski was unable to take part, as his letter explained he was busy on a lecture tour in the Eastern States, where the newspapers from Detroit and other cities proclaim he is speaking to overflow crowds.

If Air Force Intelligence was represented at the Convention, they did not make themselves known, although they were invited to send a speaker.

Major Donald Keyhoe, who has done much through his books to enlighten the public, did not attend. Arnold and Palmer were also among the missing.

Many strange and exciting things are in store for the people of this planet. Be alert.

Thanks to all those who co-operated so graciously.

Yours, George W. Van Tassel
Descan on Color

I would like to explain to you about color. You all know the colors of your paints and flowers, various colors you use in substances, and you have all seen rainbows. The dividing line between the positive colors and negative colors is the beginning of substance. All things are light in various vibratory frequencies.

The division between positive and negative is this: White is the light of the "A" lines of force. In the spectrum, this light is the red, orange, yellow, green, blue and violet. This is the projective male gender light. In the negative polarity, colors are all substance. Such as the petal of a rose, any substance of paint, or compositions colored in the negative. In order for the color to be in a rose, the rose must be receptive or of negative polarity. These colors all range below the substance line, in red, orange, yellow, green, blue, violet and the mother color black, opposite to the father color of white, or male and female.

On a planet of negative polarity, all your use of colors is in the negative substance level. For this is the only method by which physical vision can detect color, when the positive light reflects from negative substance. There are many roses that are positive. You do not see them with the physical vision. The physical vision is limited to the activity of positive light only in reflection of colors. This principle applies all through anything you may view with your physical eyes. The lights you observe in variegated colors with the inner perception are all in the positive levels. You do not see visions in the substance level. You do not see reality in the substance level. You only observe reflections of reality. This should give you enough to ponder over until I am with you again. My love, Desca.
Greetings to you bound to the surface of planet Shan. I am Korlentoo, Commandant, sub-station Ulturm. It should be apparent to all the people of your planet by now, that each additional experimentation with nuclear energy becomes greater than the last. When is it supposed to stop? You who are loyal to the nations in which you reside, is loyalty the act of sitting idly by, while a few in authority vaporize you? If you discovered a maniac lighting fire to your house, would you sit idly inside, while it burned down around you?

People are waiting for someone else to save their necks. We shall only interfere to save those innocent multitudes on other planets in this system.

I tell you this: As your nation produces a more powerful device, other nations will try to out do you with a greater explosion. This is as endless as your cycle of inflation, depression, boom. Inflation, depression, boom. Only this increase in nuclear explosions does not deflate.

Ashtar has authorized me as commandant of the station orbiting over your Pacific Ocean to take any measures required to insure the balance of this system. Our law reads even as your law reads. "God helps those who help themselves." We cannot render you assistance unless you attempt to assist yourselves. Stand up and demand your right to live.

This increase in the explosive power of these devices has reached a critical limit. Every explosion brings about interruption of the lines of force maintaining equilibrium of your planet. Every explosion charges your breathable atmosphere with radioactive particles that will not lose their penetrating qualities for several thousand years. How stupid can people be? Our love from Ulturm, discontinue.
Though I have set the patterns of my doing all about you—yet you see them not. I scatter seeds of Light. I cast the shadows man calls day; and shadows of the shadows, man calls night in repetition. I have paved the way for man to see. Has not my pattern stood the test to build another bird a nest again, where others were before? Cannot you see, O man of me—do as I say, do as I do. Do as I cause the way to be within your understanding of the me in thee.

Look to the pattern all around: the fragrance of the essence of my love in flowers you have found, and in the cool, beneath the tree, there I am to comfort you and yet you question parts of me. Throughout my being, I made thee man to carry on; to take the stand in my defense; to build the wall to scale the fence of destiny. Not to follow whims of chance along the side, not to fall beneath the wheels of hate and fear—that others may ride in comfort. Only look, feel the essence of my being. Absorb me in the breeze. Reach me in the sun. My heart is warm. You are the one. Never have I set a pattern to lead you all astray. Any fear you feel, O man, you make along the way to me and your arrival is delayed. Your stage is set. The curtain must come down, but only to go up again. My pattern is eternity. Repetition is the grade that leads to me, O man.
Contents

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY" .......... page 1

DESCA ON DUALITY .................................. " 3

INFINITE LIGHT POWER (Continuation) .......... " 4

by George W. Van Tassel

PACIFIC BACKWASH .................................. " 6

RONDOLLA'S ADJUCTION ............................. " 7

Proceedings of the College of Universal Wisdom are published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom gained through the medium of space beings.

We are sorry to inform you that the supply of back numbers is completely exhausted and will not be reissued. Of the current issue about 50 copies are available for free distribution at present—the amount in the future depending entirely on your munificent donation. Donations invested to enlarge and improve the publication, or inured to the Building Fund of the College of Universal Wisdom. If sending cash, please register the letter; we cannot assume responsibility for cash lost in the mails.

Proceedings are published semi-monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yuca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yuca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Van Tassel, Secretary-Treasurer; Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1954, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, please address all correspondence concerning subscription, contributions, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

College of Universal Wisdom
P.O. Box 419, Yuca Valley, California
have a brief lesson here for you that may possibly awaken old memories. You people on the surface of Shang (Earth), are living extremely short life spans because primarily the influences surrounding you are such that they are detrimental to your physical being. You must understand several things in regard to your level. You are an individual of two polarities—positive and negative. You are individually of both sexes—male and female. You are individually of two minds—the right (positive) mind and the wrong (negative) mind.

In your gender characteristics you predominantly run to one or the other as a rule. In your polarity make-up you are positive—eternal reality of being, and negative substance—flesh. The positive everlasting individual reality does not demonstrate self. The physical flesh-dust-substance filler of your positive body constantly wants to demonstrate self-interest.

The negative mind naturally predominates the physical substance—the negative brain. So it is much easier to want to demonstrate self-interest, reflection of other people’s activities, or to mirror the exploits of the so-called great. While the positive mind speaks in a small voice to the reality through consciousness of being, the multitudes have closed the door largely to this eternal self.

On a positive level the real projective eternal created image is the body of you, the mind of you. There are no reflections or substances subject to deterioration. If you can achieve to a balance between the negative and the positive mind, the negative physical and the positive being, then you have attained to a state in your level of God-like control of your individual self, and then become qualified to instruct others on the subject of balance. The duality of your individual being varies hourly, daily or weekly.

The levels of normal progression through which you live are alternately negative—positive, negative—positive. You do not, at any (Concluded on page 8)
Excerpts from "The Council of Seven Lights" by G.W. Van Tassel

LIFE IN FORM

The essence of life is the same in all densities or dimensions. Life is manifested from the A+ and B- lines of light force by the infinite G light. Life is only given form in the first density by the principle of "the wheel of life".

All vegetation, all substance with form—such as rocks, fluids and planets—maintains form through various times, stages or cycles.

Each form of life in the first density contributes substance to every other form of life on all material, or negative strata levels.

All densities of life contribute to the progression of every form of life in densities beneath them. All forms of substance are alive in repetitive patterns, for their particular species and span. Thus even substance, through life, repeats its cycles "from dust to dust".

Life is the carrier of progression in its eternal and endless spiral. Thus the stages are positive or negative or both when they are in balance.

The spiral of life (also called caduceus) is symbolized by two serpents. The negative, receptive, or female is only given desire by its opposite, the positive, projective, or male counterpart and vice versa. These symbols are not zigzag in form, they are spiral. They are centered and separated by the "staff of life" around which they twine ever upward through the Infinite Intelligence.
The first density, consisting mainly of vegetation, is of both polarities. The dividing line is the surface of the earth. The positive projective part of the plant is attracted into the dark negative soil to provide minerals and moisture so the receptive female portion above the surface may "bloom in her fullness".

This is the reason why a water witcher's twig, taken from a living plant, can indicate water. It is actually a living instrument. Like magnets when they are cut, the positive end remains in the same direction. Therefore they are held upside down in order to function. As all things beneath the surface of the soil are of negative polarity and since the survival is the strongest desire, the twig wants to assume its natural polarity-position and is attracted, positive butt end first, to the "water of life".

For the same reason, when you spend long periods of time in the positive sun, you require more water which is negative—to quench your thirst which is the result of unbalanced light force.

Every cell in the vegetation is life in form maintaining still greater life in form. As an animal eats the first density (Stationary life form) vegetation, it gives to it motion.

The substance confined to the place where the seed dropped can now move around, as it has been assimilated by and raised to the second density (Life and Motion).

The same progression of substance takes place when you eat the flesh of an animal. Humans being both animal, and spirit, and having life are of the third density (Life, Motion, and Consciousness).

You, as part of the eternal pattern of life in form, give to the animal substance—the ability to talk and recognize the spirit.

Although all forms of life progress within their own densities, much confusion has been started by the theorists who try to tie the densities together. Darwin tried to show the evolution of man from the apes. There is no missing link—unless I'm it.

As our solar system has progressed through space—a living functioning part of the eternal life pattern—it crossed the line on August 20, 1953, from the third density to the fourth density.
Our planet has emerged from the frequency of the third density. Everything on this planet must now begin to conform to this higher frequency pattern.

Rest assured, we are going to emerge from the pattern of destruction or be destroyed by it. The fourth density will only support life forms that qualify to live in it.

The fourth density does not support a monetary system nor authority by power. It will be increasingly evident that the subtle light of freedom is awakening in people. Those who have succeeded before through subterfuge and brute force are going to find that the old "right by might" doesn't work any more.

We are on the verge of witnessing a cyclic planetary housecleaning. All things in this solar system are going to be brought into balance.

You can prepare to live in the new grade in the same form or go back to the third density and take the grade over again.

Pacific Backwash

In the Southeastern states missiles penetrated auto windshields. In the Pacific Northwestern states and in Canada thousands of other windshields have been pitted and cracked.

Does it take an expert to figure out that the substance of the islands that disappeared went somewhere? Steam goes up and smoke goes up. Heat generated in these recent tests has been described as five times as hot as the middle of the Sun. The rock of the islands, that were vaporized, formed the clouds. Rock is largely silica. Silica is glass. The affinity of glass for glass is the reason for the effect on windshields. When the positively charged particles from a hydrogen blast land on glass, which is negatively charged, a resistance is set up that creates heat. The plastic layer in the center of the lamination of safety glass explodes and makes holes.

What effect will these particles of positively charged substance have on negative flesh? The answer is in your Bible: "Disease, pestilence, and sores".
You have all encountered various conditions of resistance in various ways throughout your daily experience. Resistance is the object of creation.

Throughout each body, planet or substance in the Universe, the light lines of polarized energy penetrate. In the form of man, both on your level and our level and all levels, this resistance offered by your body to the light lines of energy are what causes life reaction.

As the light lines of force penetrate through you, they give individual motion to every atom and cell in your make-up. They replenish the energy used in action manifested through your motions. They change the electro-chemical substances of your body.

In various densities various gravities are experienced. Lead is heavier than wood because it is a denser substance. We have records of pressures that exceed several million tons to the square inch.

Each motion you make in moving about brings you into new lines of light force. The ones you step out of have had their speed reduced by the activity set up in your physical being. Each planet intercepts lines of light energy bringing about rotation; even as the atom and the solar system follow the same principle.

The positively and negatively charged lines are the right and left hands of God. Infinite Light is God in the scientific sense. Infinite Light centers each atom, each individual, each planet, each solar system, each nebula. Every object that manifests motion is centered in Living light intelligence by the Creative Light.

This tremendous Cosmic Mind is not content to power all things through His right hand of positive light energy, and through His left hand of negative light energy. He is not content to only be within, so He surrounds each creation, insulating it from all others.
When you as living instruments of His doing revert to the practice of piercing the boundaries of His individuality, you have superseded your right and exceed the law.

In no single instance, throughout any manifested form of created life, has any other life form chosen to penetrate His restricting zones and boundaries of individual specie.

Destructive man on planet Shan, cannot you realize your error? Cannot you see the downfall through the science of destruction? You have chosen to separate the atom of the creation of the Single One. Never, never shall man find the answers in separation, in taking things apart, in disintegration of substance. Only shall you, as a people, attain the advance supreme knowledge and the wisdom of the cosmos by constructive efforts, by putting things together. By adding one and one, and multiplying.

Your privilege and your birthright is to manifest the actions of our Father's doings. Do you serve to create or do you contribute to destruction? By your manifested actions you have chosen your God. The living light of right on the right, or the destruction of Satan on the left.

And now—we have come out of space to help you. Not to penetrate your rights, not to take from you one single thing, but to give to you the light of might, the right of light, and to extend you a hand.

---

DESCA ON DUALITY (Continued from page 3)

time, carry the substance called flesh into a positive level.

As Numa once said here, "You are an atom traveling through a tremendous battery going somewhere to happen". Every level in the Creator's Infinite Omniverse is orderly, excepting a few known degenerate conditions upon various levels. There is no need to concern yourself with the things that are about to occur. They are part of the Single One's architectural pattern of His perpetual Universe. Authority is dual also, Watch the alternate change.
MAN, O mortal man, my Oneness I bring about in individuality that I may scatter my parts and express myself—Though all things I have created in balanced opposites, I remain the Centering Separator. Though I have made my gender two, though my polarity is divided, I test my strength on my right and my left. Though man has chosen to further separate my expressions of love; though man has chosen to divide the roads to me, though man has brought self-interests into my expression—I still maintain the balance, centering my interchange of powers. — If one should sit on my right hand in the love of me, I shall balance that love upon my left hand in equality. I cast out barriers to face the beings of you that I may temper all my parts. Though I have given all alike—from thought of me—many cannot reach the door that guides their destiny to paths unfurled in Light. And though they lose their way in darkness—seeking—I retrieve the whole and cast my mold again, never losing any single portion. For I am Soul of thee, O man, and Light and Darkness too. And though my Light of Right extends through all Eternity, I back the Light with Darkness, that recognition may be yours.

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY"
PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
Yucca Valley, California
May 15, 1964
Vol. 2 No. 15

Contents

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY" ............... page 1
LAO ON ALOFTNESS ........................................ " 3
CYCLES AND CHANGES ........................................ " 4
by George W. Van Tassel
A SHIPTONIAN HEXAGRAM ........................................ " 7
MESCA ON THINKING ........................................ " 8

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom gained through the medium of space beings.

Back issues of the PROCEEDINGS (from 1-12) being out of print are no longer available at the headquarters. Donations solicited and invested to enlarge and improve the publication, or imbursed to the Building Fund of the College of Universal Wisdom Laboratory the first building to be erected soon.

PROCEEDINGS are published semi-monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Van Tassel, Secretary-Treasurer; Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1954, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. If sending cash, please register the latter; we cannot assume responsibility for cash lost in the mail. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, please address all correspondence concerning subscription, contributions, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
IN THE GLORIOUS dead past there were many who rose above the masses. Some of them rose to heights which mortals chose to worship later. Though theirs was not an easy degree to stand above the masses, it was much easier than it is now; for those who chose to hold their enlightened masters back, were not so numerous as they are now. Then one could look upon this planet and see the brilliant teachers rise out of the mist directed by the inner light.

Looking at this planet now, what do I see standing above the masses? One pops up here—a hypocrite, another there—a politician; others, countless others—bankers, manufacturers, little people—rising above the multitude by trampling them underneath. No more do we see the enlightened ones.

What is the solution for man today? If his desire is to rise in the light of true fellowship, in the love to do his father’s work, the multitudes grasp and hold him back. No materialist wishes to see another rise above him; and so in this seething mass of physical beings, this wave of materialism, there is only one method: to rise individually you must bring your brother up with you. If your desire is such—even though you are trampled and ground into the dirt—you shall rise and they shall see that the desire through direct inspiration of the power of the Creator is still dominant above all else.

So even if the labor seems tough, if those who would drag you down are numerous, reach within and through the light raise them up in love and truth, for no one is going to grasp you by the hand and raise you out of this multitude. Only by your effort, your desire, and your purpose shall you rise as those around you rise.
Orthodox Christianity, as interpreted by the Church, would lead one to believe that only since the advent of Jesus has humanity been saved. All religions are different paths to the same Creative Spirit.

The space people of the Adamic race, serving as agents of God, have through the centuries followed a pattern of cycles in bringing their qualified teachers to the people of Earth.

Approximately every 2100 years the spacecraft of the space people have landed one of their Divine Mothers on Earth, to give birth to a "true Son of God." As far as our records go, they have all been "virgin mothers."

The cycles are determined by the Adamic people according to our cosmic planetary time. A Minor Cycle is approximately 2100 years, or one-twelfth of a Major Cycle.

A Major Cycle is about 26,000 years, or a complete cycle of the Precession of the Earth's Equinox. These cycles vary either way—plus or minus—in time according to mutation.

During the last Major Cycle the people in space have landed twelve teachers: Abraham, Moses, China, Po, Zoroaster, Thothma, Buddha and Confucius being some of them. The teacher, called Jesus, was the twelfth and last of the "Sons of God" in the past Major Cycle.

The policy is always to return the last teacher of each Major Cycle to begin the next cycle. This is the reason why none of the teachers prior to Jesus ever was mentioned returning to the Earth.

The importance of today is emphasized by the fact that we are not only on the pinnacle of a Minor Cycle, but are also amidst a Major, and Master Cycle division.
at the same time. This brings about a balancing of the planetary forces, that the space people call, "the Father’s housecleaning among his planets". However in the Bible it is called the time of the great earthquake.

The Creator made the Solar Systems so that they operate by perpetual motion, powered by the A+ and B- lines of light force.

It is ironical to think that the "special interests" have the power to apply pressure to keep the multitudes in ignorance. The spacecraft episode is being kept under cover of security by the authorities in order to keep the utilization of free energy from the citizens.

Authority can not stop cosmic changes. Progress in the cycles of the Creator's pattern does not consult the brass of the world.

It is pitiful, to think that the puppets of the Golden Calf assume that they can hoodwink God.

We have talked with many civilians and military personnel who have seen the spacecraft in the air and on the ground. We know why Tesla's laboratory was destroyed. We know why Keeley's motor disappeared. We also know that major aircraft companies are copying flying discs.

Changes, whether cosmic or earthly, come about naturally; they are not made by mere man.

Why are the authorities hiding their findings? Panic? Bushwhah! They are afraid that the public will find out about the power that runs the universe. It passes constantly through you, maintaining life. It causes planets to spin, nebulae to evolve, suns to shine, etc.

The Golden Calf is dying and hiding behind authority so you won't find out about it.

Universal Power—FREE Energy.... Any good mechanic can make the equipment for the use of it—it's so simple. What the experts are trying to do is to figure out a way to charge you for its use. Then the Golden Calf can survive and gambol for a while.

Change is continuous. Progress is subdued. Man is created to foster progress and not to block it for the benefit of a few. FREE Energy has to be hidden by the
power interests. They can't patent the power that runs the Universe! There is no way to prevent everyone from using it.

Imagine—no more light bills to pay nor gasoline to buy—no more Boulder dams—no more money system. Imagine, all you can use would be free. No more drudgery no more authority. Free Energy—no more special interests, a theocracy running the world for the progress of man—not to hold him down. Back to, "all men are created equal," back to freedom, back to God. No more profit wars—no more reason for wars. World Peace.

Of course I'm considered a crackpot.... As one reader wrote me, "You have to crack this earthen vessel to let the light in."

Naturally, the authorities say people are seeing hallucinations when they report seeing spacecraft. Their minds understand hallucinations. They have been appropriating money from a hallucination for years. Money that doesn't exist.

Change brings about many strange creatures out of the eternal pattern. To think that God can be deceived or hoodwinked by authority is supreme fallacy. God is the only authority.

The spacecraft are here to stay! Censoring the astronomers and newspapers and trying to hide the facts from the citizens is proof enough that "security" is in the hands of those who are not interested in the Constitution or the people of this great country. Those who know all the answers are not going to do anything about it. Change, that perpetual mystery of the Creator will bring about their downfall.

You the people who vote and pay taxes and die—for liberty or profit—are the ones who are being robbed of Free Energy by the minority clique of Satan all over the world.

"The signs in the sky", of the Bible, are—the spacecraft.
A Shiptonian Hexagram

Man of iron shall fall when lead is dear.
The lion shall roar - a bird shall turn an ear then fly away.
The land of the glowing sun shall slip and John is on his way.
And ships shall land, not by the ten but grand.
And mud will cover where there was an angel lost in dust.
Six more shall rise and fall before the ball stops rolling.

Vessel n' Weight

The above hexagram was received in a Public Meeting on the 24th of April, 1954, through "light-induction" by George W. Van Tassel.

---

Do you feel that you are helping your loved ones by worrying about them? "Protected area" does not mean that all who step inside it are saved. Each and every mortal has been and still is "writing his own ticket". Many on safe ground will not be here in the physical after the earth change, although many in so-called "danger spots" will be. High ground or low ground doesn't make any difference in this case. Most mortals have already decided, although they don't know it.

My pledge is recorded within the depths of my being never to be erased. My pledge to assist in the fulfillment of this purpose that has been placed before me. I forfeit all material possessions and personal wants, rather choosing to assist those who are still bewildered.

Melinka
This is a time upon the planet Shan, called Earth, when people are going to have to learn to think. We understand that most of the people think they think. But if they analyze their reactions to their act of so-called thinking, they will discover they haven't expressed any original thought of their own. Mostly they have parroted the printed opinion or expressed opinion of others.

People are individuals. They are bound to be different. Their understanding of a common subject must be brought about through various approaches.

Try to analyze your thoughts. Are they really your own, or do you remember forming an opinion when someone else expressed the same thing in a different manner.

The act of thinking is not the strain of brain. Thinking does not bring about a headache. It brings about relaxation and a feeling of fullness and understanding.

Thinking is an art, the highest art. When you can reach into your consciousness and be aware that you have taken from the Eternal Mind a true thought, based on the Infinite never changing laws, then you have learned to think. The expression of opinions throughout your daily life on the minor subjects of conditions affecting politics or man devised laws, criticism and so forth, are not part of the art of thinking. They are the reactions of your negative polarity brain, to conditions affecting your physical well-being. Thinking is not a lost art. It is mostly miss-used.

When the Creative Spirit thought man into being and gave him the individual right to the same thought, He fully intended man to use it to further bring about the progression of others, not to be concerned with his little individual daily problems. You will discover that the most ignorant of your people and those who are considered insane, eat regularly too.
College of Universal Wisdom – Research Laboratory (Turn to page 8)
Contents

FRONTISPICE—COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM—... page 1

RESEARCH LABORATORY—Theodore Wayland Berger

MANY MANSIONS ........................................ by George W. Van Tassel

" 3

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS .............................. " 7

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM—RESEARCH LABORATORY " 8 by Howard P. Hess

Back issues of the PROCEEDINGS (from 1-12) being out of print are no longer available at the headquarters. Donations solicited and invested to enlarge and improve the publication, or imbrused to the Building Fund of the College of Universal Wisdom Research Laboratory—the first building to be erected soon (see page 1).

PROCEEDINGS are published semi-monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yuca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yuca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Van Tassel, Secretary-Treasurer; Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1954, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. If sending cash, please register the letter; we cannot assume responsibility for cash lost in the mails. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, please address all correspondence concerning subscription, contributions, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yuca Valley, California

2
HE CONFUSION among the many people, interested in spacecraft, and those who have had experiences with them, has been apparent in nearly every conversation on the subject. You must open your mind to accept the full picture if you expect to understand its magnitude. One cannot ever know what is outside by remaining inside.

Our experiences with thought transference have led us into many and varied levels of life. Thought force is infinite. It is not limited to opinion, theory, or stratum. Philosophical teachings that cannot be applied to practical purposes are worthless on any life level. Metal in the ore is of no value until it has been through the fire, or processed for the use. Dormant money is a curse to its possessor.

Information from other levels of life is of no value in words; it must be understood and applied in practice on our level, else it too is worthless.

In the many related experiences of the people who have had contact with those who have come to our level of life, there seems to always be a discrepancy between the various stories. Actually there is no inconsistency unless the narrator enlarges upon the facts by adding to them his own opinions. One specific variation in the related stories is the question as to whether the people from other realms of life are "solid" or "ethereal".

Intelligent life in form has substance on all levels of life, whether the people be from Etheria, Venus, Clarion, the Moon or any other place or level. These life forms vary as greatly as does glass, air, concrete, wood, or steel. Each conforms to the conditions or environments of its own density. It is as possible for life in form to vary its density, as it is for ice to become water, or steam, under different conditions.
Many of the higher-frequency life forms can be ethereal in their present qualification of development, then through thought force they can command a change in their form to densities of lower frequencies. This is parallel to condensing moisture from air, then freezing it into a solid. All things in form issue forth from thought which is not in form. Thought is the causal force of Creative Mind which is universal in all frequencies of life.

The same thought force, directed by The Creative Spirit to bring man into form, caused planets, ants and trees to follow their established patterns for their individual frequency levels.

The space people vary even more, depending upon their levels of progression, in the eternal life pattern. The "little people" are as physical as the people of Earth, though of a finer physical substance because they are two life levels of frequency above the Earth level here. Their height is different only because of a diverse condition of gravity. Through normal progression you too will be one of the little people sometime in the future. As their world orbits around our world it follows in a negative polarity level of our world.

Between our level and the Moon orbit level, which are both negative, there is a positive level with another moon orbiting in the opposite direction. This moon cannot be detected by physical vision or optics. The people living in this positive polarity-level were once here on Earth. They can see each other but cannot be seen by negative physical vision.

Surrounding our negative physical level is an earth-bound negative or transition level. Normally we cannot see the people in this level because having discarded the substance, we call flesh, they have progressed through the boundary we call death and are invisible to physical vision.

If they have learned the lessons of the physical level here, they will move to the next positive level of our first moon. There is no flesh on any positive level of life.

The Church, leading the masses in ignorance, teaches them about heaven as though this life here and the one in heaven were the only two life levels. According to the space people, this is not so. Heaven, the next
higher level, must be earned by doing the Will of the Father. Jesus, whom the Church professes as the one around whom the Christian religion was built and who supposedly was the only Son of God, said "In my Father's house are many mansions". This certainly doesn't mean heaven and Earth—only two—it refers to many life levels in the whole Universe.

The fact that the people who are coming to our level—with and without spacecraft—are from many levels, is confusing to many earthlings because this old dogma taught that there are only "here" and "hereafter".

Some people are accepting heaven as Venus, or Mars, or some other planet, as back in their memory they still cling to the professions of the Church that there is only "here" and some place else.

Put this limiting idea of two places out of your mind. Expand your acceptance of many places or levels of life, unto eternity, as Jesus taught. "Go into your own closet" which is your individual portion of universal mind. Then you will arrive at a true perception of life.

Realize that the space people are coming from "many mansions" or planets, life levels around Earth and other Solar Systems. Accept the Creator in His fullness.

The space people have told us that in their explorations through space, they have found people everywhere. Those from levels of life far beyond our frequency, have stated that they have found man in many places, advanced in Culture and Science almost beyond their comprehension.

When you stop to consider that the people, who have given us the data have life spans of from 300 to 1500 years, measured in our time; no disease; sciences that have progressed for hundreds of thousands of years with accurate records—it makes one realize that we have forgotten how to use the force of thought.

The dormant senses of thought can be awakened with practice. Now is the time to start! Discard the dogmas. The Church has failed in administering religion. It has separated itself from science. It preaches illogicalness by mere words that do not stand practical proof.
God is everywhere! He is the thought force of creation. Become your individual Christ by manifesting His teachings not by listening to sermons, Jesus said "Even as I do you can do and more". He didn’t sanction words, he professed action by doing. Accept the Father’s "many mansions" many life levels eternal life, and manifest your thought expansion by doing. Do not belittle the Creator’s image of yourself. When you limit yourself by the confusion of others, you have shrunk your Universe, you have placed boundaries on His Infinite Greatness.

The government experts, of many nations, who supervise spacecraft study and research, are confused by facts which do not conform to their established opinions and theories. The authorities are trying to understand the spacecraft by bringing the outdated horse and buggy rocket propulsion experts and aircraft engineers into the research field.

The space people who understand God and the subtle forces of His creation, and use these forces for many things—besides space travel—are not limited by established brain theories. They do things that are astounding to the multitudes here because they are not limited by rules of class, authority, money or dogma.

Secrecy under the phoney word "Security" has permitted some of the authorities to take advantages, with the taxpayers money, to violate our God's "even Constitution under "National Emergency Law".

The space people were smart enough to make sure, that none of the ships that fell into the hands of the Earth's governments could be operated by their personnel. We were informed of one, in Russia's possession, that was taken from the Himalaya Mountains.

The time is fast approaching when all these things will end. You, as individuals, must be prepared for a new condition, that will be brought about by our friends from space.

Many strange occurrences are about to be added to those that have already taken place. The collapse of the world money system may forestall a reason for another world war.
First among the small group of highly integrated structures that is planned to be erected on the campus of the College of Universal Wisdom, at Yucca Valley, will be the Research Laboratory. To be devoted solely to vital experiments and research in the fields of cosmic forces and light energy, its composition and form is being dictated by design criteria from our friends in outer space. The construction will be strictly non-metallic in nature; and, in the opinion of Mr. Howard F. Hess, architect for the college*, its quality of resistance to seismic forces and damage cannot be approached by contemporary structures of conventional design.

Our friends in the outer space inform us that the developments rapidly taking shape upon this planet make it most urgent that this structure be completed and in operation at the earliest date possible. To this end, the College earnestly solicits its many friends to contribute generously to its building fund, and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might be made with possible donors. The need is great; the benefits are many, and the time is rapidly drawing near! May peace and love abide with you!

*Offices at 3605 Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 4, California. Phone Dunkirk 2-1206. The Editor

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS (Continued from Page 7)
of nullifying electrons brings about a stoppage of all electrical devices. We use the nullifier, projected, to create stable conditions of an area over which we wish to hover. The ships equipped to install landing tees work very much along the same lines, except they incite an inverted vortex. They project a vortex into the surface stratum of your planet making a stable platform. This vortex will stabilize lines of force around it although they are not nullified. The nullifiers on this ship are powerful enough for stopping electronic devices from an altitude up to 50 miles. This is the extent of which I can inform you without going into the detailed information.
Query regarding a Description of Spacecraft.
Answer. The ship is not my ship. Maybe tomorrow someone else will use it. We do not refer to anything we use as ours. Everything in our Confederation belongs to the Father. We borrow it from Him. This ship is rather an old model, although equipped with much of the latest and advanced instruments. The ship is 300 feet in diameter and about 42 feet through the center. Referred to as a Condor type or model, the ship is equipped with nullifiers, applicators and densifiers. It is possible to increase the force-field frequency, and nullify your Earth force-field over an area 50 miles in diameter. This of course would instantly stop all ignition, electrical equipment and power. This is one of our weapons. We don’t injure or kill anyone. We just flat stop them. And it is possible to apply this power once, and cause the stoppage to last for your one magnetic month.

I have my synthescan tuned down there, and I can see all of you sitting there. I enjoy meeting all of you people who come to this place. Incidentally everyone who comes here is photographed for our record. Our photographic equipment, through the lines of force, makes it possible to take distinct sharp pictures up to a distance of 10,000 miles. We do not photograph on film. All of our photographs are made on lines of force and are recorded on vibratory records within crystals. In a crystal, one inch thick, we can photograph some 600 separate objects and reproduce them on a screen instantly and accurately. I am especially happy to observe your publication. It will meet with tremendous success.

Query pertaining to the Nullifiers.
Answer. I shall explain our system of nullifiers to some extent, though not to such extent that any could use them upon your planet. Our nullifiers function through the force field. We can extend the force field beneath the ship, and radiate outward to such frequencies that are beyond your physical feeling; we can freeze electrons in their orbits momentarily or continuously. This brings about a nullification of electrical circuits and generators over the area and throughout the area of nullifier vortex. This principle
MAN, I expand the buds in the springtime of my seasons. I bring forth hues of color in the sunsets. I breathe forth fragrance from the flowers. I build a nest. I surge with joy and love, that you may grow in Unity and Compassion. I bring about the warmth of my breath, in the season of my summers, that man may know the fullness of the harvest. That man may see the repetition of my doings in examples all about him. And then I bring the cold. I change my colors. I cool my breath—the leaves of me fall, to nourish the soil—that once again I may come in the fullness of my springtime. And then I breathe my Holy Breath through naked branches in the blast of winter. I crown my mountains, with the purity of whiteness, in mantles of snow. I freeze my rivers so that man may know the change that comes about in the seasons of my densities. I blast the breath of storm and then I tire of cold and bring my seasons and cycles into repetition. My numberless worlds are there for man. The mysteries are there at hand to see, so man may know the me in thee. When he solves the problems of my doing, then I shall know, he will grow in me, he will know with me—Eternity.

MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY"
PROCEEDINGS
OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
Yuca Valley, California
June 15, 1954
Vol. 2 No. 17

Contents

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY" ............... page 1
DESCA ON VALUES ............................................. " 3
NOT FOUND IN THE NEWSPAPERS ....................... " 4
SPACECRAFT CONVENTION ECHOES .................... " 5
STEPAS EXPLAINS LIFE LINES ......................... " 7

PROCEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are
published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary
Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom
gained through the medium of space beings.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory
Building (page 6) be completed and the Experimental
Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible,
the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at
Yuca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons
and friends to contribute generously to the Building
Fund and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might
be made with possible donors.

PROCEDINGS are published semi-monthly by the College
of Universal Wisdom at Yuca Valley, California, Print-
ed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel
Ranch, Yuca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel,
Director; Darlene Van Tassel, Secretary-Treasurer;
Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1954, by George Van
Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved.
Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends
must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped enve-
lope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representa-
tives, please address all correspondence concerning
subscription, contributions, donations, bequests, etc.,
directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yuca Valley, California
The value is determined by the desire of each individual; by the need, and in your money system by the fact that it may be scarce—hard to get. Value in reality is not measured by money standards. You cannot place a value on a star, nor on an unborn child. Yet both are real, and of value in their own condition.

Unfortunately—you are following a custom established centuries ago, and place the value upon your possessions on a monetary scale. That is because your exchange is limited to that system. The value of a stone, upon the surface of your planet, is considered worthless until you need it for building. Then it becomes of value.

Value placed upon your life is such that your multitudes desire to stay in the grade you are in—expend their entire accumulation of money and go into debt in order to survive a little longer.

You as a people do not place spiritual things under your money system, which is the only redeeming thing you have left in that respect, although your church has built the second richest money organization on the planet. To one who does not attend that church on the corner—that building is valueless. To one who preaches in that church—it is an emblem of his livelihood and his stature in society. Earthly values are worthless to you who understand fourth density values. Everything you desire to possess today loses its fascination the moment you acquire it. Value actually rests in your ability to pass the requirements of the grade you are in. The final examination is close at hand. The real value in your individual life-pattern is established by your ability to reflect the purposes of the Creative Spirit in love and charity and in assistance to others. You only know the value of your help to another when you need someone to help you. The civilizations that have preceded yours built structures and qualities into their earthly possessions that exceeded anything you have on the planet today. Yet all of those values lie in ruins now. There is only one thing you can value and, with each individual it is different. You must value your Creator who gave you the ability
to recognize through your mind, that no one can take your thoughts away from you. You, many of you, live in a dream world. In a fantasy world of books where you value the adventure that your mind receives from the recorded experiences of others. Yet the real value is in your knowing that you have been given individuality. That you are worthy unto yourself and each individually unto the Father to us all.

This will require some going over to comprehend the double meaning in some of these sentences.

Not Found in the Newspapers

EPORTE via George Williamson, author of "The Saucers Speak", now associate editor of "Valor" magazine, and chief of the research laboratories at Soulcraft headquarters at Noblesville, Indiana, reveal the following news:

Many reports of the citizens in Canada claim that their automobile instrument dials are fluctuating to both extremes. Upon checking in the garage, the instruments are found to be all right. When they go back on the highway again, the instruments go wild.

Radios, shut off, have been playing without any apparent cause.

Phones ringing, and when the people answer the ring, no one answers at the other end.

In Los Angeles we have had reports of "blips" of light running around on T.V. scopes, with the receivers turned off and the electrical plug out of the socket.

In the area near the College of Universal Wisdom, north of Yuca Valley, California, there are many reports by witnesses in automobiles in motion, claiming of honking horns like signals; headlights blinking off. (Continued on Page 6)
We reproduce below the answer to our telegram sent to the President from the Spacecraft Convention on April 4th, 1954. (See Proceedings, Vol. 1, No. 15, pg 6)

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

5 APR 1954

Dear Mr. Van Tassel:

Your recent telegram to The President of the United States concerning the Unidentified Flying Object Program has been referred to the Department of the Air Force for reply.

The Air Force, by virtue of its assigned mission, is vitally interested in unidentified flying objects. Our interest concerns itself not only with the possible threat to the security of the United States but also to the technical aspects involved. Regardless of independent action by other agencies of the Government, the Air Force feels an obligation to continue its own investigation.

We are making every effort to arrive at a solution to this problem and have an active program for reporting, investigating, and analyzing all reported sightings. A subordinate unit of the Air Force has as its sole purpose the consideration of all possible aspects of the problem. In addition, we are engaging the services of prominent scientists throughout the country on a consultant basis and have from time to time submitted reports to leading laboratories for further analysis. The Air Force would like to state that no evidence has been received which would tend to indicate that the United States is being observed by machines from outer space or a foreign government.

In order to keep the public informed in this matter, we have prepared an "Air Force Summary of Events and Information Concerning the Unidentified Flying Object Program." This summary compiles all the known facts proved in our investigation and will be revised as new facts are determined in our analysis. I am attaching a copy of the summary for your convenience.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

Brigadier General, USAF
Director, Legislative Liaison

Inclosure

Mr. G. W. Van Tassel
Box 439
Nasca Valley, California
and on many times; headlights blinking alternately, the right one and then the left one. In some cases the blinking ends with both lights going off for a few minutes with the switch still on, then coming back on again.

These aren't the reports of a few people in one car, but the reports of many people in a variety of types of cars.

Another occurrence here is the sudden stopping of auto engines while the cars are in motion. After the cars roll to a stop, the first attempt to re-start the engine works and the car runs all right afterward.

This has been reported several times by owners of various makes of cars and among those, several brand new ones.

In the receptions of information from the space people, printed in the book "I Rode A Flying Saucer", by your director, in 1952, is the following message:

October 3, 1952

"Those individual beings from Schare (Share-see), now on your planet, are being instructed to transmit certain carrier frequencies that will cause a variety of conditions to be apparent in your many varieties of electronic receivers".

Yours

G.W. Van Tassel


You can assist us in spreading the ageless Wisdom of our Interplanetary Friends by mailing this copy of the Proceedings to someone who is interested in this New Age Science or mail it to your nearest Public Library.
OU ARE each walking the tight wire of your individual life lines, stretched between the poles of death and birth. The keynote of progress through any grade of life is—balance on your individual tight wire, the life line of your vibration. The trick is for you to maintain balance.

One may think that if you fall on the right side, it would be different than to fall on the left. In either case it is the same distance to the stop. Anyone fanatically religious is an extremist on one side, and an unbalanced atheist on the other side. This is partly the reason we have instructed you to function singing hymns and ballads.

The problem of many of you is to discover how to maintain your individual balance. The problem of some others of you is to learn how to avoid unbalancing someone on a life line parallel to yours.

As you advance through this grade, you may suffer many falls on either side, and you have to start again where you fell off. When you come to the death end of the wire, you have to look at the other side of the pole and you discover it is the birth side of another wire fastened a little higher on the pole.

Each time you advance higher, the fall is deeper. Of course you are more experienced in the art of maintaining balance. The higher you get the harder you fall. It makes no difference whether you fall on the left side or the right.

On your particular level, you must maintain the balance between the spiritual and physical selves. In doing so don't shove someone else off balance in order to maintain yourself.

Each of these lines brings you new acrobatic experiences. You may fall many times from the same cause, until you master that cause. You may fall because another unbalanced you. In any case you must retrieve yourself.
Those who are walking parallel lines are influenced by those on either side of them. In your case, your path through the grade you are now in, may bring you into contact with religious people, or people in criminal activities. You will be affected by whoever you associate with or brush up against.

The one way to maintain balance is to do all things in moderation. Make sure you do not interfere with others' rights to maintain their own balance, and keep your mind's eye ahead of you. You cannot look around. Something will distract you. Your goal is the pole ahead of you; in your understanding marked death, in our understanding marked advancement.

If you reach the pole at the end of your life in an unbalanced state, you have not finished the grade—you are not qualified to move on, and you repeat. You are carried back to another rebirth on the same vibratory life wire.

Balance is the keynote of progression. You can only progress by going down the middle upright, taking each experience in your stride, and still maintaining balance.
HAVE EXTENDED the light to manifest my creations from thought of me — and perpetuated motion throughout eternity. Each motion to bring an effect and every effect a cause — by repetition — in an endless pattern of my doings.

I ended my work of bringing about, and made thee, O man, to carry out continuity. My infinite watching is directed to see — my image of instrumentality — which is thee, O man. Whenever you sing — my heart sings too — through joy of your emotion. And when you assist another — the act of thee is devotion to me — and from me through thee.

Whenever you sorrow, I am sad too — each thrill you feel is transmitted to me. I too am ignored when you fail to see the me in others around you. Though you are effect of my cause, O man — intelligent image of me. I only exist as effect of you — whenever you cause me to be an extension through thee.

Then am I active, then do I live, when you give — effect to my cause in the love of me — through each day of my days — eternally.

MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY"
Contents

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY" ............... page 1

SPACE PEOPLE AND THE BIBLE ............................ 3
  by George W. Van Tassel

TO OUR READERS ............................................. 7
  by G.V.T. and T.W.B.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom gained through the medium of space beings.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory Building (page 5) be completed and the Experimental Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible, the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at Yuca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons and friends to contribute generously to the Building Fund and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published semi-monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yuca Valley, California, printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yuca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Van Tassel, Secretary-Treasurer; Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1954, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, please address all correspondence concerning subscription, contributions, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yuca Valley, California

2
Excerpts from the forthcoming book
"Into This World and Out Again"
by G.W. Van Tassel

The following is part of a thought transcription
between the space people Hor and Abon aboard one of
the many spacecraft in our atmosphere. Radiated to
your director at the College meeting.

I have given them Thy Word; and the world
hath hated them, because they are not of
the world, even as I am not of the world.

(John 17:14)

"We have landed many of our people on the
earth in the last hundred years. This is
verified to the people of earth by the fact
that their sciences have advanced faster in
the last seventy-five years than they have
in the last ten thousand years. Most of
them we have placed in the three strategic
branches of their industries: transporta-
tion, communication, and publication."

"We have done this in order to control the earth
people, in event that we should be forced by their
actions to make a hasty mass landing."

"As all of our methods are subtle, we have already
educated their younger generation through comic books,
television and radio. Our people have advanced the
minds of the youngsters to the point where they no
longer desire to be cowboys—they want to be spacemen.
Many of their parents who have open minds are also
receptive. In event that we have to make a sudden land-
ing, the children will rush to greet us—setting an
example for the adults. Their Bible tells them of this,
"a child shall lead them."

"If the people of Shan (earth) check their police
records, they will find that around one hundred thou-
sand of the people disappear every year without a
trace. These are mostly our people that we have picked
up after they have completed assignments on the planet
that they were landed for."
"Our teacher, called Jesus, expressed the fact that we existed in space before the world existed, as recorded in St. John, 17:5: "And now, O Father, glorify thou me with thine own self with the glory which I had with thee before the world was." Also Jesus told them of our people descending among them in St. John, 3:12, 13: "If I have told you earthly things, and ye believe not, how shall ye believe, if I tell you of heavenly things? And no man hath ascended up to heaven, but he that came down from heaven, even the Son of man which is in heaven." and St. John, 1:51: "And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man."

"The fact that we use telethought makes it possible for us to influence our people on the planet to do things that will be of benefit to the earth people. Their Bible tells of Jesus knowing how to read their thoughts, Mat. 9:4: "And Jesus knowing their thoughts said, wherefore think ye evil in your hearts?" and Mat. 12:25: "And Jesus knew their thoughts, and said unto them, Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and every city or house divided against itself shall not stand."

"This is the law that is now violated by the authorities. Their planet is divided into two armed camps, each determined to control the earth. The multitudes in the various countries do not want war but they have no influence on their leaders who are influenced by the militarism, who depend on their might to make their living."

"But why is this," inquired Abon, "in our records we know of no other planet where people so flagrantly violate the law, thou shalt not kill?"

"The reason," responded Bor, "is because they have a peculiar monetary system. At one time it was used as a medium of exchange, which worked well. Now, however, money has become a commodity with which to make more money. Each nation values its assets in money. This asset fluctuates according to the demand, therefore their money is not stable. Then the quantity of their production is brought about by a minority of their people who produce the value, while the majority produce nothing. This has evolved to a point where the majority are non-productive people. They use what the minority produces and only contribute the handling of money, and keeping of records, in all their industries and govern-
mental branches. None of them realize that they could all have more than they could use, with equal distribution of production work, and finished products, without a complicated money system."

"As you can see through the synthescan, they have people with much more than they can ever use and others with not enough."

"But, bro, our people could straighten this out for them, by educating them to our way of living."

"Abon, many of our teachers have given them the laws to follow, several times. If they were as intelligent as the squirrels, they would have their problem solved. These people, through centuries of decline, have believed in everyone for themselves and the devil take the hindmost. They are now at a crisis in their ways where they are all the hindmost. They have expanded their economy on greater methods of destruction around the planet, until now they have caught up with their destruction from in front, and their unbalanced economic system has caught up with them from behind. Their problem now is whether to destroy more in an effort to save the false economy, or to have it collapse upon them. In either case they are all going to suffer for following the path of the golden calf instead of following the eternal laws of The Creative Spirit as we do.

"We are powerless to interfere until they make a choice. We cannot violate their right to choose, which is God given. We would violate the Law of Free Will if we interfered now."

"After the earth's people and their misguided authorities have chosen, then we will act. If they choose peace at the price of depression, we will assist them. If they choose war, we will interfere as soon as the multitudes call to God for help. We can and will assist them at any time, if they turn to their Creator and ours and abandon living by destruction."

"You see, Abon, we are surrounding Shan (earth) now, because for the first time in the history of their many wars they now have the means to destroy all life on the planet. We have come to the earth ahead of our normal time of return, that we may be sure this does not happen. This too is related in Mat. 24:22: "And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved; but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened."
"Our normal time of return would have been at the end of the planets precession of the equinoxes, but as their experimentations with the powerful forces of death have speeded up the precession, so we have had to "shorten the days" and be ready to act ahead of time."

"The atomic experiments of the earth people have increased the rate of the precession. Their authorities in charge of the research in several nations have ignored the laws of cause and effect. If the planets were cut in half by an imaginary line, all the explosions will be found to have been carried out on one half of the earth. The fact that most of them were fired in the morning while the planet was approximately in the same position in relation to the sun, brought about a continual causal force on one half of the planet in the same direction, at nearly the same point of its revolution. This has caused a reaction in the positively charged core that is setting up friction-heat in the crust of the planet. This causes various lake levels, underground water levels, weather conditions and ice caps to change. Earthquakes, volcanoes and surface storms have increased continuously.

"The Bible again explains to their people our purpose here. In Mat. 24:39 to 42 it reads, "And know not until the flood came, and took them all away; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. Then shall two be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the other left. Watch therefore; for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come."

"We have registered in our records the names and locations of those who have lived with right intent. These are the ones who shall be taken up in our ships while the earth goes through cataclysmic upheavals. Those who have contributed to and lived by destruction, shall be left to agonies of the effects they have helped to cause."

"Our ships have already taken some of their people aboard for test purposes. Those whom we have chosen for these occasions were of cooperative minds and we recorded their willingness to assist us."

"As this is your first venture into this level, Abon, you should make much use of the synthescan to observe the ways of the earth-level people."

(To be continued)
To Our Readers

We have received numerous letters at the College requesting information regarding the purpose of the College.

The College of Universal Wisdom is established to make practical use, for humanity, of information received from the people from space.

The College buildings are being designed to conform to requirements necessary for experimentation with primary light energy.

Among the things we have received data about are: rejuvenation—extension of the human life span—electrical energy at no cost—light motors that require no fuel—the elimination of requirements for work, through the application of free-energy mechanisms—the elimination of disease from earth—also the development of conascope, synthescans, crystalgraphs and other instruments used by the space people.

With the perfection of any one of these, through research, the means to make and use them will be advanced to the people without cost.

The College research is for your benefit, at no cost to humanity, except the free contributions you make voluntarily to make these things possible.

G.V.T.

Circumstances compel the suspension of our publication, PROCEEDINGS, for the two summer months. Our next enlarged issue—No. 19—will be in mails September 15. Your sustained donations solicited and invested to enlarge the publication.

June 16, 1954

The Director
The discovery of a new supernova in the Constellation of Virgo was reported May 6, 1954, by The California Institute of Technology. This is a rare event. It has been estimated that this happens only about once every 500 years. According to the report the supernova, or "exploding star" is one hundred million times brighter than our Sun.

Students of Ancient Wisdom immediately recognize the significance of the Constellation of Virgo for it was in Coma, a Constellation which is accompanied by Virgo, that the Star of Bethlehem suddenly appeared, heralding the birth of Jesus.

Does the bright supernova herald the coming of Him who "shall have dominion from sea to sea and from the rivers unto the ends of the earth (Ps. 72:8)?

It is quite significant that the name of one of the stars in the right arm of Virgo, which carries the Branch, is Allalreddin, meaning "who shall come down" or "who shall have dominion." This star is also known as Vindemiatrix, a Chaldee word meaning the son, or branch, who cometh.

Weren't the stars also from the very beginning indicators of the evidence of things to come (Gen. 1:14-15)?

T.W.B.
man, my Light is not for the victor, nor for
the one who falls in defeat; my Light is to
the one who gains understanding of my
ways. My arms are not extended either to the
right nor the left, but are centered to balance the
living individual parts of my being. Though
forces may oppose your every move, my strength lies
in the power to meet the opposition. Though evil may
tempt you—my Light is brightest when the evil is over-
come. For evil is not of my creation, O man. Evil is
brought about by those who falter on the way to me.—
Never, never in all my eternity shall man control the
paths to me. The paths are my ways, and man can
only travel on my paths. In all my doings I have
brought about a pattern of progression. None can turn
about my works. None can interrupt my ways.—Those
who follow in the darkness only trip themselves.—
Stand within the Light of me, for I am Light of thee,
O man, and I can only shine when you have made the
way in progress of my doing. Lean not upon another
—only accept thy brother as one to help—one to assist along
the way, that unity in numbers may bring about
progress in my Infinite Light.—Fear not, fear not!
There is no fear within my being of you. Fear is only
added by the things you do—that are not within the
pattern of my ways. Reach within; I am there.—None
can scare you when you find the me in thee.—Stand
upright. Death is only that which adds to those
who have performed the grade; Fear no evil. Stand within
my Light. Feel my living Light within you. Know that
I am there throughout eternity.

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY"
Contents

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY" ............ page 1
DESGA ON BLOOD CRYSTALS .......................... " 3
LIFE IN LIMITED FORMS ............................... " 4
by George W. Van Tassel
INFINITE LIGHT POWER ............................... " 6
by George W. Van Tassel
PRELIMINARY VIEW OF THE CAMPUS ................... " 8
sketch by Theodore W. Berger
THE LAST DAYS ........................................ " 10
by George W. Van Tassel
KORTON'S MESSAGE .................................. " 12
QUESTIONS ANSWERED BY NOOT ...................... " 13
PRESIDENT UNMASKS GOVERNMENTS .................... " 14
A PROPHECY ......................................... " 14
LIGHT FORCE DATA .................................. " 15
by George W. Van Tassel

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory
Building (page 16) be completed and the Experimental
Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible,
the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at
Yucca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons
and friends to contribute generously to the building
fund and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might
be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of
Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Printed
in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel
Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel,
Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-Treasurer;
Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1954, by George Van
Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved.
Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends
must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped enve-
lopes. As we do not employ solicitors or representa-
tives, please address all correspondence concerning
subscription, contributions, donations, bequests, etc.,
directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
Desea On Blood Crystals

INHIBIT a doubt, the Creative Spirit was and always will be the greatest scientist. In his extension of the essence of love, in the projection of light force, in the infinite wisdom of boundless space, you must understand that the substance you call body is very much like the body of an automobile. The chassis on which the substance forms is the eternal part of you. You can lose a limb or smash the body and the chassis of your reality continues on. In your physical-level requirements, your material body is of an animal structure following the form of eternal man in the essence of your real self. This material structure is given life by the very fact that the forms of crystals within the blood stream are the power house of your every motion.

These microscopic crystals in the blood diffuse, refract and reflect the positive-negative light passing through you continuously. These crystals often become neutral. They lose their power—like a magnet. Each of these crystals is polarized and carries polarity in opposition. This brings about the flow of your blood through light energy. Many times as these crystals neutralize, they will settle in the feet. This is the reason for the ancient teachings concerning the position of standing on the head—to circulate these crystals that have become neutral. Contrary to your medical science—the heart is caused to function by the circulation of the blood, instead of vice versa. It serves only as a valve to keep the circulation in one direction. The structure of arteries is such that the cellular and atomic composition bring about a positive force upon the crystals in the blood stream. The veins are such that negative force of light energy functions through them. Being of animal structure, man in the physical body requires crystals of an animal nature. Various refractory crystals found in animal foods are not reproduced by vegetation.

The history of the mechanics of motion throughout the Universe are locked in crystals. The records of all that is, all that was, and ever shall be are con-

(Continued on page 14)
ECENT contacts with some of the spacecraft have revealed that the intelligent beings aboard do not look like humans. Boogie-man panic is frantically brought forth to the uninformed masses by such information.

You, the people, who have open minds that have not crystallized in a pentagonal groove will understand that life has many forms.

Each day you accept ants, birds, horses and many other varied forms of life without becoming alarmed. No one runs from a tree, a dwarf or someone of another color. Each is accepted as part of the conditions of the earth. Although you see monstrousities in Hollywood's motion pictures, you do not run because you understand that the monster is only a picture. You must learn to accept life as a changing picture, and the earth forms of life as just a few of the billions of forms throughout the universe.

Reports come to us of a space-ship contact in Canada. The beings aboard the craft were thirteen feet high. So what! Forms of life vary with conditions. You can't crawl into an ants home because that is not your environment.

Between planets and solar systems conditions vary greatly. Intelligent beings from a planet, the size of Jupiter, will be around 13 feet tall. From a satellite the size of our moon they are short, between 3 and 4 feet in height.

If you are still a part of God's Creation, your mind should be a fluid part of Universal Mind. Human laws cannot establish whether the birth of new life should follow any established pattern or not. God brings about life and death as stages of His eternal ways.

Conditions on another planet may require more arms or legs. One eye may be more than sufficient for one with developed inner perception.

The erroneous teachings of some religions have led the multitudes to believe that humans were made in God's image or, that God is a man somewhere called heaven.
The Bible says "God made man in His image". This means he made the eternal spirit of man to be eternal also. God didn't make man in human form, that is the result of man's crossbreeding with the animal of Eve.

Human ego leads the illiterate set mind to accept only the conditions in one's immediate surroundings. The five senses of humans are animal senses of low order.

The space people have informed me that man (not human) can conform to living in any condition providing that he goes into, or comes out of, that condition gradually.

Don't confuse man with human. Man is the true creation of God in space, free and unlimited in his scope, providing that he conforms to the requirements of the conditions where he is.

Humans are crossbreed, destructive critters, half man and half animal, limited to this planet and limited in reach of the animal senses. You can only hear within a given range, you can only run so fast, you can only lift so much. Everything humans do is limited.

Only the two higher senses of humans are free, if they ever choose to develop them. The sixth sense of thought is not limited. You can think anything, anywhere, anytime, if you practice thinking. Your seventh sense of Being which allows you to be, the fact that you are—is the conscious mind, the eternal image of the eternal limitless universal mind of God.

You use the mind to think, not the brain. A trained unlimited use of the mind will permit you to accept all conditions, all life forms, and freedom from human restrictions.

Your purpose in this level of eternal life is to get out of this grade. It can never be accomplished with the limited crystallized pentagonal approach. Secrecy is a lever used by the powers of destruction—to block the progress of people.

If your mind cannot accept beings thirteen feet tall, how can it be expected to understand God who is immeasurable.
Power is only manifested through motion. Controlled power is that which is given direction. The discovery of the wheel gave mankind the means to an endless track of motion.

Universal power throughout the infinite space is demonstrated in the guided motion of all planets, moons, suns, galaxies and nebulas. None of these are haphazardly flying through the space uncontrolled. Their course, orbit, rotation and separation are maintained by precision interchange of relative power. All bodies in space are motored by primary light-energy. Solar emanations and atomic energy are secondary powers or effects of the primary light-energy in motion.

The cross, in one shape or another, has always been the symbol of spiritual power. Scientifically—spiritual power is unseen power. Spiritual power can only be understood when it is manifested in the seen effect. This seen effect may be either in the range of physical vision or outside of the physical limits. Many people have the ability to use the extra sensory perception of frequencies beyond physical vision.

Primary light-energy functions in many unlimited conditions and frequencies above and below the limits of physical vision. Everything in space that rotates, orbits, or manifests motion as to direction, is powered by primary light-energy. Wherever a body interrupts the lines of primary light, motion is effected. This is an immutable law. The human body is a good example of this, the earth another.

Within the human body is a universe in miniature. The axis of every crystal, atom, planet or person is centered in unseen light of unlimited extent. The manifested boundaries or surface of any of these are insulated from all others of like polarity. The eternal existence of all of these is encompassed within the center of the axis.
The cross is the symbol of power of opposite polarities. By interrupting the primary lines of positive and negative light-energy, crossing at 90 degrees to each other, a differential is established. By phasing this differential, controlled power is established in motion. This is the long hidden secret of the Maltese cross. Mal means negative, tongues of flame, or static electricity; tese means interchange, two in one or differential between. When the differential between the positive and negative forces of light-energy are controlled by phasing, they result in unlimited power through motion. This same power rotates the planets, suns and galaxies. If the motion exceeds the differential phase, disintegration will result.

The principle of the great pyramid of Gizeh is applied in rotation. This is not a principle of mundane scientific theory. It is the principle of the power that runs the universe. Extra sensory perception is required in order to see its functions and safely research into its application for use.

This is the power of the real spaceships that are unlimited in space travel. The effect or exhaust of this principle in spacecraft, planets, atoms, suns or people is what we call magnetism. Electricity is a by-product of magnetism. Gravity is the resistance pressure set up by the opposition of differential between the causal light-energy and the effect-magnetism.

Man in space is free. Humans are limited in everything they do. The limits of human confinement in the prison of flesh can be escaped by knowledge of the immutable laws of the Creative Spirit and the unselfish application of His scientific principles for others.

Eternity is today as well as tomorrow and as it was yesterday. When the greed of money and the power of authority loosen their heart strings, then free energy for the use of the people of earth will be established.

One cannot patent the power that passes through you continually, that maintains life and motion. No one can corner the market on God's power, or charge for it.

Wake up! You vertical dead who amass fortunes for the devil to enslave you with. The rest of this secret of the cross is awaiting your awakening.
THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM

This layout of the College property is subject to change in regard to any of the buildings except the research laboratory.

The present land of the College is 10 acres. It is possible that 12 acres can be added on the south.

The four houses are planned to be built to accommodate people who pay for their construction, with the provisions, that type of construction shall conform, and that they shall be willed to the College on demise of the builder.

The legal description of the property is: the NE_2 of the NW_2 of the NW_2 of Section 5, T2N, R6E, from S8S4, as recorded in the San Bernardino County Records at San Bernardino, California.

Architect for the College is Howard P. Hess, 3606 Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.

Anyone desiring to contribute financially is requested to contact Mr. Hess or Mr. Van Tassel.
Excerpts from the forthcoming book
"Into This World and Out Again"
by G. W. Van Tassel

Obey them that have the rule over you,
and submit yourselves: for they watch
for your souls, as they that must give
account, that they may do it with joy,
and not with grief: for that is un-
profitable for you. (Hebrew 13:17)

THE AGENTS of God, the space people, who are
now recording the mind-intent of every hu-
man being on the earth, as to peace, love
and harmony, or destructive works, greed
and evil, are about finished with their
task.

Each individual is now being segregated
into one of two groups; — those who "shall be taken
(up), and the ones who will be left". Matthew 24:40.

The month of August, 1954, marked a great epoch in
the history of the earth. It inaugurated the landing
of the first people from Mars on our planet. They are
working in close cooperation with the Venusians and
also many people of the earth.

The space people from Mars, who gave Dan Fry a
ride, have spent four years in our atmosphere accli-
mating their bodies to our air and gravity. The Mar-
tians are the people from the third of the seven
"stars" who have made contact with the earth.

"The mystery of the seven stars which thou sawest
in my right hand, and the seven golden candlesticks.
The seven stars are the angels of the seven churches:
and the seven candlesticks which thou sawest are the
seven churches". Revelations 1:20.

The world situation of today is described in detail
in the Bible. In Revelations chapter 13, from verse
1 to 10 inclusive is the Russian Communist Govern-
ment. The third verse describes the Russian "wound"
of World War II and the healing of it. In verse four
it tells of the Russian wooing of China (the dragon).
In the eighth verse it gives the evil intent of those who follow the pattern of Satan. This is the "Beast out of the Sea" which controls the seas with its 800 submarines.

The "Beast out of the earth", Rev. 13:11 to 18 is the controlled offspring of the Russian government called the United Nations, which are anything but united and include the parent beast. This dis-united false front group permits the pressure and control of the earth's people and the smaller nations through armed force. The United States has been enslaved by irresponsible and nearsighted officials to this beast of the earth and subjugated to its design as explained in verse seventeen. (Read the footnote 2 at the bottom of page 1342 of the Scofield Bible.) The results of your decision whether to follow the Christ principles, or the Beast is brought out in Rev. 14:9-11.

In Rev. 14:15 it is stated "the harvest of the earth is ripe". This applies to the people and not the fruit of the field. Our space friends are here to gather in the harvest before the plagues of the seven vials are emptied.

The plagues of the seven vials are described in Revelation chapter 15. The "sea of glass" in verse 2 is what the space people call a crystal craft. In the seventh verse one of the four beasts (Science of destruction) gave seven golden vials, full of the wrath of God, unto the seven angels. The seven vials (bombs) contain the death force (radiation diseases) from pernicious anemia to cancer. The fourth vial refers to the Sun (hydrogen fusion bombs). The fifth vial was poured on the "Beast of the beast". The seat of the Russian government is Moscow. This must all come about before the death of Malenkov who is Georgi.

We are in the "last days". Humans under the influence of the dark forces are spending 80 percent of the taxpayers money in this country for weapons of destruction or the means to deliver them.

Our space friends are coming in increasing numbers of ships, to take those who have lived by right intent off the planet. Those who are left here will suffer the effects of the destruction they have created.

It is recommended that our unbiased readers obtain a copy of the September issue of the magazine Mr. and read the article "Will the H Bomb End Human Sex".
I, Korton, greet you earth people—Shan—for Mazzar called Mars. People of Shan, realize we are all part of the same body. People of Shan understand the system of Salon, whose sun is the heart and every planet a vital organ to its functioning. People of Shan try to comprehend we are your brothers. Even as your brain, heart, liver and stomach are vital organs within your bodies, so it is essential that each of the planets interfunctions to maintain a healthy system.

So now is it that our body, the solar system, is sick in one of its organs called Shan, the earth. The emanations coming from your planet are infecting the rest of the body. That the body may survive we have come. That the system may progress in balance and harmony, we have come to help your stricken people.

Try to understand us, people of Shan. Our hearts are full, our hand is extended in love. We gather from many planets from our brother systems. Assistance is on every hand to aid you. We must prevent, we must prevent the greed and evil and nefariousness of a few from bringing their deadly powers of death to bear upon Shan, an organ of our system.

This affliction, this disease, is the power hungry ego, bent on production of forces beyond control. The secondary force of Atomic energy is the death force. So few who know its actions are ever permitted to reveal the deadly effects. Your people are already absorbing above normal radiation from your contaminated atmosphere. We are here to help you. Many, many of us.

Do not be deceived. Do not be waylaid. Do not alter your course, your purpose is right. Your help is needed. Do not permit yourselves to become unbalanced. Maintain a standard daily life. Be alert. Prepare to expect many strange things to happen. Under no circumstances do not be alarmed.

Korton from Mazzar to Shan, the earth: we thank you people who are understanding in heart. WQ9 convoy away from your surface - 400 miles to you there. We discontinue. Korton.
Q. What is the substance that your ships are made of?
A. It is not a metal in the sense that you understand it. The primary substance of our ships is "suffon".

Q. Are you real people, or light substance?
A. All people are real. You are of spirit-matter, all of you. You are a spirit of positive polarity filled with a negative substance called flesh.

Q. Are you just like us?
A. We are like you when among you. We have to conform to the density we are in.

Q. What is your religion?
A. There is only one religion. The religion of the Single One.

Q. Do you believe in Jesus?
A. We do not believe in one Christ. We believe in all the Father's sons and daughters as Sons of God.

Q. Is a physical body necessary?
A. Ashes to ashes, dust to dust—the body is a must in this density.

Q. Is there a heaven, and where is it?
A. That is the eternal question. Where do we go from here? You must maintain the understanding that you go somewhere. Until you go beyond the fourth density, you will not know where you are going.

Q. What is the speed of your craft?
A. Our craft have reached a maximum of 383,000 m.p.s. The speed of the positive and negative lines of force reach 388,000 miles a second, or 1,396,800,000 miles per hour.

Q. How many craft are circling around this planet?
A. Three and a half million craft are circling this planet.
President Unmasks Governments

In the 11th issue of volume 1 of the Proceedings, your director stated that President Eisenhower would have the courage to make a statement of great portent. It is recommended that everyone read his speech given at the Twelfth World Christian Endeavor Convention on July 25, 1954. In this speech he declared that the masses of people in all nations long for peace, and "it is only governments that are stupid". This speech in the opinion of your director is the greatest ever made by any president since the Gettysburg address by Lincoln.

A Prophecy

The explosion of the first underwater nuclear device, probably in October, will cause great loss of life in some cities bordering on earthquake faults.

G.W.V.T.

DESCA ON BLOOD CRYSTALS - Continued from page 3

sealed in the frequencies of various elements known and unknown to your world in their crystal perfection. Your medical science has followed in a century of ignorance to the forces of life, only because their pattern of belief is based on false theory. Life is only given motion through various particles of matter in many forms. As your Bible tells you "The blood is the life". It transmits and circulates light energy into substance form of animal nature—which conforms to the pattern of man's real form.

The flesh fills the real body, although the real body extends beyond the skin boundaries of the physical. Your scientists have much to learn.
Since the negative lines of force move faster than the positive lines, a negative body will always rotate counterclockwise from one viewpoint and a positively charged body will rotate clockwise from the same viewpoint.

The measurable speed of positive or negative lines of light energy will vary with the orbit of any planet. Measurements of light energy of positive polarity will conform to the orbit diameter of any given planet. Measurements of negative light energy will exceed the orbit diameter. Negative light energy cannot be accurately measured from the surface of a negatively charged planet, such as the earth.

When the atmosphere of negative nature, such as the earth's, is unbalanced by positive charges from fusion particles, it will cause moisture in the atmosphere to pile up at one pole and recede from the opposite pole. It will cause a change in the planet's rotation speed and due to germination temperature change, the eventual extinction of life forms that conform to that germination temperature. An excess of positively charged particles in a negative atmosphere will cause a planet to seek balance on new poles.

Positive and negative lines of light force are always in an unbalanced state due to their different speeds of travel. When they are interrupted by a body or planet, they bring about motion because of their differential or the desire to reach rest.

If the earth's poles were vertical instead of inclined the earth's orbit would be round instead of elliptical.

Magnetism is not the causal force, but is the result or exhaust effect of light forces of positive and negative polarity in action. A magnet is not charged with magnetism, it is only serving as a polarity conductor of the lines of light energy passing through it. Both poles attract a non-polarized conductor. Either pole will attract its opposite polarity or repel a like polarity.

Influences of a negative nature lead the minds of humans to bring about positive effects. When these
positive effects exceed the balance of negative natural charges on a negative planet, then the planet will rebalance itself to conform to the light lines of force.

The fusion of an element is implosive and sets up an equal and opposite reaction of explosion. Fusion of one element will not accept the fusion of another element with it, without creating an effect that will greatly exceed the fusion of the same mass of either element by itself.

The spacecraft are not operated by magnetism. They function on light energy, the same as planets, suns and people do. The magnetic force field around their ships is an exhaust effect caused by use of the differential between positive and negative light energy.

Man is mostly space, filled with substance in form. The body does not derive energy from the food assimilated by it. The food only transforms to become a conductor for light energy passing through the body.

If there were as much land south of the Equator as there is north of it, the earth's axis would not be inclined.

Application for second-class entry pending at the post office at Yucca Valley, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.
IN THE PATTERN OF MY WAYS—I live my life in many forms, known and unknown to other parts of me. I live in space of me—to constantly supervise my doings, I live in soil—to nourish my roots. I am the sap, the blood, in every density I am. I live my life and love it too—being the living love of you—thrilling when you express the me in thee.

My life is sad only when you are mad at other parts of me. Only when you manifest hate to destroy—then I wait patiently for you to recover—to discover that you have only injured me and thee.

Your every fight is my fight too—but not when it is aimed at other beings of me. Your fight is to overcome the urge—to purge yourself of war and woe. None can hold to me and proclaim victory over others of my parts as foe—I am here and there and everywhere—Justice is fair play with me and mine—in my Eternity of Now.
Contents

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY" .................... page 1
DESCA ON MANIFESTATION ...................................... " 3
MOSES AND THE SPACECRAFT .................................... " 4
STEPAS ON WARDING OFF INFLUENCES .......................... " 6
OUR FIRST ANNIVERSARY ........................................ " 7
INFINITE LIGHT POWER (Continuation) ....................... " 8
by George W. Van Tassel
REJUVENATION AN ACTUALITY ................................ " 13
PONNARS MESSAGE ................................................ " 14
ANOTHER VERIFICATION ......................................... " 15

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom gained through the medium of space beings.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory Building (page 16) be completed and the Experimental Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible, the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at Yuca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons and friends to contribute generously to the Building Fund and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yuca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yuca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-Treasurer; Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1954, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors or representatives, please address all correspondence concerning subscription, contributions, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yuca Valley, California

2
Desca On Manifestation

God is Love! How can you be brought to understand such a statement? Love is the infinite boundless Image of God. Through His Being — love — God thought all things into being; brought about all Els Creations. Gave life to billions of forms. In six days God finished His work of Creation; not six earth days, not six eons, but six cycles of eons, called days that you might comprehend six different actions.

Then, after creating man in His image, God rested. When all of His universe was put into motion, then He rested. And God is rest.

God manifests all His doings through His Images of creation. Everything you do, God experiences. Everything you say — when you express hatred, fear, love or criticism, peace, action or any other expression — He is the unseen recorder, companion, receiver and transmitter. Through you He manifests. Through an ant He moves a grain of sand. Through a pet He shows love. Through a breeze He cools and through man He gave dominion to choose. If you choose to hate, the expression is felt by God. If you are afraid, He feels the fear you express. If you talk in glorious words, and do not follow the glorious words with action, you have manifested nothing but vainglory, that fades away.

Only action lives in God, and God lives only in action. You are the instruments through which He can express Himself in doing. Through His being you live. But He can live in you only with your consent. When God digs a ditch, man digs it for Him. When God helps one in need it is only through another that He may express this help in action. God does not reach down with invisible hands and move a rock, but through the instruments He created for manifesting His actions — a man can move a rock for Him and in Him and with Him.

Words are worthless unless they bring results in action. Talking never did anything at anytime, anywhere; but it triggers the action. The action performs the act. In many, many levels of life, man manifests God's doings. None in any level are qualified to judge another in the same level or any other level of life. Only the Creative Spirit can judge.
Moses and the Spacecraft

Excerpts from the forthcoming book "Into This World and Out Again" by G. W. Van Tassel

And all the people saw the thunderings, and the lightnings, and the noise of the trumpet, and the mountain smoking; and when the people saw it, they removed, and stood afar off. (Exodus, 20:18)

OU CAN IMAGINE the consternation of the people in Moses' time, when a chariot was the best form of transportation, and few of the people ever owned a donkey. They saw it (a spacecraft) come out of the sky (heavens) and hover over Mount Sinai. The lightnings (force field of static electricity) causing the grass and brush to burn and the mountain to smoke. The sound, or noise, as of a trumpet - could be very easily explained as the humming, pulsating sound which a spacecraft makes while hovering.

There have been many cases of "burned areas" where spacecraft have been seen hovering in our days. There have also been instances where airplane pilots, forced down in remote areas, have been taken for a god, because the natives had learned from their legends that god was in the heaven above.

Today people accept aircraft speeds, rocket speeds, and instant radio communications and television pictures through our atmosphere. In these days when minds should be receptive to the rapid changes taking place, a few people are ridiculed because they have said they talked to the people from a spaceship, or went aboard, or even rode in the craft.

The Bible records this happening to Moses way back in the donkey days. It is written in Exodus, 20:22: And the Lord said unto Moses, Thus thou shalt say unto the children of Israel, Ye have seen that I have talked with you from heaven.

People profess the Bible as a Holy Book, yet they do not accept it as a history of events that are now being
re-enacted in their very presence, enforcing through repetition the spiritual development of nations.

Numbers, chapter 14:27,28, reads: How long shall I bear with this evil congregation, which murmur against me? I have heard the murmuring of the children of Israel, which they murmur against me. Say unto them, As truly as I live, saith the Lord, as ye have spoken in mine ears, so will I do to you.

It is evident enough that, in nearly every case, where any of the persons who have contacted the space people and were brought before the public (as on television or platform work), that every effort was made to make them appear both ridiculous and ludicrous. Persecutions practised today are only a repetition of those of the old Biblical days.

The United States is the New Jerusalem of our time. The same clique is working from within its boundaries and from outside, trying to overthrow its God given rights. They shall fail because they are known to our friends from the spacecraft.

None of the persons contacted by the space people had any part in inciting the meeting. It happened to all of them at the inducement of the people in the spacecraft.

Moses was in the same awkward situation as related in the book of Numbers, 16:26: And Moses said, Hereby ye shall know that the Lord hath sent me to do all these works; for I have not done them of mine own mind.

In Deuteronomy, chapter 18:16, it says: I will raise them up a prophet from among their brethren, like unto thee, and I will put my words in his mouth; and he shall speak unto them all that I shall command him.

It should be quite evident by now that many strange things are happening in this time of "wars for peace." Everyone should read the story of Moses in the Bible. It is being re-enacted now if you are aware of the times.

Archeological excavations of recent years in Palestine have brought to light the fact that in ages past Jehovah had as his consort the goddess ANATH.
HERE have been several occasions where conditions affecting numerous people have been relayed through to us here. We as beings of the One Creator are not perfect. However we are many, many thousands of your years in advance of your level. For your information: in your so called Earthbound Level there are approximately $900,000,000,000,000,000$ entities. They are all about you. Not visible to the physical eye, but there nevertheless.

In the period covering the last several thousand years, approximately 95% of the earthbound entities were below the passing grade, and usually of a detrimental condition. These entities around your planet try to influence those in the mortal level in many ways. They are in the earthbound level because they did not qualify for the next higher grade, therefore they are mostly more ignorant than the mortals of your days on your level.

The so called transition earthbound level is a confinement pen so to speak, where the Lords of the various assignments throughout the Solar System gather these entities together roughly every 26,000 years and direct them back to a planet. Though the entities in this planet are confined, they have freedom in the level which extends 400 miles above the surface of the Earth and 5 miles below the surface. If you are observant of yourself, you will often be able to look back on things you have done and realize that you were influenced into doing it; especially, some of the things that did not turn out right.

As you have been instructed before, it is possible for any being to descend to the level beneath them. It is only possible to extend yourself above your own level through inner direction, by qualifying to be in higher levels. Most of the juvenile delinquency, the crime and hatred on Shan — the Earth — in mortals of your day, is caused by influences of frustration and failure in the past by entities who only seek to keep those on the mortal level from passing to a higher grade above them. (Continued on page 7)
Our First Anniversary

It is appropriate that our first anniversary of the Proceedings comes at this time of the year. This is the time of Thanksgiving, and the rest cycle of nature.

We are truly grateful to our friends from other spheres in space for the valuable information they have given us; that we may pass it on to you.

We are thankful for the support that many of you, our Readers, have given, both financially and otherwise. You have made it possible for us to extend to others the understanding of being our brothers keeper.

It has been a good year, of work that we are proud of. We have doubled the size of the Proceedings in its first year.

Our hope is to continue, to give to you the information that is given to us.

With the College buildings and equipment, as our goal for the year ahead, we shall give you more than just information when they are completed.

Working together, we can accomplish all things.

Sincerely,

L.W. Van Jaceel

---

STEPS ON WARDING OFF INFLUENCES
(Continued from page 6)

So that we here, at Blaau, may not be criticized, we say this to you: You can ward off all influences of any nature whatsoever by periodic charging of your individual selves through prayer or positive assertions and expansion of the Inner Light within. You are only influenced when you let your barriers down or fail to keep them up. It is as simple as that. Surround yourself with your God given Light!
Infinite Light Power

Excerpts from the forthcoming book "The Council of Seven Lights" by G.W. Van Tassel

BIRTH AND DEATH

The accompanying drawing is placed before you in an effort to explain the one universal principle of life.

This principle is standard on any planet, in space and in all life forms whether insect, animal, bird, human, man or spirit.

The space people call these two activating forces of light primary energy, or the right and left hands of God.

In the drawing you are looking at the cut ends of the $B^-$ lines of light energy—greatly enlarged. They are traveling away from you and rotating in a counter-clockwise direction.

These are the female, receptive, or negative polarity lines of light energy.

At right angles, or $90^\circ$ to the $B^-$ lines of light energy are the $A^+$ lines traveling from left to right and rotating in a clockwise direction.

The rotation of these two lines of light, in opposite directions, was what led the Ancients to symbolize the progression of the male and female forms of life as two serpents climbing ever upward into higher frequencies of light.

As you progress you are moving in God, whether you admit it or not; for God is the essence of still light which centers every atom and every
creature, every planet and every Sun. He also is the insulation which separates the lines of polarized light energy and each creature of life form from each other.

He controls birth and physical death by allowing the rebirth of individuals through the living instruments of His choosing. Only when He removes His insulating qualities can a seed be born into another repetition of life progression.

Only when you have lived His purpose for you, in each life grade, does He graduate you through rebirth into the next grade.

If your actions prove to Him, that through violation of His infinite laws, you will not pass this grade, then you die physically and your eternal atomic cluster of consciousness is brought back through rebirth into the same grade. This may require one or many rebirths in the same grade in order to pass on to the next higher grade. Rebirth into the same grade, because of failure to pass it, is the only time that the so called reincarnation takes place.

The "staff of life" centering the two serpents symbolizes God's still light centering His "right and left hands" of primary energy.

These two lines of light energy can only unite in birth or death. Birth by induction and death by short-circuiting.

When you were created as man in God's image, you were made an atom of matter, charged with opposite polarities in your proton electron individuality. You were given individual motion. The space within your electron orbit shell boundary was endowed by the Creative Spirit with His unseen intelligence.

As you progressed through the mobile highways of light energy, you encountered the experience of meeting other atoms of different elements of matter. With each new experience you added another atom to your consciousness. Soon the consciousness began to increase in size, composed of many atoms of different experiences and of different elements.

The largest portion of your original atom creation was the space within the shell boundary. This space is, was, and will always be the unseen portion of your part of the Supreme Intelligence.
As you travel through the maze of life light lines you often encounter resistance, set up by those who think they are going in the right direction and that you should conform to their direction of travel.

Each was given the individual right to choose their direction.

Scientifically the correct course is at 45° to the lines of light and in a progressive spiral into finer frequencies of light.

This maintains balance between the positive and negative lines of light energy.

The destructive forces try to lead you to the left where you will involve in death or disintegration.

The constructive forces try to lead you into the cycles of birth and rebirth of evolution.

Your consciousness is composed of the same number of atoms as the number of experiences you have had since your Creation as an individual.

Experience is recorded in the consciousness. It is the eternal record of your knowing.

Education and learning are recorded in the brain and can only be used in this mortal grade of life. When the brain is buried with the body, all the learning and intellectual education ends unless it has been applied through experience.

To reach the true intelligence of your many experiences and permanent knowledge requires going within; through meditation you can become aware of your consciousness and unseen intelligence you accumulated in the past.

There is only one life principle, it can only be understood by those who are interested in the true science of their being.

Mundane mortal science and religions are each divided from the other and split many times within their divisions.

Humans can only achieve to at-one-ment through unity: by putting things together instead of taking things apart.
The beast, brute force, or the science of destruction is the work in opposition to God's principles of progressive evolution.

The crime committed by humans in the use of atomic energy is not in the death of the physical body by vaporization, it is in the disintegration of the consciousness clusters of many individuals whose eternal life is obliterated by the death force. The substance matter of their consciousness is returned to particles of matter in the lines of force. Maybe sons later they will be born again as an atom and have the whole progression to go through again.

Life is eternal to those who progress in God's pattern. On Earth, ever since Cain killed Abel, humans have been developing bigger and more powerful means of destroying each other. Now the atomic method of destruction has exceeded the rules of human warfare. Thousands of innocent infants and old folks are the pawns of mad scientists and ignorant authorities who direct their death blows in mass lots. People of earth don't have to worry about going to hell, they're already in hell, where the devil's agents are designing the pattern for their disintegration and end of after-life from this grade.

The billions of dollars spent by the many nations on the development of the death force could just as well be spent on constructive progression to raise humankind out of the pattern set by Cain.

God's right and left hands will still go on eternally bringing life, and motion, and unseen intelligence into being throughout His universe. Maybe He will forgive the ignorant actions on this speck of dust in space, maybe not.

"The Government should create, issue, and circulate all currency and credit needed to satisfy the spending power of the Government and the buying power of consumers.

"Government, possessing the power to create and issue currency and credit, should not borrow capital at interest as a means of financing governmental work and public enterprises."

--President Lincoln
The space people have advanced us the information required to restore the youthful appearance coupled with the vigor of maturity to our people. The application of light energy, to rejuvenation, has been used by them for many thousands of years. In every instance where you have read of these people making contact with us earthlings, it has been outstandingly noticed that the people looked around twenty-eight to thirty-two of our years of age.

The space people informed us that one of our biggest difficulties in our progression was our short life span. They expressed the opinion that by the time we grow old enough to know how to live, we die.

The process of light energy rejuvenation requires only that the people receiving the treatment spend a short time in the room where the frequency of life force is set up. There are no medicines, electric currents nor anything that can be felt at the time of application.

The rejuvenation principle, as they use it, adds to their life span from 300 to 1500 years of our time.

We are ready to "make you young" soon after our Research Laboratory Building is built and finished. You can't take your money with you, but you can live to spend it.

G.W.V.T.

Two Poems

A breath of life,
A cloud on high,
A tender breeze -
And you and I.

A voice that whispers
In your ear;
To let you know
That God is near.

Let not your soul be led astray,
To graze in pastures far away;
But hold it close, this precious thing,
To drink from God's eternal spring.

Markay
Why, why brothers, do you refuse the hand? Why do you stand on ego making decisions that end in naught? Why do you stand upright like man in holy ceremony and vow "Whom God hath joined together, let no man put asunder"... and then many men in courts separate by manmade law? Why do you say "I believe in God", "I am a Christian", "I believe in the Holy Book"... its commandments say "Thou shalt not kill"... and so you kill.

Why, brothers, have you led yourselves into this dearth? Why do you condemn — are you all judges? Have you assumed to supersede the Almighty?... Why? The answer is known to you. It is not what you have done, it is what you have not done. Each is striving to find a way to live without producing anything. Everyone wants something for nothing....

Let the government do it! Can you condemn the government for the way they do it? You have made your own hell by doing nothing. You do not approve of the H-Bomb. You complain to each other, but not to the people who manufacture it or explode it. O, people of Earth, through your inactivity, through your inflated egos, through your efforts to judge others and not yourselves, you have made your own condition by allowing others to change it for you.

People of Earth, your brothers stand by! Through space they come waiting to assist you, but not until you show the way. Not until you stretch forth the hand to help yourself. People of Earth, the time is near. Fear will not bring about correction — only action on your part, to plug the dam that oppresses you. We stand and wait, your friends. It's not too late!

---

O Time-honored Greek Prayer

Give us what is good for us, O Lord — even if we do not ask for it; and avert all that is evil — even if we do ask for it.
Another Verification

Recent news, leaking out of Palomar Observatory, states that an "electric ring" is encircling the Earth. This is another verification of information we have given our Readers before.

In the second issue of Proceedings, published Nov. 1, 1953, Desca gave us the following information under the title of "Arch of the Firmament." He said, "As this ring will soon be discovered by your science, they will then comprehend more about light energy."

THE EARTH

The astronomers report that this ring is interfering with radar systems of the Earth. Palomar states further that as the "ring" draws closer to the Earth, conditions will become more serious. They say that "unless a miracle happens before the "ring" gets to within two hundred miles of the Earth's atmosphere, the entire world will be engulfed in "strange happenings". There will be no seasons, many storms and ice will form in the sky and fall to earth. The latter has already happened many times.

EDITOR'S NOTE. The above illustration is reprinted from the Second Issue of the Proceedings (1953) for the sole benefit of our Readers who have joined our ranks since May, 1954. We regret to inform you that back numbers of volume one are no longer available. This volume has become a genuine collector's item. The illustration depicts besides the Arch of the Firmament also two of the oppositely rotating vortices, influencing plant life to a certain degree on both hemispheres. More about it in the future.
Desca, in the information given on "the Arch of the Firmament", further explained that the condensation of the ring would bring about the stabilization of our Earth and cause an end to our seasons.

Strangely, the dope is that the Observatory is withholding some information from the public for "fear of panic." Oddly enough before Mars made its closest approach to the Earth recently, the newspapers devoted columns of space to extensive preparations made by the observatories to find out more about Mars. After the event the newspapers haven't told the public anything of what was observed.

You must realize that the scientists, physicists, astronomers, etc., are all under "security". This is a word established by militarists to keep information from the public, not from a potential enemy. The potential enemy has telescopes too. Anything observed on Mars cannot be used by a potential enemy!... If the "illiterate" public knew as much as the authorities about a subject, then they would cease to be authorities....

G.W.V.T.
MAN, in the ever changing pattern of my thoughts I bring my creatures into being. In seeing motion, all about, never doubt that I am there. For I am motion, change, and time, so that my rhyme of repetition may cycle all my parts.

Your eyes reach out to see the stars, not realizing each has stars within. Though sin may barricade your way to me—change will be your sword to rend the veil and I shall hail you in your victory over self.

Though my time is naught to me—time to you is meant to be a gauge—to register progression in my ways.

Motion is the me in thee, O man, to manifest a change—so that in time you may escape the rhyme of rebirth repetitions—and be timelessly the peaceful thought of me—eternally.

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY."
Contents

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY" .......... page 1
DESCA ON BELIEF .................................. " 3
UNUSUAL WEATHER ................................ " 4
PROPHESIED DESOLATION FOR TODAY ............. " 5
by G.W. Van Tassel
INFINITE LIGHT POWER (Continuation) ............. " 7
by G.W. Van Tassel
ANOHER VERIFICATION .............................. " 13
PUBLICATION CHALLENGES AIR FORCE ............. " 14
SPACE FLIGHT ....................................... " 14
SPACECRAFT SCOOP ................................ " 15

Artwork by Theodore Wayland Berger

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom gained through the medium of space beings.

Back issues of the PROCEEDINGS (from 1-12 and 17) being out of print are no longer available at the headquarters. Donations solicited and invested to enlarge and improve the publication, or imburse to the Building Fund of the College of Universal Wisdom Laboratory, the first building to be erected soon (see picture on page 16).

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-Treasurer; Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1954, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, please address all correspondence concerning subscription, contributions, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
HAT is life? What is light? Who is God? Where is heaven? These and many other questions are asked by numerous ones of your people daily. Wherever there is life—there is light, and wherever there is light there is God.

Orthodoxy preaches that God is of male gender, saying He or Him. This implication gives to the Creator establishment of sex. Our records propound the teachings that the Single One is an "Ity", composed of uncountable entities. Our science explains the Creator as a power of Infinite Boundless Eternity. Wherever life manifests motion—there is Soul in polarity opposition. Wherever life manifests motion and consciousness—there is Spirit-Intelligence present as a part of the Creative Mind. Dimensional aspects of individuals in densities, leads to spiral inclinations of finer levels of life. You are all sitting in God, breathing God in and He is manifesting life in physical form through His right hand of positive polarity and His left hand of negative polarity. In between the uncountable billions of lines of light-energy passing through you, there scientificaly is God, insulating the oppositely polarized light-energies from each other. Centering your consciousness individually, there's the staff of light and life eternal. God centers you as individuals, leaving each the right of free choice.

Though God is still, the opposite light-energies are in motion. When you move any muscle, light-energy is the motive power. Light-energy functions through the Spirit. The Single One is Universal Spirit—unseen, potent, supreme Intelligence, composed of innumerable individual minds. When you record the feeling through any sense of smell, touch, taste, sight, hearing, thought or being—it is the spirit of you that records the action. The substance of flesh is inert to sensing. The conscious mind of God is yours to use like a universal library; but each must enter through his individual door to read the records.

Mundane philosophies, scientific theories or religious beliefs do not serve as keys to enter God's house. You each must individually open your own door and when you do, you will discover first that you were inside all the time, but were not aware of it.
UNUSUAL WEATHER

Every cause produces an effect says science — except in the release of many kilo-tons of power in the greatest man-made force of atomic and nuclear bombs.

On the front page of the California San Bernardino Sun daily of Tuesday, October 12, 1954, are three items.

At 5:30 P.M. in Wichita Falls, Texas, it snowed with the temperature at 67 degrees and with the sun shining.

In Oklahoma City at Tinker Airforce Base, the patients were evacuated from the hospital. A storm with wind velocities of 80 M.P.H. struck there with hailstones the size of golf balls.

Unprecedented floods in Chicago and the surrounding area — you all have read about that. Estimated damage over $25,000,000.

Then in a small item on the same page: Udine, Italy, "A sharp quake, late Monday, cracked walls in homes and public buildings of a dozen towns in this northeast Italian Province".

The Algerian Earthquake in which hundreds lost their lives, was opposite on the Earth to the site of the Pacific atomic tests.

In the February 15, 1954, issue Vol. 1, Number 9, of the Proceedings, in an article on "The Sun", paragraph eleven, the prediction of these events was stated.

After the crime of our authorities in vaporizing approximately 200,000 people in Japan in the Hiroshima-Nagasaki blasts, this same devise is still killing people — indirectly — through effects of tests.

Who are we to judge other people, of other nations for war crimes?

A PROPHECY

When the lid comes off the brewing atomic energy pot — the F.B.I. expose will be a drop in the bucket — in comparison of "windfall profits".
Prophesied Desolation for Today

Excerpts from the forthcoming book "Into This World and Out Again" by G. W. Van Tassel

As for my people, children are their oppressors, and women rule over them. O my people, they which lead thee cause thee to err, and destroy the way of thy paths. [Isaiah, 3:12]

Could the juvenile delinquency of our days be more accurately stated by the prophets? Are the children of today influenced to a greater degree to form gangs, to murder old people, to wreck schools and take narcotics than in generations gone by? No! There are no greater nor more numerous influences working today than ever before.

The prime reason that the youngsters of today are more delinquent than in past generations is because they cannot see any security in their future. They see their parents both working in order to maintain a decent standard of living. They see enforced military training for continuous warfare, as soon as they graduate from high school.

They read daily newspapers, which print a continuous exposé of crooked political grafters. The young people are forced to accept work in industry under a collusive segregation, of classifications that do not recognize ability.

They go to the church, to hear dogmatic poppy-cock that is not demonstrated by the clergy, nor the congregation.

No! The children are not to blame. The blame is clearly pointed out in Isaiah's prophecy: "They which lead thee cause thee to err". This does not mean governments, or schools, or churches; it means the people who operate these institutions.

Everyone knows by now, that it does not matter which of the two political parties are in power, the program is invariably the same.
The youngsters are run through schools on a convey-
or-belt-production principle.

The churches — efficiently commercialized — place their trust in shekels rather than in righteousness, confusing the religions for the multitude.

The politicians "play ball" with the special interests using smooth words for the public and hiding their well-greased hands in their pockets.

Can the youth be blamed because they see all this hypocrisy, allowing no security for their future? Not by a darn sight.

"And destroy the way of thy paths". That sage Isaiah said a mouthful way ahead of time.

The governments being in the insurance business, the atomic energy business, the shipping business and everybody else's business — through classified rules — permit the "special interests" to have all the advantages.

Of course we need laws and regulations to conduct any government sensibly, but one expose after another should indicate by now that many, in between the laws and the business end, are operating with the knowledge of the red-tape system supporters in government.

How do the juvenile minds react to these conditions? They read of top people getting away with these racketts. They are squirted through a mass-production schooling only to be grabbed by the army and trained to kill.

It is the failure of past generations, viewed by these youngsters, that has brought about their delinquency. The adults of today are also responsible.

Isaiah's prophecies are registering now before our eyes. In Chapter 6:11,12, it is written: "Then said I, Lord, how long? And he answered, Until the cities be wasted without inhabitant, and the houses without man, and the land be utterly desolate. What does this mean? Does this fit our time of today? What could cause "the cities to be wasted without inhabitants, houses without man, and the land to be utterly desolate? There is only one answer today — the radiation from atomic bombs. Further, in Isaiah Chapter 13:20 it says, "It shall never be inhabited, neither shall it be dwelt in from generation to generation". Again
Excerpts from the forthcoming book
"The Council of Seven Lights"
By G.W. Van Tassel

OUR ELECTRON — THE EARTH

Our effort, in this article, is to bring to the layman's mind the understanding of light-energy as applied to the orbits of galaxies, planets or electrons.

Every planet in the universe moves in curved lines of travel. This is not because they were thrown off by a Sun, or central body. If they were, they would not orbit. Anything thrown off of a rotating object will travel in a straight line outward, though it may fall because of gravity on the Earth. The reason planets, or electrons orbit around a central body is — they are powered by light-energy.

Once again, get this straight in your mind — positive or negative light-energy cannot be seen by physical vision. They are both invisible unless they encounter resistance in opposition. They extend infinitely throughout all space and penetrate all bodies in ratio to their densities.

Space outside of the Earth's atmosphere is blacker than the blackest ink. Our Sun looks like any other bright star, not like a ball of fire. Only the brightest stars can be seen.

In the drawing of our central Sun and the Earth in its cyclic orbit is the explanation of the only way to square the circle.

Light-energy squares the orbit of every body that travels in it. Light-
radioactivity is the only thing that would prevent cities from being lived in over generations of time.

Isaiah's prophecy has been confirmed already by recent atomic tests at Yucca Flats in Nevada. Isaiah said, in Chapter 3:24, "And it shall come to pass, that instead of sweet smell there shall be stink; and instead of a girdle a rent; and instead of well set hair baldness; and instead of a stomacher a girding of sackcloth; and burning instead of beauty".

Ask the people of Mesquite, Nevada, 110 miles East of Yucca Flats, what radioactivity does at that distance. Many men and women have lost every hair on their heads and bodies — baldness! - The desert that was beautiful is now burned at Yucca Flats.

Consolation for America, which is Jerusalem. Isaiah prophesies also that this country will be saved by the space people, in Chapter 31:5, "As birds flying, so will the Lord of hosts defend Jerusalem; defending also he will deliver it; and passing over he will preserve it". Everyone should read about what Isaiah prophesied for us who are living today. He included everything.

In Chapter 32:2, he said "And a man shall be as an hiding place from the wind, and a covert from the tempest; as rivers of water in a dry place; as the shadow of a great rock in a weary land".

The people of today are awakening. This is the time of great changes; a master cycle, a major cycle and a minor cycle are culminating at the same time. Are you aware of your part in this cosmic drama?

---

**Our Christmas Issue**

will be ready for distribution on November 30th, 1954. We suggest that our Friends and Patrons include one copy of the Proceedings with each gift given, to further the Universal Brotherhood and speed the Millennium.

Order your copies now. A small donation given in love may rebound many thousandfold and become a great blessing to both, the donor and the recipient.

**College of Universal Wisdom**

Yucca Valley California
Viewed From the Northern Hemisphere

Sun

Sun Alternates Polarity Predominance at X1 and X2

Spring

March 21

Positive Vertical Lines

Winter

December 21

WINTER REST QUARTER

North Pole

Light Energy Alternately Polarity Predominance on Earth at 21 and 22

Rest Quarter

EARTH

Viewed From the Northern Hemisphere
energy powers everything that manifests motion whether directly, or indirectly.

Pictured in the drawing is what has often been termed "the four dark corners". The Positive Quarter, or Spring Season of the Earth's orbit, is only predominantly positive relative to the Earth's passing through it. At all other times when light-energy is not interrupted by a body, or planet, the negative or female lines of force predominate. The old axiom "women first" is applicable throughout the universe. The Active or Summer Cycle is the hottest in any form of life or motion. The Negative or Autumn Period is always a result of the Active Cycle. The Winter Season or Rest Period is evident in plants, people or planets. They are all trying to reach a point where they can quit the repetition of "going around in the same old groove".

As the Sun crosses the Earth's Equator on March 21, it effects a positively charged cyclic predominance in the negative northern hemisphere.

In the arc, from March 21 to September 23, the Sun tries to attract the Earth to it. This causes the negatively charged Earth to describe the arc of its orbit from March 21 to June 21. This is noted in the drawing as the Positive Quarter. The reason the Earth proceeds toward the negative lines of light-energy in the Positive Quarter, is because the negative lines of light-energy have been weakened from passing through the Sun's force field, or positively charged vortex.

The positive lines of light-energy are repelling the Earth inward to the Sun and the Sun is attracting it inward because the negative northern hemisphere is predominant to the Sun, while the positive southern hemisphere is predominant to the positive lines of light-energy.

As the Earth moves from June 21 to September 23 through the arc of its orbit, it starts in the downward direction of its elliptical arc (see the drawing). This is called the Active Quarter. These conditions are being viewpointed from the northern hemisphere in this explanation. In the southern hemisphere the Active and Rest Quarters would be opposite from those shown in the drawing.

As the negatively charged Earth follows its path, in the Active Quarter, it is attracted by the positive
Sun on the negative northern hemisphere and by the negative lines of light-energy which are acting on the positive southern hemisphere. The positive lines of light-energy are repelling on the positively predominant southern hemisphere.

The Active Quarter is Summer, our hottest season of the year. This heat is caused by the increase in resistance, set up gradually by the Sun, extending its path on the Earth laterally to its northernmost extreme. In the daytime it is hotter because the Sun is farther into the negative northern hemisphere, thereby setting up more resistance in our negatively charged atmosphere and the negatively charged crust of the negative hemisphere. At the midway point between June 21 and September 23, the Earth also reaches its maximum exposure to the resistance of both, the positive and negative lines of light-energy. This increase in resistance—from all three forces at the same time—generates more heat.

As the Earth proceeds in its path from September 23 to December 21, the days become shorter as the Sun starts changing from the Equator into the positively charged southern hemisphere.

The positive Sun-effect on a positive hemisphere repels the planet. The negatively charged light-lines of energy predominate and repel the planet from their direction of travel causing it to arc through its orbit to December 21.

From December 21 to March 21 the negative predominance of the light-lines of energy are again decreasing and at Z in the Rest Quarter all forces reach balance for an instant. At Z, in the Rest Quarter the field or vortex of the Sun decrease both the positive and negative lines of light-energy. The Sun has reached a half-way point between the Equator and its southernmost lateral extreme. Then the positive lines of light-energy begin to attract the negatively charged planet and the increasing predominance of the negatively charged northern hemisphere. The Sun begins to attract the increasing negative predominance of the planet and the negative lines of light-energy begin to repel the increasing negative predominance of the northern hemisphere.

The Sun and all of the planets are moving through space in the 45° direction, indicated by the arrow in the Rest Quarter of the drawing. Everything in the
universe is trying to reach balance by traveling in the Rest Quarter direction.

The fact that the Earth has more land-mass in the northern hemisphere than in the southern hemisphere is the reason for the Earth's orbit being slightly elliptical. Land sets up more polarity-action than water. The Sun acts upon the predominance of the polarity of the hemisphere presented to it by the equinox alternation.

At the March 21 and September 23, both the northern hemisphere and the southern hemisphere are each attracted and repelled equally and oppositely for an instant by the Sun.

The Sun reaches its maximum attraction on the Earth on June 21 and repels at its maximum on December 21.

The light-lines of positive and negative energy act upon the Earth as an alternating negatively charged body. The Sun acts upon the oppositely polarized hemispheres as they are presented to it in seasons, or cycles.

The relative increase or decrease in polarity action varies continuously, depending upon the tilt of the Earth, the resistance of the Sun's force-field and effects of the quarter cycles upon each succeeding cycle.

People have less resistance to disease in Winter, because at that quarter of the orbit the light-lines of energy are both reduced due to passing through the rotating vortex of the Sun's force-field.

The positive attracting and repelling powers of the Sun and the positive and negative lines of light-energy reach a balance of their forces at a zero point of circumference throughout the Earth's orbit.

This zero circumference circle is the path the Earth travels in its orbit.

Any predominance change of polarity in the Earth's atmosphere or the surface crust will result in climatic changes. This is how positively charged particles from hydrogen bombs have caused weather changes and extremes throughout the world.

The wheel-of-life principle functions the same in powering all motion throughout the universe.
More Verifications

In the L.A. Times of Sunday, October 10, the Air Force has publicly verified another message we received from the space people over two years ago.

In the book "I Rode a Flying Saucer" by G.W. Van Tassel, printed by the New Age Publishing Co., of 1542 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles, California, appears the following message.

August 24, 1952

"In the love and peace of eternal light, greetings to the mortal beings of Shan. I am Ashtar. Let me first inform you that we are grateful for your continual efforts in maintaining this contact power.

"For the information of your scientific minds throughout the planet, Shan, our ventlas do not spin. The emanation of spiral radiation from our ships gives the illusion of spinning. The upper or positive polarity of a ventla radiates emanations outwardly from the center. Due to the collection and concentration of light particles through a vortex funnel in the center unseen, these light emanations radiating outward appear as grooves on one of your phonograph records. The lower negative polarity operates in a reverse manner. This light substance emanation is contained within a field of zero circumference which is void, giving the impression of an edge. Your spectroscopic camera will reveal us only as light in the spectrum, plus elements in your atmosphere. Advise this information also to those who still doubt. I leave you with love. I am Ashtar."

The article, in part, by the Air Force states: "More than 75 special cameras strategically spotted to photograph the flying saucers have not produced a single picture of the disks, cigars, or cones that have been reported from various parts of the nation, the Air Force said in reply to inquires". This write-up indicates that they did try to photograph the saucers with the special cameras.

It will be noted in the newspaper article, that like so many other phoney statements coming out of Washington, that no one in Air Force had their name in the (Continued on page 14)
Now is the time for every adult to read a "comic book."

The special issue of Weird Science Fantasy, No. 26, the December issue, challenges the U.S. Air Force Authorities in a "Flying Saucer Report."

It has become increasingly evident by the emphatic denial of the Air Force, "that there are absolutely no craft from space or any nation on Earth in our atmosphere" is an outright falsehood to cover up the fact that our top authorities in science and the military are going to try to maintain their "brutal force" methods of commercialized power and profit.

The subtle forces of the spacecraft propulsion power cannot be commercialized and the revelation that spacecraft exist, would not only upset the economic profit system, but would put an end to the "windfall profits", the spending of billions of dollars for atomic bombs, and verify the statements of many of us crackpots. Would this cause, "the first to be last and the last to be first?"

SPACE FLIGHT

Our readers are urged to obtain a copy of the October Mystic Magazine. You will want to keep this issue and read the article by Paul W. Vest as Orfeo Angelucci recounts his space flight from Earth into the asteroid belt. The narration and write-up of this experience are a masterpiece. The account is titled "My Awakening On Another Planet."

ANOTHER VERIFICATION (Continued from page 13)

article as the authority for the information, that there is "no authentic physical evidence" that spacecraft exist.

Over $100,000 worth of cameras, you paid for, are worthless. If the saucers do not exist and the Air Force says they do not, then why is more money continually appropriated to investigate something that doesn't exist? Why have top research men in aircraft plants visited me and tried to obtain information out of "crackpot" me in regard to their propulsion forces?
Out of the wilderness comes another revelation. Jack Morehouse has out-fried Daniel Fry.

We were told over a year ago, by the space people, that they had given over a hundred people a ride. The bushes are parting in spite of the Pentagon secrecy.

Remember the name Jack Morehouse, he is going to be much talked about. There will be the usual ridicule by those who love Satan's roost.

Jack revealed his experience to me on Sunday and Monday, October 3rd and 4th, 1954.

Jack has safely and sanely completed a trip to Ceres, largest chunk of Maldec, (Lucifer) in the asteroid belt between Mars and Jupiter.

He proved his story, to yours truly, by describing in detail an outstanding feature aboard the space ships, that no one can describe who has not been aboard the spacecraft.

Jack Morehouse lives in Pasadena. He is 29 years old. If you should ever meet him, don't let his farm-boy appearance fool you. He is one of the people who knows many things.

Jack took his trip nearly six months ago. He cannot place the date accurately because he is not sure how long he was on Ceres. The objects of beauty inside the disc and carrier are beyond description and the wonderful treatment by the space people left him dazzled immediately after his return to Earth.

A woman was in charge of the journey and Jack says she was of such radiant beauty that he fell in love with her immediately. She had flaming golden-red hair reaching nearly to her waist. She showed a deep concern for Jack throughout his trip.

He said the space people served him the most delicious steak dinner he ever ate. "I can taste it yet" he said.

We are proud that both Daniel Fry and Jack have made
their public declarations here. I am sure that others are going to come out with their experiences and recount them openly.

Those who have been aboard the ships and have had rides in them, can immediately decide whether the one who narrates the story is lying about having been aboard or not.

I can vouch for Jack Morehouse's story. He has the knowledge and information that only "those who have seen" can have.

I don't expect that Jack will write a book on his trip as others have done. He is not the bookish type. His only interest now is in helping others to understand the reality of living rightly. He says, he learned so much in so short a time, from the space people, that he will do all he can to explain that part to others.

We will keep our readers posted as we find out more about his experience.

[Signature]

---

Application for second-class entry pending at the post office at Yucca Valley, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.
TWO MESSAGES FROM THE GOLDEN DENSITY .................... page 3
NOW IS THE TIME ........................................... " 4
by George W. Van Tassel
THE RETURN ................................................... " 5
by George W. Van Tassel
INFINITE LIGHT POWER (Continuation) ....................... " 8
by George W. Van Tassel
DESCA ON THE ZODIAC ...................................... "14
DESCA ON PLANETS AND PEOPLE .......................... "16
Artwork by Theodore Wayland Berger

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom gained through the medium of space beings.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory Building (page 16) be completed and the Experimental Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible, the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons and friends to contribute generously to the Building Fund and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-Treasurer; Theodore Berger, Editor. Copyright, 1954, by George Van Tassel. All Rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors or representatives, please address all correspondence concerning subscription, contributions, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
FROM THE GOLDEN DENSITY

MORTALS cast in density of form, I center the Light to guide your way. My Light is not seen by those who observe only the density of figure. Neither can I violate the laws I have made in the wisdom of my eternal ways. I cannot but stay at rest within you, hoping that the best will reach for me, that I may bring your perception into the Light.

Man closes doors, man hides himself. He binds himself to possessions of dust, not realizing all is lost to him and lost to me. For only by the progress of thee, do I progress. My parts are scattered throughout my boundless being. I move in many ways to fashion my completeness. Each part shall find the resurrection in me, though the time is recorded in the records—lost in space. My eternity is only complete in the patience of myself in thee. And so I wait within, with the knowing that my beginnings never end.

MAN, though I gather the flowers in the mist, I also scatter leaves in the dust. And those whom I have kissed reveal the spark and know they must return to me eventually. My patience is eternal, I never weary from the toil. I only try to Light the way and help you foil the ones who lead my chosen on the downward path. My paths are all directed; my parts are all corrected to the pattern of my being. And though the failure falls, another reaches down and raises up the part of me which failed to pass the grade. And those who raise their brothers in the Right are chosen parts of my eternal Light. And those who fall and stumble on the way, will some day be the chosen too, for all my life is new rebirth within the cycles of my doing. My patience is rewarded in the thrill you give to me within, each time my parts discard the sin that centers self—and leads another into me, by sacrifice and giving of my strength. That all my parts may grow to be the strength of me, expressed eternally, in the giving to others you may see along the way.
HE SPIRIT of giving gifts to others inspires the Christmas exchange of presents by friends and families. The problem of the giver is in knowing what to give that will be best appreciated by the recipient. Many have given of their lives that others may live. The act of giving does not demand sacrifice to extremes—it only requires that needs be fulfilled. The one who gives, experiences the feeling of being endowed with an ability to recognize the inspiration, that they are able to do more by the Grace of God than others who may not be so fortunate.

Giving, where it will be of benefit, is oftentimes not possible to verify. Gifts are often given, in return, only because someone gave them something. Honest giving, from the heart, is inspired by a knowledge that the recipient can make good use of the gift.

In order to relieve the problem, of knowing what will be of most value, we list the following essential things that are needed by the College: Pipe, - Truck, - Tools, - Fencing, - Printing Press, - Lumber, - Paint, - Livestock, - Drafting Instruments, - Tractor, - Gardening Equipment, - Tires, - Tubes, - Oil, - Grease, - Cement. Nails, and assorted things that have to do with building and maintaining present equipment.

Our hope is to give vital information and the results of our research to you. The College is your College. We have only begun to create together a new living principle for a new time. We welcome your letters and visits so we can do more for each other.

Sincerely,

G.W. Van Jazrel

Magic is based on the inner powers in man’s soul.
Magic is a divine science which leads to a participation in the attributes of divinity itself.

Isis Unveiled I, 25
Excerpts from the forthcoming book  
"Into This World and Out Again"  
by G. W. Van Tassel

And when he had spoken these things,  
while they beheld, he was taken up;  
and a cloud received him out of their sight.  
(The Acts, 1:9)

The people actually saw the man Jesus taken up on the transitor beam. This beam is used by the space people to nullify gravity.  
"And while they looked steadfastly toward heaven as he went up, behold, two men stood by them in white apparel: Which also said, Ye men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing up into heaven? This same Jesus, which is taken up from you into heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen him go into heaven." (Acts, 1:10,11.)

Most Christians who profess the Bible, as their holy book, do not understand what it says. They think because nothing has happened in their lifetime, that these things are written for some other people in some distant future. — This is not so!

The man called Jesus is about to return. How can one make such a statement? How can one know when the time is to be?

The Bible says, there will be signs in the heavens. God's people in spacecraft are being sighted daily many times all over the world.

The space people are the angels of God. They can manifest visible human form. (Read the footnotes at the bottom of pages 1291 and 1292, of the Scofield Bible.)

The spacecraft and their people are only one of the signs of the time, of the return of Jesus.

Second Peter, Chapter 3, Verse 3 says: Knowing this first, that there shall come in the last days scoffers, walking after their own lusts.
Can it be more evident that the time is near? Airforce Intelligence has been scoffing to the public through the newspapers, making a flat denial that there are spacecraft in our atmosphere. This is an outright lie to the people by a branch of the government. They have material proof that they are real.

First Thessalonians tells us in Chapter 5, Verse 3: "For when they shall say, Peace and Safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape."

While the diplomats talk peace and safety the militarists of the world reveal their lusts for power in a race for weapons of destruction.

"They are of the world: therefore speak they of the world, and the world heareth them. We are of God; he that knoweth God heareth us; he that is not of God heareth not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error." (1st John, 4:5,6.)

Experts by the dozens, bearing the marks of earthly-authority, have had their say about the spacecraft. They give various opinions based on earthly science that spacecraft are hallucinations, inversions, jets, balloons, sea gulls or spots before the eyes. Little do they realize that only about one percent of the sightings are being reported to them. People who believed in spacecraft used to be in the minority. Now more than half of the people believe in the spacecraft whether they have seen one or not.

One top investigator of "unidentified flying objects" who discounted them, while he was with the military forces, is telling the opposite now.

Revelations, Chapter 21, Verses 5 to 16 inclusive, tell in what manner Jesus will return. Verse 16 gives the dimensions of the ship he will return in. The space people call this ship a "star craft". It is 1500 miles square. It is named Shandrea and it is the positively charged "moon" orbiting around the Earth now.

Too big? You can't believe it? You are riding on a spaceship 7500 miles in diameter and the Earth is a small globe compared to some of the large planets. Expand your mind —you are living in an endless Universe and have lived on many other planets before you came here.
Second Peter, Chapter 3, Verse 17, says: Ye therefore, beloved, seeing ye know these things before, beware lest ye also, being led away with the error of the wicked, fall from your own steadfastness.

Jesus was seen after his resurrection by his disciples and others. "After that, he was seen of above five hundred brethren at once; of whom the greater part remain unto this present, but some are fallen asleep. (1 Corinth., 15:5.)"

Many recognize that a great change is upon us. Earthlings are playing with the death force of atomic energy. More evidence that the return of Jesus is near, is recorded in Second Peter, Chapter 3, Verse 10 which says: "But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up." Could atomic explosives be more accurately described than "the elements", (uranium, plutonium, hydrogen and lithium), melt with fervent heat.

If the passengers of an airliner saw the crew throwing grenades out of a window, upon the wings, of the plane; the crew would be committed to an asylum upon landing.

The "crews in authority" are as insane, when they explode kilotons of bombs upon the Earth; which is the ship we are riding through space. (Read the footnote 2, at the bottom of page 1342 in the Scofield Reference Bible.)

"And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write; for these words are true and faithful." (Rev., 21:5.)

This is the Christmas time, when the birth of Jesus is commemorated. The twelve disciples are on the Earth preparing for his coming.

Hebrews, Chapter 13, Verse 2, says: Be not forgetful to entertain strangers: for thereby some have entertained angels unawares.
Excerpts from the forthcoming book
"The Council of Seven Lights"
by G.W. Van Tassel

THE EARTH - YOUR SPACECRAFT

In the November issue of the Proceedings we submitted to you the picture of light energy maintaining the Earth in its orbit. In this issue we are attempting to present the same principle of light energy—maintaining the Earth's subcycles of day and night, temperature, tides, and the relation and effects of the Moon on the Earth and people on the Earth.

The Sun does not emit light of itself. The Sun transmits positively polarized secondary force which reacts upon the Earth because of its opposite negative polarity.

The Moon is one of the bodies acting as a governor to the Earth. The Earth's tides are a "fluid drive" connection between the motor-generator-battery Earth, and the governor Moon.

Gravity of the Moon has no effect upon the Earth. The only effect of the Moon upon the Earth is by polarity action on the Earth's force-field and by interruption of the light lines of force.

The Earth is surrounded by a self-generated force-field. Nothing inside of the Earth's force-field is affected by anything outside of it, except through the attracting or repelling effects of polarity in the lines of light energy or the Sun.
Gravity within the force-field, generated by any body, is not subject to the action of any body outside that force-field; unless the body outside of the force-field is of opposite polarity.

The Moon and the Earth are both of negative polarity—as are all humans in their physical substance and all bodies that can be seen by reflected light.

All negative bodies generate a positive force-field and all positively charged bodies generate a negative force-field.

Temperature is the result of light forces in opposition. Magnetism is an effect of primary light energy in opposition, produced as a result of interruption by any body. Electricity is an effect of magnetism in polarity opposition. Heat is an effect of electricity in opposition. Contraction and expansion are opposite effects of heat, or the lack of it. Every effect is the cause of another effect.

When scientists stop going down the scale of effects, which leads to destruction, only then can learning qualify them to go up the scale to universal power.

Man cannot leave Earth and venture to other planets until he qualifies by conforming to the subtle natural forces. Brutal force is a result of human brain power of negative polarity—trying to overcome natural forces by opposition—instead of using the natural forces and working with them. Nothing can exist in an environment it is not fitted for.

The Earth's force-field is the boundary of everything inside of it. Nothing can come into it, or go out through it, without conforming to its positive polarity. This includes rockets made on Earth.

The space-people can alternate the polarity of the force-field around their ships to conform to the positive polarity of the Earth's force-field while they are passing through it.

The Earth's force-field is a boundary made by God to keep the Earth's things upon the Earth; otherwise His universe would have been wrecked long ago by people who were not qualified to be loose in it.

All of this preamble has been brought out first,
before attempting to explain the drawing, so that the
reader may better understand the principle of the
Earth's force-field.

The Moon never was hurled from the Earth and it will
never be part of it, due to the Earth's force-field.

Let us start in the Positive Quarter and rotate the
Moon around the Earth.

The small arrows, shown on the Moon, indicate the
direction of forces set up by polarity affecting the
Moon. The A arrows represent attraction forces and the
R arrows stand for repelling forces. At all times these
forces are changing their predominance until the zero
point of curvature is reached, which establishes the
Moon's orbit around the Earth. The Moon's orbit speed
is fixed according to its charge of negative polarity.

Everything on the Earth is affected by the Moon's
interruption of the positive and negative lines of
light energy. Though this effect is variable it is
apparent in tides, crops and people. At points where
the Moon interrupts the positive—or negative—lines
of light energy, natural magnetic vortices—on the
Earth—may cease their rotation for an interval of
time, or rotate in the opposite direction.

The secondary light rays from the positive Sun and
the positive lines of light energy warm the morning
cycle from 6 A.M. to 12 Noon. This occurs by the
attractive, resistance heat effect in our negative
atmosphere and the crust of the Earth. The force-field
does not decrease these polarity effects because their
polarities are both positive, therefore they offer no
resistance to each other.

The heat registered during the hottest part of the
day is in the Active Quarter from 12 Noon to 6 P.M.
Higher temperatures are registered in this quarter be-
cause the Sun and positive lines of light-energy are
setting up attraction resistance within our atmosphere
and the negative lines of light-energy are setting up
repelling resistance. Two forces are working in attrac-
tion to the force of the Earth's polarity and one force
is working in opposition to it. The negative lines of
force also meet resistance of the positive force-field,
which acts as a parabolic reflector.

From 6 P.M. to Midnight cast the Negative Quarter.
Both the positive lines of light-energy and the Sun's
attractive forces are eliminated and the negative lines of light-energy maintain only the heat of resistance by repulsion. The forces of the Active Quarter fade away and the negative physical bodies of people become tired and sleepy during the Negative Quarter.

Opposite polarities can only create activity corresponding to the charge of the minimum charged polarity. A negative body requires positive polarity opposition or it is void. Try running your car with only one post of the battery connected. Nothing happens — yet the battery can be fully charged.

In the Rest Quarter, from Midnight to 6 A.M., the Sun's positive force, the positive lines of light energy, and the negative lines of light energy set up no resistance of attractive or repelling forces. So the atmosphere and crust cool off in the coldest quarter of the cycle, because the surface is shielded from the three forces by the planet.

For the same reason more people die from "natural causes" in the Rest Quarter, than in the other three quarters combined. This is because their "physical resistance is low". In other words, none of the three life forces of light are active in the physical body during the Rest Quarter. That is what rest is — the lack of polarity opposition forces. Everything is meant to rest in the Rest Quarter and all of nature does it, except in cases where the positive polarity is predominant.

People of a predominant negative polarity cannot stand to work on a "graveyard shift." People of a predominant positive polarity are often called lazy because their Active Quarter and Rest Quarter reactions are opposite and they want to sleep in the daytime.

It has been maintained by science that the Moon attracts the tides. This is not so any more than the profession that heat comes from the Sun.

Forces exerted to create balanced effects are always strongest at the point of greatest resistance.

The negatively charged Moon is attracted to the maximum perisphere of the Earth's positively charged force-field. The Earth's force-field is divided between the force-field and the crust of the Earth by a ring around the Earth at the equator line. This ring is called the "arch of the firmament" by the space people.
and separates what they call "the divisions of Equa."

The polarity predominance alternates between the northern and southern hemispheres of the Earth and causes the force-field to oscillate. The erratic orbit path of the Moon follows the oscillations of the Earth's force-field. The Earth's positive force-field rotates opposite to the Earth and the Moon's orbit. Interruptions of the light lines of force by other bodies or planets causes variable effects on the Earth and its reactions are transmitted to its self-generated force-field. These influences cause the oscillations to vary and hence the Moon's orbit is variable.

The Earth's force-field causes the attraction of the tides as it is of opposite polarity to the water. The fact that it is strongest at the point of most resistance, where the Moon is, explains the reason that science professes that the Moon attracts the water causing the tides. A negative Moon cannot attract a negative body of water, it would repel the water and in that case the tides would be lowest on the Earth, on the side toward the Moon.

The cyclic interruption of the Moon between the positive and negative light lines of energy, and the Earth, is what causes diurnal inequalities in the four tides of a day and the age of the tide. Water being a fluid accounts for the equal effect on the opposite side of the Earth. The fact that the force-field is rotating in the opposite direction to the Earth — and is strongest at a point between the greatest resistance of attraction — by both the Earth and the Moon, is what causes the "tides to lag"; which has never been explained satisfactorily by science.

There is no difference in principle between the spacecraft that are being sighted in our atmosphere and the Earth — except the people that operate the spaceships are qualified to use primary light energy, because they conform to the laws of its constructive principles. The people of Earth have no control over the craft they are traveling on through space. The ego-tistic minority, that have for generations developed monstrous means of destruction, have prevented the constructive evolution of the science of true intelligence.

If out destructive technology could develop spaceships, they would be warring with other planets. This is one of the reasons the space people do not land in
Ill the pattern of pictures that we have given for your publication, I am going to add this information. You all recognize the zodiac in astrology, whether you can identify the signs in the heavens or not. The cosmic clock in relation to Shan, the Earth, is the zodiac in the heavens. The clock of individuals is the zodiac of astrology. The twelve houses in the divisions represent the twelve phases of the 3rd density.

Each individual must pass through the twelve houses. In some instances it might require a thousand rebirths in one house, or one rebirth in several houses, depending entirely upon the individual's way of life.

The zodiac of the heavens and astrology is about finished. The cosmic clock is about to strike twelve. When the Earth rebalances upon new poles, the present constellation signs will not apply to the new zodiac.

Recent changes and decisions in the political-military-economic conjunction, have shortened the time in which you had to prepare for coming events.

We haven't the time to filter humanity any longer. We know now whom can be trusted to carry on and bring about the new signs for a new zodiac in a new time of peace, love and brotherhood.

INFINITE LIGHT POWER — Continued from page 13

large numbers — because 30% of the people would worship them and the other 70% would want to kill them for invading "our" planet. The man we call Jesus confirmed this; he said in St. John, Chapter 6:23, "I am not of this world", therefore he was killed by the destructive element, and is still being worshiped by churchianity. This is done in spite of the fact that he told them not to worship him (St. Matthew, Chapter 4:10).

The time is very close when all this will be changed.

14
I have told you before, every body that manifests motion generates a force-field around it. The force-field around Shan, the Earth, is subject to influences from within and without. If any other body or planet interrupts the lines of light energy, traveling to the Earth, this will effect an influence upon it. So it is astrologically when planets come into conjunction, or square, or trine to each other. In squaring, one aspect may interrupt the negative lines of force while another interrupts the positive lines of force. In the trine – a sun may enter into the field of influence or a satellite of the planet affected.

Forces within the force-field, such as explosions, affect the force-field around the planet, and though the rebound from the force-field may come much later and in a different part of the Earth, it cannot be avoided. The same, if a billiard ball could travel continuously around the table – banking off the sides and ends – eventually would cover every square inch of the table. So when explosives of kilo-ton force are released into the atmosphere – the force rebounds inside the force-field, maybe many times – before it hits the Earth again and it will result in destruction.

Destruction breeds destruction. Hurricanes are effects of forces created inside the Earth's force-field. All atmospheric disturbances are effects of conditions reacting inside the force-field. An effect of another planet, interrupting the light lines of force from outside the Earth's force-field, will be evidenced by an earthquake, or volcanic disruption or in the nature of tidal-waves. Everything in the universe has an effect directly or indirectly on everything else. People are like planets. One can tell a story about another and though it rebounds through many other people, it still carries an effect when repeated at the end.

People have force-fields too. Often this force-field has been described as an aura. Disease in the physical
from an outside influence is only possible when the spiritual development does not maintain pace with the physical development. Every individual, through thought force of will of mind, through prayer or direction can build the individual force-field around the body to such a degree, that no contagious disease can enter it. Like the planet's force-field, destruction can come from within the force-field. Vicious thoughts, self degradation, selfishness, destructive ideas - all set up influences that can rebound many times within the aura.

Your individual ability to protect yourself depends entirely upon your mentality, your thought ability; your spiritual awareness of your own force-field; and the knowledge to control the physical within that force-field. You should be careful how closely you associate with others. When these force-fields lap, due to close contact, they are neutralized. The aura leaks and you can acquire diseases, or character influences from the one you associate with closely. This pattern of force-fields and influences ranges from the microcosmic atom throughout the macrocosmic universe.
Man, you need not chart a roadway through the stars to me. You need not cross the land, or search beyond the sea; you will find Me in the smile, in the look of someone you have helped—along the way. You only have to search your heart and start to find that I am there—wherever you may be. Though all the roads may lead to me, though many search eternally to find a shortcut in the way— I am there and here, as close as you to me. So reach not for a star afar, search not in the distance, in the future or the past. At last you are aware—that I am there within your being, watching how you treat the Me in—others of My ports.

A message from "The Golden Densities."
Contents

A MESSAGE FROM THE "GOLDEN DENSITY" ..................... page 1
DESCRIPTION OF BOUNDARIES .................................. " 3
A MESSAGE FROM LORA ........................................... " 4
CONTRASTING DUALITIES by G.W. Van Tassel .............. " 5
INFINITE LIGHT POWER (continuation) ....................... " 8
by G.W. Van Tassel ..............................................
EXPRESSION OF GRATITUDE .................................... " 12
A MESSAGE FROM ESU ............................................ " 12
A MESSAGE FROM ASHTAR ....................................... " 12
THOUGHT FOR FOOD ............................................. " 13
by G.W. Van Tassel ..............................................
SPACECRAFT CONVENTION ...................................... " 16

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are published to carry out our purpose of Interplanetary Communication and of the Diffusion of Universal Wisdom gained through the medium of space beings.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory Building (page 16) be completed and the Experimental Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible, the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons and friends to contribute generously to the Building Fund and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-Treasurer; G. W. Van Tassel Editor. Copyright, 1955, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, please address all correspondence concerning subscription, contributions, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
HAVe a subject here tonight that will be of deep interest to you. You are all aware of several invisible boundaries. The equator line is an invisible boundary between two hemispheres: the northern and the southern. Your international date line is a time boundary, also invisible. Your state and national boundaries are many times invisible, unless you follow a survey. There is an invisible boundary between the present, past and the future. There is an invisible boundary between the mental action and the essence of thought. Another boundary lies between thought and being.

In order to bring this division to you more clearly, let us take an imaginary walk together. As we proceed, we encounter a wall. There is a portal and a sentry. None can enter through this portal, unless they desire to do so. We pass through. We see another wall. In this wall are several portals. Let us enter the door marked "science". First we must pass the sentry and the password is effort. Inside there is another wall with thousands of openings, each labeled differently. Let us enter the one plaqued "astronomy". The password here is action. As we enter this portal, we see another wall with millions of openings each labeled differently. Let us enter the one marked "lenses". The sentry here passes us when we express vision. Another wall confronts us, millions of millions of openings. Which one shall we enter? We enter a door that is not labeled and see only a great expanse. We come out and enter another door, and another—in and out. Each of these openings reveals an infinite endless space. We go farther and farther, down the wall. We pass other boundaries, out of astronomy into libraries. We look through the doors, the same expanse meets us. We reach the section labeled "science of foods". We enter other doors in the same long wall. Through each of them the same view meets us. We cannot go farther without the password that leads to Infinity. The password is "awareness"—consciousness of being. So we return back through the many portals.

What is the destiny of those who cross invisible boundaries? Science develops new methods, instruments,
and products daily. Where do the ideas come from? Out of the many portals leading to Infinity — through awareness. Individual man can tune individual mind to become conscious of everything that ever was or ever will be. Man cannot build a thing that has not been built before. Man cannot present a problem that has not already been solved. Man’s thought makes him aware of the Creator's doings, and he devises mechanisms and instruments, foolishly assuming to be the originator of something new. Out of Infinity — through the many portals, in many invisible walls — come all things. The spoken word, a telescope, and a loaf of bread — all come from the original source — the essence of universal mind of the One Creator.

Message from Loraaz

I am Loraaz. I am also a woman. Although my present assignment places me as the only Lordeesa in this system of Salon — my husband keeps the wolf from the door. It is understandable among you people on your level of life, that you assume those on other levels are misty shapes, vaporous substance, or some shadowy form, fading in the distance. Let me assure you that on all the life levels in this solar system, we are as real as you. Though in some levels we are not limited as you are limited. The race of Man, includes women and children, and though the frequency in which we live is different, we all live very much alike. Do not assume for one moment that because we come to you from out of space, that we are any different except we have followed the Infinite laws — we have progressed only because God’s laws do not sanction destruction as a means of living. I enjoy going home to my family as much as any woman upon Salon. Though we do not shop as you do, I delight in every new frock I wear. You must abandon the illusion that has been created by the administrators of your various religions, that when you depart from your level you go to heaven and that is the end of it. I have served 7000 years as a directress of education in the schools of Blaan, 3000 years in the nurseries of Porronta and have held many other assignments since I was on a level equivalent to yours. I can assure you, you have much, much before you after this short class you are in now. I do hope the women of Salon will appreciate that we too have jobs to do. In His Everlasting Light, I remain in your service, I am Loraaz.
Excerpts from the forthcoming book
"Into This World and Out Again"
by G. W. Van Tassel

In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth. (Gen. 1:1)

This is the first contrast of dual things. No thing or condition in God's universe is without contrast in duality. For every up there's a down, for every white there's a black, for every night there is a day.

In contrast to God's free creation of the earth, humans insist on owning some of it. Owing to the Cain and Abel opposition, humans take sides with every issue. Each side believes they are right and the other side is wrong. For that reason we have countries, political parties and contrasting ideas. Humans demonstrate the ignorance of their animal brains when they persist in opposition to each other.

Gandhi demonstrated the correct course in freeing India from the domination of England. England couldn't fight with him because he offered non-resistance. It takes two sides to make a fight. When one side won't fight there isn't any fight. The Finn twins recently demonstrated the success of Gandhi's principle.

Anyone who has climbed the "tree of knowledge" can see that it has two sides, no matter in which direction one looks. This is not because the tree knows one side from another; it's because the man in the top of it has two sides - the right and left.

God made everything in duality - so He could remain at rest in the middle.

God is peace. He doesn't pay anymore attention to the prayers of Americans than He does to the prayers of Russians - when the prayers are for victory over another through destruction.

Jesus said "My Father and I are one". That was because he recognized no rich or poor, no boundaries, or colors, no church, or religions. That was because he
remained neutral - at a division point between the contrasting dualities. Jesus didn't take sides with anyone. That is why he was worshiped by the one side and hated by the other.

Duality is a division of the mind in individuals. Those who are not stable are in constant disagreement with themselves. They can't make up their mind which of the things at the moment they want to do: to get up or stay in bed; to buy something or not to buy it.

Most people are not trustworthy because they are fence sitters, waiting to see which side they will fare the best on. Actually you shouldn't take either side - take God's course down the middle.

The Republicans think their party is right and the Democrats think likewise. The Capitalists and labor are always at odds. No duality is right in opposition to another. Each must reach the center to recognize the rights and wrongs of both sides.

When you stand in the middle and see destruction being planned on both sides, it is apparent that both sides are wrong. When you realize that the means of this planned destruction cannot be used constructively then unbalance exists.

A fire can warm you or destroy you. Cold is desirable in a refrigerator but not when it makes one uncomfortable. Speed is required to get somewhere fast, but its inertia can kill you if you lose control of it.

Atomic energy is a death force. Its radiations can kill you without a bomb being dropped on you. In commercial use for power it is as deadly as when it is used in bombs.

Fission or fusion of atoms, or their isotopes, on a planet are not as God intended. God brought about sums to operate their re-actions by the atomic principles of fission and fusion. He also placed the planets far enough away from the suns so there would be no effects from their waste products.

Human creations of sun principles, on a planet, is in direct opposition to the creative principles of an all wise God.

The animal brains of some people in authority are defying God. This is the beast that the Bible refers
to many times. Two opposite systems of authority, on
the earth, are bound they are going to control this
planet, if they have to kill everyone including them-
selves to do it. Their animal ego leads them to be-
lieve they will escape.

The Russian principle of control over masses by
propaganda politics is starting to collapse. Internal
rebellion would put a stop to the authorities control.
People can only get so full, then they reach a critical
mass and explode - the same as atomic elements do.

The non-Russian principle of control of the masses
is by credit enslavement through money. This too is
reaching a critical state.

The authorities of Russia and the non-Russian
authorities both are at a point where something must be
done to preserve their systems. Both being of the Cain
animal nature think they must whip the other side.

This condition is agitated further by the animals
in "no mans land", the ones who think they can profit
by the fight and assume control when the two opponents
are exhausted.

All three of these groups have ignored the guy in
the middle. There is God in the middle at rest. He
isn't worried. He established laws in his original
creation to take care of these upstarts.

The law of re-action will cancel every destructive
cause. Apply sun principles on planets and the re-
action will make the planet a sun. Who escapes? Only
the people who are with God in the middle. How? They
will be taken out into space by the race of man in
their spacecraft. These are the people God created.
Humans are the materialized egos of themselves. How do
I know? God told me and the man called Jesus told me
and the people who landed their craft and took me
aboard told me.

I'm going down the middle path with God. Everyone
else has the same right to choose. The evidence is be-
fore your eyes daily. Don't hesitate much longer to de-
cide where your place is. Duality will lose for you on
either side. There are no right or wrong sides, but
there is life and God in the middle.

"For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they
are the sons of God." (Romans, 8:14)
THE EARTH AS A MOTOR

The positive and negative lines of primary light energy cause all motion. Humans, atoms, suns, planets and galaxies are all powered by the same forces.

The Earth is an oversize electron of a predominantly negative polarity. Its rotation and orbit are the result of attraction and repulsion to the lines of primary light energy.

Magnetism in and around the Earth is a result of the Earth's interruption of the lines of primary light energy. Electricity is the result of interruption of the Earth's magnetism by a generator.

As magnetism is the result of energy in motion, it can only effect a resultant energy by another motion interrupting it. Thus we turn an armature in a magnetic field to make electricity.

As the lines of primary light energy are in motion, any body that interrupts them will move according to its capacity and polarity charge.

Electricity is the second by-product of primary light energy; magnetism is the first. Neither can exist without the other because they are both part of each other-like people.

In the drawing we show only the positively charged core of the Earth, the negative crust, and the atmosphere.
Action of Earth in Orbit Around Sun Causes "Brush Action" to Phase With Seasons

Viewed From Northern Hemisphere

1 and 3 are Positive Polarity Brushes; 2 and 4 are Negative

Direction of Earth, Other Planets, and Sun Through Space

Time in Relation to the Drawing Would be at 3:00 p.m. July 30th, in the Center of the Active Quarter.
In order to present the principle. Actually these charged strata and insulating layers extend to where they are smoothly repelled by strata around Mars and Venus.

The drawing is made with the Sun shining in the center of the Active quarter from a 45 degree angle. The Sun is the alternator that changes polarity predominance from one hemisphere to the other every six months.

The circles inclosing the "A" and "R" indicate the direction of the attracting and repelling forces. The Negative Primary Light attracts the positive core in the Negative Quarter and repels the negative crust. The opposite is true in the Positive Quarter. These two attracting and repelling "brushes" are changing position continuously as the Earth orbits.

The atmosphere is actually a part of the crust and is of the same polarity. It acts as a bearing for the crust to turn in. The atmosphere and oceans are affected by the helical vortexes set up in each hemisphere in opposite directions. This is caused by the depleted lines of primary light giving their energy to motion of the planet. As they are depleted they try to reach rest, like people, so they head for the point of least motion; which is at the poles. Naturally the polarity seeks opposite polarity.

A compass needle does not point to the north magnetic pole because it is attracted to it by an opposite polarity. Its negative charged end is only pressed into position parallel to the lines of light force going by it. The intelligence in the molecular arrangement of its negative charge, wants to go with the other positively charged light lines in motion around it.

For the same reason the negative Earth, or other planets, were never part of the positive Sun. The planets being of opposite polarity could be attracted to it but never thrown off from it.

The Sun's Insulation Stratum prevents the positive polarity of the Sun from attracting the negative Earth into it.

Light is transmitted into energy by penetration into matter that interrupts it. The matter then effects motion.
Matter then re-produces the energy effect in reflection. When the reflection loses its energy it is then absorbed into the light.

A negative vortex of light energy produces decelerating effects in negative matter.

A positive vortex of light energy produces accelerating effects in negative matter.

The reason the negative light energy spirals to the North Pole through the Northern Hemisphere, is because it is trying to reach rest-through arriving at the point of least motion.

All negative planets are spherical manifestations of light energy in matter, going through the evolution of becoming positive cubes of matter in space.

All negative planets are of terrene structure. A planet of contra-terrene structure is a Sun. All Suns are cubes. The illusion of the Sun as a ball of fire is because we only observe the negative force field around it lighted by the resistance it sets up to the lines of primary light energy. We see the surface of negative planets because we cannot see their positive force fields.

Most of the stars we see are positively charged bodies in the positive stratum of the Earth's force field-reflecting negative light from the earth.

After going outside of the Earth's force field only a few of the brightest stars are seen in space. No wonder the astronomers at the observatories are so hush-hush.

The super-nova collision they reported thousands of light years away was probably a collision between one of the positive bodies in the Earth's force field and a piece of negative debris coming into it.

The Earth being motored by the lines of light energy acts as a generator of the Earth's force field. All substance gives off reflection to light of opposite polarity; therefore the predominant negative effect, from the earth, lights the positively charged bodies in the Earth's force field-along with the negative lines of light energy they interrupt.

Looks like all the books of astronomy are obsolete, along with the speed of light and human rule on the Earth.

Soon many people will have been in outer space and the data I have submitted to the reader will be verified.

This is the last of the present series of cosmological articles, as we want to bring the readers the density and dimensional information.
EXPRESSION OF GRATITUDE

The college regrets to inform the readers of the Proceedings; that Theodore Wayland Berger has retired from the position as editor.

Mr. Berger has contributed much to the founding and unexcelled artwork of the Proceedings.

It is the hope of the college; that the future will hold much in store for Dr. Berger.

Until other arrangements can be made, your Director will act as Editor.

A MESSAGE FROM ESU

Much has been said, little has been done. Soon I shall recognize the completion of my success. For I have lived long in the incompleteness of my failure. None can see from the eyes of a bird except the bird. None can stand strong in the Father's service, unless he has known the weakness of himself. Patterns of the future are only successful completions of the failures of the past. Stand together. Love one another. Learn your smallness that you may recognize your greatness.

ONE OF THE RECENT MESSAGES FROM ASHTAR
Received by G.W. Van Tassel Saturday, October 16, 1954

In your past several years, numerous experimentations with the death forces—nuclear and atomic powers—have been conducted. In the normal pattern of balance in Shan, the Earth, any individual disturbance will be balanced out in 28 days. However, the ignorance in authority, have perpetuated several tests within 28 day cycles. The harmonic repercussions of these unbalanced forces are about to strike the planet Shan in rebound. You are going to witness earthquakes, storms, tidal effects, volcanic activities and extremes of flood and arid conditions. Ignorance is about to receive its reward. From Schare, Ashtar, discontinue.
ES. THOUGHT is food for the mind. The question that is brought to your Director very frequently however—is the question of food for the body.

Many are the people who profess to be vegetarians because they do not want to contribute to the killing of animals. I am going to answer the controversy as the space people gave it to me.

The vegetable is a form of first dimensional life—Stationary life.

The animal is a form with second dimensional life and motion—Moving life.

Humans are a form of third dimensional life, motion, and consciousness—Conscious of God, or a higher diety and self.

Man or the space people are a form of fourth dimensional life, motion, consciousness and emergence. Emergence is the act of having emerged from the animal bodies of humans.

The space people (the Bible called them angels) are not limited to the density of the flesh.

When an animal eats vegetation it gives to that stationary form of life—motion. It could not move around before as a plant.

When humans eat an animal or a plant they give to them consciousness—to recognize self and God.

The inert matter of flesh, whether it be human, animal, or vegetable substances, is only a conductor of light energy—to manifest life in form. Each lower dimension of substance—forms—contributes its dimensional characteristic to forms above it. Each higher dimensional form—contributes evolution to substance of forms beneath it.

Animals give motion to vegetation. Humans give recognition of God and self to animals. Man gives
emergence from negative human flesh to positive spiritual reality to humans.

Animals are designed to concentrate vegetable substance for humans.

Humans are designed to recognize right from wrong and to get out of the mortal grade of flesh through consciousness of something called spirit.

Those who eat only what the animals eat, are evolving backwards to the second dimension by their own choice.

Some vegetarians say they do not want to assimilate the magnetism of the animals. Magnetism is the exhaust effect of the positive and negative lines of light-energy interrupted by any body. Magnetism is the same, whether it is the result of interruption of light-energy by a planet, a human, or a steer.

Magnetism does not carry the characteristics of anything it is effected by.

Fear of death is a product of the brain and the fear dies with the brain. Recognition of life is a product of the consciousness of being. The brain of a physical body does not contribute anything to intellect. Intellect of spiritual thought force generates the brain of human bodies.

It is the reaction of the carnal animal brain that does not want to eat its own kind. The spiritual mind of man knows that the substance of flesh is not the carrier of life—but a manifested conductor that reveals the spirit in form.

For the same reason—the spiritual minded man does not contribute to the killing of his own kind—or spirit in manifested human form.

Having acquired the bodies of humans, through the violation of the original laws of the Creative Spirit, by the fathers of the Adamic race of man and the mothers of the animal race of Eve, mortals are stuck with a manifested negative substance animal flesh coat and a positive, real, eternal spiritual body.

It is erroneous to call the flesh a body. It is an inert limited mobile coffin. The physical you is not alive—it is only a negative substance-filler of the living body.
Try to tempt a carcass with the most savory food—the carcass won't eat anything after the living body has departed from it.

When you see, touch, taste, smell or hear anything; it is not the flesh that senses, it is the everlasting real spiritual body that senses.

Anyone who can depart out of the body and return at will—or involuntarily—will testify that everything feels, smells, tastes, looks and sounds the same as when they are burdened with the coffin of flesh.

In assimilating conductive substance of animal or vegetable food substance, you are not contributing to the death of anything. You are contributing to their evolution.

The essence of life is everywhere—whether there are spiritual or animal forms there to express the life force or not. Life is not confined to forms any more than God is confined in churches. Forms only make use of the life force in manifested sensings and actions.

Life will live you in spite of your reactions to it. God is not an Indian giver. When you were given form to manifest life—God did not give it for one span in confinement of flesh. Everyone was created at the same time—no one is older than anybody else. Life and Time and Space are the trinity of eternity as all are infinite.

Life is not confined to the Earth, or Heaven, or man, nor animal or plant. Life is! Light is Life and God is light. You are manifesting God. God, Light and Life and Space and Time are neutral.

God doesn't express good or evil—He gave to man the power to choose and direct His force. If you manifest destruction, or greed, or evil actions, your God is evil. If you manifest Love, Compassion or creative actions your God is good. The Creator's acts are creative. Your manifested thoughts, words and actions are what determine whether you are using God's life-force for Him or against Him.

You can't fool God with human ideas. You either evolve in the way of His perpetual progression, or you go backward by your own choice. It is better to be rebuked by a man of wisdom, than to be agreed with by a fool. You still have the right to choose.
SPACECRAFT CONVENTION
"SPACE"

"Space Peoples Associated Contacts on Earth"

This convention will bring to the public new people who have been aboard various sizes of spaceships.

The convention will be held in Los Angeles, Calif., at a hall and date to be announced later. It will be sometime between February 15th, and March 16th.

Do not be confused by any other conventions. "Space", presents George Williamson, Truman Bethrub, Orfeo Angelucci, Daniel Fry, Dick Miller, George Van Tassel and others.

Admission will be FREE.

S. W. Van Tassel

Proceedings
of the College of Universal Wisdom

P.O. Box 419
YUCCA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA
U.S.A.

Application for second-class entry pending at the post office at Yucca Valley, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.
HEN laws of man conflict with Me & strip the branches clean of seed and then uproot the tree, & need not write My laws for man to see within each man. My laws are known throughout eternity. Each race & made in purity—different colors each. To bleach My black, or darken white, is violation of man's right to choose. Man can not rescind My laws. I saw to that with other laws of repetitious life. Man must conform eventually—or strife will be the teacher of My way of life.
Contents

A MESSAGE FROM THE "GOLDEN DENSITY" ................... page 1
THE NEW JERUSALEM ........................................... " 3
by G.W. Van Tassel
JerU-S-Alem .................................................. " 7
by G.W. Van Tassel
INFINITE LIGHT POWER (Continuation) ....................... " 8
by G.W. Van Tassel
SPACECRAFT CONVENTION INFORMATION .................... " 12
TIME STANDS STILL ........................................... " 13
by G.W. Van Tassel
DESCA ON FORMS ............................................. " 15
SPACECRAFT CONVENTION ................................... " 16

The Proceedings of the College of Universal Wisdom is
financed by the contributions of its readers. The
Proceedings are mailed free, monthly, to those who
request and support its publication.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory
Building (page 16) be completed and the Experimental
Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible,
the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at
Yucca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons
and friends to contribute generously to the Building
Fund and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might
be made with possible donors.

The Proceedings are published monthly by the College of
Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Print-
ed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel
Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel,
Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-Treasurer;
G. W. Van Tassel, Editor. Copyright, 1955, by George Van
Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved.
Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends
must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped enve-
lope. As we do not employ solicitors nor represent-
atives, please address all correspondence concerning
Proceedings, contributions, donations, bequests, etc.,
directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
The New Jerusalem

Excerpts from the forthcoming book
"Into This World and Out Again"
by G. W. Van Tassel

Write the things which thou hast seen,
and the things which are, and the things
which shall be hereafter. (Rev., 1:19)

The "New Jerusalem" referred to in the Bible,
quoted in Rev., 21:10, is not really new.
It is the positive polarity "moon" that has
been orbiting around the earth for many
thousands of years. It is shown as a satel-
lite of the earth in your Proceedings of
January 1, 1954, on page 5.

This satellite, called "Shanchea" by the space
people, is a spacecraft. Their name for the earth is
"Shan". "Chea" means child in their language of the
Solax-Mal, or Solar Tongue. Therefore the name of this
ship is "Earthchild" in English. This same craft was
called "The Star of Bethlehem" nineteen hundred and
sixty years ago at the birth of the child called Jesus
and still is - in the Bible.

This positive polarity spaceship is square. In the
January, 1955 issue of Proceedings, you were told that
the Sun is also square. All positive bodies are square.
All negative bodies are spherical.

No, I'm not crazy. Columbus said the earth was
round and you can plainly see that it's flat. Do not be
fooled by what you see. The earth is round and the Sun
is square. You only see the negative force-field around
the Sun, not the body inside the force-field.

This is not new information. It has been before the
eyes of earthlings hundreds of years in print; though
it was not recognized. Rev., 21:16, tells you: And the
city lieth foursquare, and the length is as large as
the breadth; and he measured the city with the reed,
twelve thousand furlongs. The length and the breadth
and the height of it are equal.

The reason it was called "The Star of Bethlehem" was
because when it is activated under control - it looks like a star to physical vision. The last time its power units were activated was when the man Jesus was "born". This "positive star body" generates a negative force-field around it, to protect it when it is in motion as a ship.

The name "Bethlehem" tells you that. "Beth" is used today as "Beta" meaning negative. "Le" is used today as "leau", meaning a meadow. "Hem" can be understood by any woman - as the thing that goes around the bottom of a dress. "Star of Beta-le-hem" means - a positive body, with a negative force-field, around it, over a meadow. That is where Jesus was born - in a manger, in a meadow.

Shanchea is 1500 miles square. It is orbiting around the earth in the earth's positive force-field. It cannot be seen by telescopes because it sets up no resistance to the Sun's positive rays.

The Bible tells further, in Rev., 21:11; Having the glory of God: and her light was like unto a stone most precious, even like jasper stone, clear as a crystal.

We have been receiving information from Shanchea for the last six years. This craft is the headquarters of "The Council of Seven Lights", as listed on page 2 of the Proceedings of November 1, 1953.

The "Seven Lights" are spoken of in Rev., 1:20: The mystery of the seven stars which thou sawest in my right hand, (positive polarity) and the seven golden candlesticks. The seven stars are the angels (space people) of the seven churches: (seven levels of life around the earth) and the seven candlesticks which thou sawest are the seven churches.

The population of this level of life on the earth, is composed of people from the other six levels. Chapters 2 and 3 of Revelations, tells which of the levels you are from. One of these seven church descriptions fits every mortal on this level.

The population of Shanchea is given in Rev., 5:11: And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands.

The seven sealed books in Chapter 5, 6 and 7 of
Revelations are as follows. First seal - Colonization. Second seal - War. Third seal - Money system. Fourth seal - Money control. Fifth seal - Salvation. Sixth seal - Cataclysm. Seventh seal - Space people tabulating mind intent of earthlings, in order to determine whom will be "taken up". The earth is now in the beginning state of the Sixth seal.

Shanchea will be the craft that will bring the man called Jesus back. When it is seen approaching the surface with its iridescent force-field, and the occupants broadcasting over every radio and television loudspeaker, whether the sets are turned on or off; that will be the day.

The reason we have brought this information out is to lead up to the following. On Wednesday, December 29, 1954, the following messages were received by telethought.

"From the Council of Seven Lights on Shanchea. Acting under the direction of The Council of Twelve Lords and the station Schare - with authority from the center at Bleau - operational headquarters are established at Nurbue (Venus).

For the preservation of the system Saloon, counter-destructational measures require immediate action. At Shanchea, our square star body satellite is being put under power and control for the first time in several thousand years. (Their time is lunar - 28 day months. By their time the year is 2014 A.D.) We have been orbiting around Shan - now we shall choose our path.

We cannot say when - but soon the people of Shan shall see a "star" come out of the sky and light the night. This preventative measure, it is hoped, will enlighten the people of Shan, the earth, who have not been awakened.

It is our plan and our purpose to forestall the forces of destruction. In event that they proceed in the present pattern on Shan, the forces from Schare are prepared to act in order to save Saloon. (Our solar system).

From the Councilicatorium on Shanchea we transfer to the Council of Twelve Lords on Uni. From the Council of Seven Lights we bid you everpresence."

"From the Council of Twelve Lords on Uni; Greetings
and blessings. I am Numa. We have reverted back to our old system of control with you there, as the entire transmission tonight comes from within the Saloon system.

With headquarters established at Venus - the fleets of Ashtar, operating on a frequency of counter-destruction, are in position around Shan, the earth, to assume control of the planet instantly - if necessary. As you have heard, the star body Shanchea is activating its power units. It is very possible they shall make a test run through the atmosphere of Shan. In this event your astronomers will report our passage as a comet. We have three measures ready for instant operation, any one of which will place Shan under our control. From the Council of the Twelve Lords, I am Numa."

We are living in a critical time. Now people must start to reason - not criticise.

When Jesus was asked if he was the son of God, he said in St. Mark, 14:62, "I am; and ye shall see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven." "The right hand of power", again expresses positive polarity.

The great pyramid of Gizah was used to generate positive polarity power; and it is also square.

Ezekiel, chapter 1:26 to 28 further describes Shanchea, "as the appearance of a sapphire stone; as the appearance of fire round about within it;" and, "as the appearance of the bow (iridescent rainbow force-field) that is in the cloud in the day of rain, so was the appearance of the brightness round about."

Ezekiel also said, when describing the wheels within wheels, chapter 1:17, "When they went, they went upon their four sides: and they turned not when they went.

"And he saith unto me, Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this book: for the time is at hand." (Rev., 22:10)
Yes - the United States of America is the modern Jerusalem. "Art thou not it which hast dried the sea, the waters of the great deep; that hath made the depths of the sea a way for the ransomed to pass over?" Isaiah, 51:10. Is not the United States population composed of people who fled from conscription, oppression, and religious persecution, across the seas?

The Jerusalem of today is being attacked by the oppressors of peace and liberty. Many followed the oppressed to America and have converted some people who were here. The agents of Satan who would wreck the modern Jerusalem are not all in foreign countries. Many of them cannot be seen. They influence the people of Earth from other life levels.

Others on Earth would have you believe the oppressors are the Jews. The rantings of these people are stupid. It is the opposition to the Jews, through the centuries, that have made them so strong.

Face facts and discard the emotions to hate somebody - anybody. Oppression is the product of hatred.

The Jews are a closely organized minority. Certainly they have most of the money, or control it. They never had an army, or navy, or country. They were forced by their oppressors to defend themselves with some means. They knew money could buy anything - including protection and power. So their basic instinct for survival caused them to unite for strength - and acquire money for protection. Those who oppose them today give them more strength, and incite them to control more, through more money for more protection.

Anyone who professes to be a Christian - and verbally, or actively, condemns the actions of others is a hypocrite. They have no faith in God, or themselves. It is easy to condemn others for their way of doing things - but it requires reason and tolerance to understand why they do as they do.

There are mongrels in all colors, creeds and races. There are many who are influenced without knowing it.

(Continued on page 14)
Excerpts from the forthcoming book "The Council of Seven Lights"
By G.W. Van Tassel

DENSITIES

Only through various levels of approach can people be brought to understanding. The approach to earthly education is brought about through schools. The approach to religion is brought about through reason – not dogma or custom. Experience is the only foundation on which progress can be based.

Densities are the levels through which creation progresses. Thought is the activating force. Thought is the image of the Creative Intelligence. Progression is a reward for effort expended in creative thought. Through thought – the Creator established a pattern – through which all things must pass.

The people of the earth and this solar system are all in the same boat at present. There are various levels or decks in this space boat. There are invisible partitions between these different levels.

The first class passengers in this solar boat are not the wealthy people, nor the intellects of the system. The steerage is not occupied by the poor, or the illiterate. Everything in this boat is mixed up. The Creator didn’t make it this way – the mix up is the doings of man.

Earthlings are dominated by individual and mass ego. Nearly everyone thinks they are better than others. Progression is upward. When one looks
SECTOR SYSTEM

Density, Properties
Life

Life
Motion

Life
Consciousness

Life
Motion
Consciousness
Emergence

Each Density Is A Vortex. The Even Numbers Are Positive Polarity, The Uneven Are Negative Polarity.


in The Arc Of Cosmo Depicts Our Solar System.
down on another they must lower themselves to see the other. When one sees the good in others - they automatically raise themselves. The present crisis of the earth is due to mass ego - mass ignorance - and the lack of creative thought to correct the condition.

Education in the schools is patterned after a system that has failed many times. Religions are based on a pattern of belief in intangible has-beens, or will-be's. No effort in schools, or religions, is promoted to teach people to think. On the contrary, the established egos make sure, through their pawns of School, Church and State, that the masses are kept in ignorance, by keeping them so occupied that they don't have time to think. This pattern of ego control is on its last legs.

The Creator established densities to control these conditions. The Third density, where these things could exist in the triangle of confusion, is all but finished. Humans on earth are going to have to conform to the requirements of the Fourth density, or take the grade over again.

The requirement to pass - is to live the Golden Rule. Not to profess it, or expect others to live it, but to live it individually. You are only responsible for yourself.

The picture represents one of the "flowers of the Universe". The Vela Sector System is only one of the Creator's thoughts.

There are twelve densities in the system we occupy. Each of these is divided into twelve major cycles. Each major cycle is divided into twelve minor cycles. When a solar system moves out of one density into another; this is called a master cycle.

The solar system that we are in, is now in the arc between the Third and Fourth densities. For the planet earth and this solar system - this is the time of times. The earth is culminating a minor cycle, a major cycle and a master cycle all at the same time. This will bring about a re-balancing of the planet on new poles. When this occurs, sometime between the years 1968 and 1970, the great earthquake of Revelations, in the Bible, will take place.

The First density, for the earth, was when the planet only supported vegetation. The earth's rotational
speed was such, that only gigantic vegetation with a germination temperature of around 110 degrees Fahrenheit could survive.

When the earth passed through the arc, or overlap between the First and Second densities, it rebalanced on new poles — and the massive vegetation became our coal beds of today.

As soon as the earth had stabilized in the Second density, the space people landed animals on the planet. This has been handed down from ancient records and twisted into the story of Noah and the Ark.

The germination temperature in the Second density was 104 degrees. The animals that lived in the Second density were also large. They were of the mastodon and dinosaur types. We have recovered many of their bones and they are exhibited in some of the museums. The reason they became extinct — when the planet passed from the Second into the Third density — was because the germination temperature in the Third density was around 98.6 degrees Fahrenheit.

Many of the carcasses of these large animals are recovered today from the glaciers of Siberia. That area was tropical in the Second density. In the arc of Space, when the earth rebalanced on new poles, the animal with a germination temperature of 104 degrees Fahrenheit could not reproduce in a temperature of 98.6 degrees Fahrenheit.

After the large animals became extinct — the space people of the Adamic Confederation landed a colony of the race of Man on the earth. It was through the mating of these Adamic Man People with the race of Eve, (upright walking animals, of high second dimensional development, that survived the cataclysm in the arc of Space) that brought about the humans of the earth. This was the beginning of people in the Third density, on the earth. The race of Eve became extinct, except for the animal flesh contribution and destructive tendencies of humans.

Humans cannot reproduce in the Fourth density and will become extinct as an animal and man merge in the first 100 years, as the Fourth density germination temperature will be around 90 degrees Fahrenheit. The humans that survive through the cataclysm of the coming polar flip will gradually die off. The Fourth density is not designed for destructive princi-
pies, or humans. Those who do not conform to the requirements to emerge — will be reincarnated back in the 12th phase of the Third density and have to live through this mess again.

The densities alternate rotation and polarity. The picture shows them as looking from the top — at their maximum circumference. Actually an edgewise view would show them as spirals - one with the apex up and the next one with the apex down.

Our solar system is about to pass out of the maximum circumference of the Third density, into the minimum vortex of the Fourth density. The earth will then rotate nearly 370 days in a year.

Do not confuse densities with dimensions. Densities are pressures established in changing frequencies of vibration. Dimensions are measurements.

Professor Albert Einstein has mixed dimension and density. Time is not measurable in the absolute. It is infinite. Time can be phased in density — and moved backward or forward. It can only be done however through the zero point between polarities.

The Creator knew when man was given the right to choose, that man would gum up the works. That is why he made Densities, Cycles and Phases — to hold man in restraint.

Science is the art of knowing things — not finding new ways to destroy. A true scientist is one who can apply the One Principle to all subjects.

Densities are the anvils on which the Creator straightens out His parts.

SPACECRAFT CONVENTION INFORMATION

The people who have stated that they will speak at the Spacecraft Convention at Giant Rock are as follows — George Adamski, Orfeo Angelucci, Daniel Fry, Dick Miller, Truman Bethurum, George Williamson and George Van Tassel. Possibly Cedric Allingham and others will be there also. The program will start at 10 A.M. and continue all day.
Time Stands Still

IME, like thought, is infinite. Time does not "go by". Everything that moves in the universe goes through time.

Man measures time with clocks and calendars. If there were no measuring methods made by man, then there would be no yester-years or tomorrows. Age would not exist - today would be all there is.

Time being infinite is also part of being. The other parts of being are thought, space and life. Without any one of these - none of the others could be.

Thoughts do not travel - they are.

Individual beings are all part of each other, making up Infinite Being. God is not an individual. God is all of us, in a relative pattern, each one in their own niche. God being infinite and boundless, is not something man finds on the other side of the door called death. If this were true, He would not be infinite.

Time is a medium - through which the beings of God's creation manifest God's Presence. No one can live in the past or the future who is present in God.

Mind through thought is not limited to the present - for thought is also infinite. It does not exist only today. The Creative Mind of today is the same Infinite Mind that created the universe. Mind is God manifested in be-ing. Your part of God is manifested when you use God's Infinite Mind to create through thought. No thing is created in time without thought. Thought is the creative force that gives life to be-ing. Beings move through time - and space fills being - giving essence to form.

Space is not void. Space is the essence of intelligent mind. Space is matter in solution waiting to create forms in time. Man is a space, filled with creative matter, manifesting the thought essence of form. So are all things with life.

Man is in God's image only when the thought of
infinite mind is brought into being by individual thought - to manifest other creative forms in time.

Objects, structures and things cannot manifest creative thought, as they do not move through infinite time as individual parts of space, or the essence of intelligence.

To be, man must manifest motion in the medium of time which stands still. Anyone who does not "have time" to manifest God's doing, has discarded thought and life. The matter manifesting their form will soon become inert.

Death is not "a doorway to God in Heaven". Heaven is a doorway to God on Earth.

Age is an illusion of measuring time by man. Age is a limit placed on life by man — whose lack of creative thought leads him to try to confine God in a place called Heaven.

(Continued from page 7)

To judge others was not the way of Christ. It is the way of ignorance.

No minority is going to take over the United States of America. Get that straight in your mind. This country is ordained by the Creative Spirit, manifested by the ransomed emigrants and their descendants that did — and will — keep this country free.

Stop finding fault with others — until you eliminate the fault — of faultfinding in yourself.

Don't be an oppressor.

"Hearken to me, ye that follow after righteousness, ye that seek the Lord: look unto the rock whence ye are hewn, and to the hole of the pit whence ye are digged". Isaiah, 51:1.
As you are born in this form, called the physical body, your instant beginning on this level was brought here in the seed—or as we term it, the control master cell—through the infinite "G" line of light force. This control master cell, was the beginning of your physical body.

Under the functions of the control master, there are many other master cells. These master cells compose each one a center, the beginning of your vital organs and glands. Yes, the brain is a gland as Schuma told you.

The control master cell is the essence of form. It is subject to absorption of characteristics of both the male and female parents. The consciousness of being is the center of the control master cell, maintaining records of all previous lives and experiences in other levels.

As these cells grow, bringing from a seed the form, controlled by the absorption of the control master, each child is endowed with good and bad traits of both parents. The seed which came over the infinite line of force contained none of the parents characteristics; therefore the evidence of like father, like son. What are called inherited traits, expressions and looks.

As this control master gives instructions, each master cell comes to attention in the proper position in the body, like a well regimented army, all officers. Each of these officer master cells gathers recruits from the atomic substances in the "A" and "B" lines of force and develops each their own individual portion of the physical body. This continues until so-called death on this level.

Roughly every 7 years these master cell intelligences, centering the organs and glands, are relieved by other officers. Roughly every 28 years, the control master is relieved by another, better qualified in more mature lines. The secret of long life is in the ability, through consciousness, to control the change of these control masters.
INTERPLANETARY
SPACECRAFT CONVENTION
AT GIANT ROCK AIRPORT
17 mi. North of Yucca Valley, California
SPEECHES AND DISCUSSIONS
PICNIC
Bring Your Own Food and Refreshments
Our Restaurant Will Be Closed.

SATURDAY
MARCH 12, 1955
"SPACE" FREE ADMISSION
"Space Peoples Associated Contacts of Earth"

Proceedings
at the College of
Universal Wisdom
P.O. Box 419
YUCCA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA
U.S.A.

Application for second-class entry pending at the post office at Yucca Valley, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.
N My pattern of expressions
I am manifested Being
in fleeing from Me man—you only add to your undoing
My way is with the tides
of life, not opposing them with
strife-wooling passions bent.
A rent in cloth is soon repaired,
or discarded to the fire. Turning
to late the moth is burned, nor
can a lier be regarded.
When you express the Me
in you— My rest. The best of
you in Me, can make My rest
a misery—if your rest is not
a voidance—of opposition
to My ways.
The days and nights con-
trasting light, should prove
to you— the fight of opposition
has no end.

MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY"
Contents

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY" ............... page 1
NOAH AND THE ARK ........................................... 3
by G.W. Van Tassel
SECRET - THE MASK OF SATAN ............................. 5
THE RIVER OF LIFE ........................................ 7
by N.D. Poulsen
INFINITE LIGHT POWER (Continuation) .................. 6
by G.W. Van Tassel
SPACECRAFT CONVENTION ................................. 14
MESSAGE FROM HOLDER ..................................... 15
MAP - ROADS TO GIANT ROCK ............................. 16

The PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
are financed by contributions from its readers. The
PROCEEDINGS is mailed free, monthly, to those who re-
quest it and support it.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory
Building (page 18) be completed and the Experimental
Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible,
the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at
Yucca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons
and friends to contribute generously to the Building
Fund and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might
be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of
Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Print-
ed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel
Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel,
Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-Treasurer;
G.W. Van Tassel, Editor. Copyright, 1965, by George
Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved.
Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends
must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped enve-
lopes. As we do not employ solicitors nor represen-
tatives, please address all correspondence concerning
Proceedings, contributions, donations, bequests, etc.,
directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
Noah and The Ark

Excerpts from the forthcoming book
"Into This World and Out Again"
by G. W. Van Tassel

These are the generations of Noah: Noah was a just man and perfect in his genera-
tions, and Noah walked with God.

(Gen., 6:9)

ES Noah walked with God because he was one of the space people who came to the Earth in an "arc" in the "arc of Noe".

In the Bible, Noah is confused with Noe. Noah was a man and Noe was the "arc of Noe", in the densities shown in your February, 1956 issue of Proceedings.

It was in the "arc of Noe", that the animals were brought to Earth in an arc (not ark) by Noah. Arc, in the dictionary, is described as; "the portion of a circle (or flight) described by the sun, or any other heavenly body in its apparent passage through the hea-
vens."

The space people landed the various animals that could survive in the second density germination tem-
perature. Naturally they were brought in pairs in the arc, (or spaceship). The space people know about the birds and the bees.

Of course there was a flood in the arc of Noe. The Bible is correct when it said all the water was in the firmament, (in the first density). That was why the vegetation was so thick in the first density. The moisture would condense and water the vegetation at night and rise as fog in the daytime.

When the Earth flipped on it's poles in the arc of Noe, the rotational speed changed and the new tempera-
ture of the Earth being less, the waters condensed and fell from the atmosphere and flooded the land. The Bible says the waters were only fifteen cubits deep (310 feet) in Genesis, 7:20.

So the story, in the Bible, of the ark and animal
cargo, is a badly twisted version of a man and a boat. The fallacy of this is evident when the size of the Bible ark is given as 300 cubits long, 50 cubits wide and 30 cubits high, (about 620 feet, by 110 feet wide and barely over 50 feet high).

Imagine caging a pair of each kind of living thing in an area that large. And don't forget they had to be caught, they were wild and sufficient food carried to feed them for 40 days.

Then the story gets further off. They confused the accurate ancient records with another arc. This was when the Bible story puts Noah's sons in the same boat.

The animals were landed in the arc of Noe, between the first and second densities. Three hundred and twelve thousand years later Ham and Shem and Japheth were landed on Earth, between the second and third densities, in the arc of Space.

Noah's "sons" were not individuals either. The race of Ham were the black people. The race of Shem were white people, and the race of Japheth were the yellow people.

The various tribes that descended from these three original colors of people, that were colonized on Earth by the space people, is listed in Genesis, Chapter 10.

Each race is pure in its own color. And the universal law reads "each seed after its own kind". In all the creations, on the Earth, each flower, tree, animal and all of nature follows this law - except humans who were given the right to choose. Humans were given the intelligence to raise themselves; yet humans are the only creatures that violate this law.

That is one of the big reasons why the world is in such a confused mess today. The highest court of this land has sanctioned the violation of God's law, "each after his own kind". All the governments are training men to kill in direct violation of the law, "Thou shalt not kill".

When authority violates the laws; who is to condemn individuals? "As ye sow, so shall ye reap". "He who lives by the sword shall die by the sword". These are not witty sayings. These are immutable laws. It is no wonder that the agents of God do not land in this iniquity. (Continued on page 6)
Secrecy—The Mask of Satan

Security of any country rests with the feeling of patriotism of its people.

Americans are intelligent people living in the greatest nation on Earth.

When people are treated like they were not trustworthy, by their officials in Government, they lose the feeling of security.

The talk of the masses of intelligent Americans today reveals their loss of the feeling of security, and their feeling of patriotism for their country.

The people do not expect the branches of Government to release military information, or data, pertaining to the safety of the nation. But they are fed up with the secrecy of officialdom, that withholds from them the information that is their birthright, as Americans.

How can civil defense be attained by a few officials? What is to be gained by treating adults like children?

The brutal facts, and effects, of “H” Bombs should be officially released to the public, so they can think about their own defensive actions. The Government will be too busy, when another war breaks out, to instruct civilians in their own defense.

The sudden explosion of a major war would have people on the coasts, and in major cities, in uncontrolled panic. They wouldn't pay any attention then to officials who would advise "too little and too late".

Potential enemies cannot gain anything from data they already have.

The spacecraft in our atmosphere have been witnessed by millions of people. Most of these people don't tell the skeptical officials of Government about their sightings. They tell many of us who will accept them as intelligent people relating what they have seen.

Seeing is believing. Many people who believe in the spacecraft have never seen one. When questioned as to why they believe in them, they have intelligent answers.
One of these answers is, "that they have never seen God, but they believe in Him too."

Officialdom cannot browbeat Americans and expect cooperation, or patriotism in return.

Americans are different than other nations people. Americans expect courtesy and honor from their Government, being part of it.

Secrecy by the Government, from its own people, is causing people to lose faith in their officials.

The spacecraft are real! Admit they are real. Washington, are you listening?

The spacecraft are not from earthly manufacture! Admit it Pentagonians.

The spacecraft are from space and other planets! Air Force Intelligence, intelligent Americans are waiting patiently.

The secrecy of holding the information from the people must end sometime.

Officialdom, who are you working for? You are killing the faith of people in their Government. Not one but millions of Americans.

A nation is only as strong as its people. The people are only as strong as their faith in their leaders.

What is the answer Washington?

(Continued from page 4)

Another density is ending. What will the space people do to start the fourth density of life on this planet. You can bet they will not let the failures of humanity gum up the works again.

So the religious history books record the errors entered by ignorance, and profess the books as Holy. No wonder people don't know where to turn in these critical times. To these I say, "go into your own closet".
THE RIVER OF LIFE.
By N.D. Poulson

Life is the cause of things to be, not things to end.
Come by nights still path to Me unseen, unheard, unknown.
There will I wait for thee, thou art Mine, I am thee.
Remain in Me and so be free, never ending, ever beginning.
Ever new, never old, born anew each day.
Babe in morning, ancient by night; know Me for I know thee well.

The light of life is ever glowing, coming to all within the knowing.
Lost to those with self indulgence uppermost in consciousness.
Sense pleasures are the plague of spiritual growth.
Be thou free, for thy own sake.

The diamond, undiscovered, unseen, dwells within the earth, though covered from sight, it still exists.
So does that soul diamond lie covered by the cause of doings in darkness.
Darkness cannot exist in light; dig deep within, a tunnel that the light may shine and remove the darkness.

The river of life is flowing within thee, through thee and around thee.
I can be heard, seen and felt.

Many hear, some see, but few swim.

Those few who attempt, find the swimming difficult.

The endless river is flowing down; one must swim up and against the current, or be flung to depths beyond the point of starting.
One cannot carry another or be burdened with results of cause.
One must be a naked swimmer, or he shall not go far.
SIGN OF THE SQUARE

When H.G. Wells wrote "Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea", it took the human brain half a century to manifest the results of his factual narrative. The same has been true of many things we have today, in that they were written about, around the year 1900.

The ego of accepted authority is at least 50 years behind the open minded visionary. The many things that are presented by unrecognized people are only accepted as fiction by "authority".

Columbus said the Earth was round. Fulton said steam would run a ship. Edison said electricity would light the cities. Now I say the Sun is square. Where do people like us get such fantastic thoughts?

The proof is that the thoughts must exist, or people couldn't receive them. You can't buy an apple from someone who doesn't have an apple to sell. The answer lies in the development of the individual ability to discard time as a limitation.

The Sun is an evolved planet in its progressive state of being space. An expanding universe must have something to expand from. The Sun is not becoming smaller by combustion, or fusion. It is growing larger by implosive digestion of the matter it encounters in the lines of primary light energy. The Sun gives off only a very small percentage of the energy it is thus acquiring. Matter, or mass, cannot give off but only a small percentage of their actual potential energy, even in the famed atomic bombs.

The energy given off by any fuel, or matter; is always less than that substance which went into its making. Why is this?

The answer is - because mind also went into the making of all created things. Mind is neutral. Mind cannot give off energy, it can only direct the flow
Note - This article should have been presented before the data on densities, which was published in the February 1955 issue of Proceedings.
and action of energy. Universal Mind permeates all things. Each person uses the mind of God according to his, or her ability to get into it deeper. All things that are, or ever will be, already exist in Universal Mind. None can penetrate into the Universal Mind beyond their own acquired capability. On the other hand, God cannot do more for you than you are capable of doing for yourself; by directing Universal Mind.

When science discovers that the core of the proton in an atom is square, then they will realize that the body in the Sun is also square.

The cubic minerals in their crystalized state are of neutral polarity on a negative surface such as the Earth. They can be brought into polarity however, by exposure to light, pressure (density change), or charging.

The body of the Sun was brought into cubic form by the fact that its axes were parallel to the three lines of light energy. The Infinite Light (Universal Mind), or the "G" line of light; centers one axis. The positive "A" and the negative "B" lines center the other two axes. They are all at 90 degree angles to each other.

The sunspots are discharges of secondary magnetic force released into the actisphere and photosphere by the rotating corners of the square core body. These discharges are magnetic exhaust effects common of any body in motion. The sunspots are apparent in the 10 degree to 30 degree North and South latitudes on the Sun, to our vision. The sunspots are exhausted when the discharged polarized matter is neutralized in the photosphere or the actisphere. They appear black, to Earth telescopes, because they hide the effect of fusion taking place between the positive photosphere and the negative actisphere.

The positive photosphere to the positive Sun body is the equivalent of the negative atmosphere to the negative Earth body - they each carry the same polarity as the body which they surround.

The fact that the rotational period of the Sun appears to be of different speeds at different latitudes, is due to the spiral effects of primary light energy losing speed in its travel to the poles. The apparent 10 day differential in rotation between the equator of the Sun and its poles is only observed in
the force field of the actisphere.

Viewed from the point of any of the three axes, a cube will appear square around its perimeter. Many square positive bodies in space do not rotate, because their axes remain parallel to the lines of primary light.

The bodies that do rotate were placed in motion when their axes were thrown out of parallel, with the lines of light, by a bend, or warp in the lines of primary energy. This caused the positive square body to start rotating by unbalanced polarity opposition within itself. This same rotational motion is made by people today, with their fingers near the head, when they wish to indicate that another person, like me, is unbalanced.

The polar axis of the Sun is now through two opposite corners of the cubic Sun body. The cube remained motionless in the lines of primary energy, like a compass needle, as long as it was in polarity balance.

Once the body was in motion, the lines of force, trying to reach rest, spiraled to the two points of least motion. This established an equator and opposite poles at two opposite corners.

In this position the positive polarity half, and the negative polarity half of the Sun, each have three corners discharging at approximately 20 degrees each side of the equator. These corners, rotating, are displacing matter and discharging energy; this is what causes the sunspots.

Cut an art gum eraser, or a piece of soap, into a cube and insert common pins in two opposite corners. Then make a line around the cube midway between the pole points, or pins. Assume one half of the cube will have four corners in it of one polarity. Then if you look at the opposite corners you will find they are all on the other side of the midway, or equator line.

You will also see that each half, from the equator line, is a three sided pyramid, or prism. The polarized prismatic structure of the rotating Sun generates secondary light in its positive photosphere. The negative actisphere, which we see as a ball of fire, is activated in opposition to the photosphere by the primary lines of light energy.
Proof of the energy released from the positive and negative lines of light, can be established by the explosion of two small atomic bombs of equal mass. If one of them is exploded at 3 P.M., and the other at 3 A.M., the one exploded at 3 P.M. will register a greater effect because it is exploded in the active quarter of the lines of light energy between 12 Noon and 6 P.M., in relation to the Earth.

Space is the cubes of matter that are stable because their three axes are parallel to the three lines of light. Motion is only manifested by unbalanced matter; whether it be a sun, planet, atom, or person.

Desire for rest is what causes the intelligence in matter in motion, to seek balance and become again part of the Infinite Intelligence which is still. Space is composed of balanced cubes of intelligence at rest.

The lines of primary light energy parallel the eight edges and two axes of the cubes of space in two directions, and the infinite light parallels the four remaining edges and one axis.

All unbalanced positive bodies are emitting light.
All unbalanced negative bodies are absorbing light.
Cubes are unbalanced positive bodies. Negative bodies are unbalanced spheres. Each can contain, or be a part of the other; as long as one polarity is predominant.
The predominant polarity will determine whether the object is spherical or cubical in shape.

Astronomers state that the light from some of the stars is coming from so many hundreds and thousands of light years away, that the star could be burned out and the light would still be visible on the Earth. This is predicated on the idea that the light is still traveling after the emitting body is no longer there. This is erroneous. If the star were not still emitting light, and were not there, you could not see it.

Telescopes and eyes do not see! They are only a system of lenses through which light passes. The mind sees. You can picture things you have experienced in the mind with your eyes closed.

The same Infinite Light of Intelligent Mind centers every atom, star, planet and manifested being. When astronomers look through a telescope, or people observe without one; anything you can see is there. The instant Infinite Light of Universal Mind, that centers
you and what your mind sees; cannot record, or vision
something that is not there.

Negative physical vision only records to the negative
physical brain the illusion that the Sun is round.
All that the limited physical vision is recording is
the effect of the secondary light emissions from the
force field in fusion around the Sun.

Physical negative vision can only see reflected
positive light, from another negative body, or nega-
tive emitted light from another positive body. The
atmosphere being of negative polarity is spherical.
Therefore the negative physical vision records it as a
ball of fire. Were it not for the activation of the
Sun's atmosphere, by the positive and negative lines
of primary light energy, you would not see the Sun at
all with physical vision.

Through the instrument of mind, which is not sub-
ject to any limits, I have not only observed the body
of the Sun - but also the core of atoms; they are all
square.

The infinite, still, intelligent light of Universal
Mind, centers and separates all things that are. You
only have to reach balance, or become part of Infinite
Mind, to observe anything. Universal Mind is yours to
use, according to your own developed ability to reach
zero balance between polarities.

When you can use this greatest instrument of Uni-
versal Mind, you can see into an atom, a sun, or any-
thing else; from a spacecraft even to a galaxy not
visible to the largest telescope.

Everyone has the dormant ability to use the instru-
ment of Eternal Mind. Like bowling, or playing the
piano, it requires practice to master. If your time
limits your practice, your efforts will be in vain.

Under the present world mis-management of negative
physical brains, using a social and economic system
that the ants would discard; it is easily understand-
able why the technicians of science pollute science
with theories based on illusions.

If the church too, would practice the teachings of
Christ, instead of trying to emulate the economics of
big business; then religions might have a chance to re-
veal Truth instead of hiding it.
Spacecraft Convention

Data by G.W. Van Tassel.

At present the analysis seems to indicate that this year's Convention will attract at least double the attendance of last year's Convention.

With George Adamski, Truman Bethurum, Orfeo Angelucci, George Williamson, Daniel Fry, Dick Miller and yours truly on the program, this will be the greatest assembly, at one time, of people who have had experiences with the space people and spacecraft.

It is hoped that Frank Scully, Silas Newton, Donald Keyhoe, Cedric Allingham, Dr. Laughead and many others will be present.

As a word of advice to you readers of the Proceedings; get here as early as possible. The roads will be jammed with traffic before the time to start.

The Convention will get under way at 10 A.M. sharp and continue possibly into Sunday.

It is our intention to bring out data, and pictures that have never been shown before.

Air Force Intelligence has been invited to make a public statement.

The San Bernardino Sheriff's Department will have deputies here to insure safety and order.

All people who fly in to stay over night, are requested to bring their own tiedown ropes. All aircraft are to park on the west side of the runway.

There will be a cleared area, where no parking will be permitted, around the speakers stand. Everyone bring their own chairs - also bring warm blankets and wear warm clothing.

There will be no admission charge made. A free will collection will be taken up to cover many expenses and the transportation of the speakers.

We will not have time to sell anything at the Airport, so all facilities will be closed.
The public address system can be clearly heard for one quarter of a mile.

Although the crowd will require my time, I hope to meet as many of the Proceedings readers as possible.

Spread the word and bring your friends. Skeptics are especially welcomed.

The best road into Giant Rock Airport leads from the Twentynine Palms Highway, two miles East of Yucca Valley, California. The sign here will read to Victorville.

Then go ten miles until you see a road to the right with a lot of signs. The Giant Rock Airport sign is on the West side of the road.

After making this turn, go to the bottom of the slope, where you will see another Giant Rock sign, and turn left.

Four more miles and you arrive.

Eleven miles of this route are dirt. By staying a few hundred feet apart, you can avoid the dust.

Everyone come dressed informally, for the outdoors. No Sunday clothes required.

We want everyone to have a good time, besides hearing about the greatest event in our recorded history.

MESSAGE FROM *HOLDER - August 14, 1953

I would like to inform the people of your planet Shan, called Earth, that our charts of your surface faults have been brought up to present variations. Our three sub-stations, now orbiting around your planet, are giving some of your scientists cause to wonder - although they have not informed the people that they have detected them.

*Holder - Authority over Ashtar.
Man, never shall you find an end to Me. There is no place & cannot be and am.

You make your hell by deeds you do in violation of My ways. One who says "hell is a place in My infinity" is violating Me. Reaction is the only hell, rebounding from a spell when you excluded Me, O man.

Some preach there is a hell for others—never for themselves. Watch out for these—their ego is leading them astray.

Through space and time and place, remember I am there and here with you.

I have no hell for man of Me. Man who believes there is a hell, is reviving imagery of experiences he has had along the road to Me.

A Message From "The Golden Density."
Contents

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY" .......... page 1
ANGELS ARE PEOPLE ........................................ 3
by G.W. Van Tassel
APOLOGY ......................................................... 6
SPACECRAFT CONVENTION ECHOES .................. 7
SECONDARY POWER .......................................... 8
by G.W. Van Tassel
NEW PUBLICATION ........................................ 14
ARE YOU COMMITTING ADULTERY? ................. 14
PLEASE? ....................................................... 15
ANNOUNCEMENT .............................................. 16

The PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are financed by contributions from its readers. The PROCEEDINGS is mailed free, monthly, to those who request it and support it.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory Building (page 16) be completed and the Experimental Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible, the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons and friends to contribute generously to the Building Fund and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-Treasurer; G. W. Van Tassel, Editor. Copyright, 1955, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors or representatives, please address all correspondence concerning Proceedings, contributions, donations, requests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
Angels Are People

Excerpts from the forthcoming book "Into This World and Out Again" by G. W. Van Tassel

And the angel that talked with me came again, and waked me, as a man that is wakened out of his sleep.

(Zechariah 4:1)

This paragraph fits exactly the experience that I had on August 24th of 1953.

Having faith that there are space people, and communication with them by thought transference, are two conditions of the mind that are real. However, one cannot put his fingers on faith or thought.

Angels were always considered by me to be some vaporous type of afterlife that just floated about here and there. My entire concept of things changed with the physical manifested appearance of one of these angels to me.

From the position of the full moon, I judged it to be around 2 A.M. On the desert here it is nearly as bright in full moonlight as it is in daylight. I awakened, not knowing why, but sensing that something had happened that had disturbed me. We sleep outside about 6 months out of the year, so you can see that our bedroom is readily accessible.

As I looked up from the bed I saw a man standing about six feet away from the foot of the bed. This was not uncommon as we operate a public airport and have been awakened many times by our dogs barking at people coming in during the night. However, at this time not a sound was heard from the dogs. This was recalled later and was certainly unusual.

I asked the man what he wanted, thinking his car might have given him trouble and he had walked into our remote field as many others have done. At the same time I sat up in bed. Beyond the man, about a hundred yards away, hovered a glittering, glowing ship, around eight feet off the ground.
I knew then he was not having car trouble. The man said, "My name is Solgonda. I would be pleased to show you our craft."

My left hand and arm were still under the covers. I pinched my wife, in the side, to awaken her. Solgonda smiled like he knew what I was doing. I pinched her again. She normally wakes very easily. I didn't want her to miss what was taking place. Solgonda smiled again. Still no response from my wife, so I pinched her hard. Solgonda nearly laughed aloud. My wife didn't wake up and somehow I realized Solgonda had her under some kind of control.

I hopped out of bed clad only in skivey shorts. Solgonda preceded me for a few yards and then I caught up with him and walked beside him. Not a word was said as we walked to the ship. In fact, I never said another word to him.

From the time I got out of bed, until I returned to it, every time I thought of something to say he was answering me before I could speak the first word of any sentence. This proved to me their perfect ability to communicate by thought transference.

As we approached the craft I began to get butterfly in my stomach from about fifty feet away. Coming nearer, my hair seemed to want to stand up on end. This feeling disappeared instantly upon entering the ship.

The craft was about 36 feet in diameter and about 19 feet high. It looked like the same type that George Adamski photographed in his close ups.

The interior was about 16 feet in diameter and about 10 feet high. The walls were of some opalescent material like our imitation mother of pearl. There was a shelf around the inside below the portholes, about elbow height from the floor when one was standing. A column extended from the ceiling to the floor in the center of the ship.

Three other men were on the craft when we went in. They were all the same approximate height of Solgonda, who was about 5 foot 7 inches tall. These three men smiled but never spoke, and I didn't learn their names.

Solgonda demonstrated their retractable seats, which formed a lounge when extended out of the walls. He
showed me several celestial navigation instruments, and then we went below the main deck through a manhole.

Below the deck it was necessary to crouch down on a circular catwalk. There the mechanism was exposed to view, and I understood the principle of operation, which Solgonda apparently picked up by telethought as he didn't say anything while we were below the deck.

We left the ship after what I judged to be 20 minutes. Solgonda walked back to bed with me where my wife was peacefully sleeping, when I climbed back in bed I wondered if the strange feeling in my stomach was going to affect me in any way. Before I could put the thought into words Solgonda said, "Aw, no, you'll be all right", and instantly disappeared to my vision.

About a minute later the ship slipped back slowly into the sky and was out of sight in less than a minute.

I had lit a cigarette just before I got out of bed and snapped the butt against a large rock after a few puffs. The butt was there when we checked later.

Two days later we checked the hovering spot with a compass. The vortex set up by the field, from the ship, would swing the needle 10 degrees easterly in walking into the center, and 5 degrees westerly in passing out of the center on the opposite side.

People who went there a week later to sit down and eat their lunch, became nauseated and couldn't eat.

Dan Boone, who lives on the property, was awakened and looked at his clock at 1:55 A.M. He said he heard a pulsating hum like a large generator. He decided to get up but said it seemed like something was holding him down, so he went back to sleep.

The next morning my wife asked me if I had heard her telling me to stoop down so I wouldn't hit my head. This is what Solgonda told me before we went below the deck and was apparently received by her in her sleep.

I've since found out that angels are people that come out of space. They not only colonize planets and communicate by thought, but they spend their time helping people to understand life. Right now they are around and on our planet to help humanity out of the
mess they have gotten into by following the Cain destructive principles and worshiping the golden calf.

Religions have called these people who come out of the heavens, angels. Churchianity has carried on the myth to make the administration of religion into the world's second richest business.

People are people everywhere in the Creator's universe. The only difference is that most of them have followed the universal laws and thereby progressed, while earthlings experiment with new ways to destroy millions of their fellow beings.

You had a body before you came here on earth and you'll have another one when you leave. But maybe then you'll be called an angel.

Read the Bible with the understanding that every use of the word "angel" refers to good people who came out of space, and the Bible will make a different impression upon you.

Genesis tells of God making man, but it doesn't say anything about Him making angels. This further proves to me that angels are the race of man.

These things I know for I spent 20 minutes with four of them.

Read in the January, 1965, issue of the "American Magazine" about the "Presidents Caller". This really happened too!

---

APOLOGY

We wish to make a posthumous apology to Jules Verne, for stating in the March issue of "Proceedings" that H.G. Wells wrote, "Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea." This error slipped by your director, who had never read the book, and five proof readers.

A week after the printing of the March issue, we saw the picture made by Walt Disney. We thought this a top picture and proof of the foresight of Jules Verne.
The recent spacecraft convention held at Giant Rock Airport, on March 18th, 1955, was a complete success.

A united front was presented by speakers George Adamski, George Williamson, Frank Scully, Orfeo Angelucci, Dan Fry, Truman Setnurum, Dick Miller, "Chuck" Laughhead, Dana Howard and E.W. Van Tassel.

This union exploded the false rumors of anti-space humans whose lying would have all of the above named people hating each other.

There have been many people who have been aboard the spaceships. Dick gave a wonderful presentation of his experience for the first time to the public.

As usual, the press reporters gave their twisted versions of the convention to the public.

Captain Rupelt, who headed the Air Force investigation of the spacecraft for two years, was present and questioned some of the speakers. He is about to present a new book on the subject, stating the facts. This book should be one of the best on the space visitor's ships.

All of the speakers gave various explanations to the public, covering all phases of the subject.

The convention was proof that the principles of the speakers were in unity and that they were in close cooperation together.

It would require many days of writing to publish all of the details.

We wish to thank all of those who cooperated to make the convention a success.

We have received many requests for copies of the tape recording made of the Convention. We regret that we do not have the equipment, the means, or the time to make copies of this 10 hour recording.
Secondary Power

Excerpts from the forthcoming book
"The Council of Seven Lights"
By G.W. Van Tassel

FREE ENERGY AND SMOG

In keeping with the policy of the College to bring you truth, this article is presented.

We have told you before that free energy is the reason why Air Force Intelligence is prevented from releasing the true story of the spacecraft.

Free energy cannot be piped, sent through wires, or sold in service stations. It is the power that manifests motion in each person. It is the power manifested by the Creator, for man to use, as his birthright.

This same energy that powers people, planets, spacecraft, atoms and suns; is the answer to the elimination of smog.

Smog control can only be attained by elimination of the cause of smog. The investigation of a way to stop smog is not by studying its effects, or to fine a few people who burn rubbish, or cause smoke from industry.

Smog control, as it is now, will never do anything but add another department to the political machines of the cities, counties and states. This is an added, and unnecessary burden on the already overburdened taxpayers.

All the State of California has to do to eliminate smog from smudge pots, is to pass a law effective in one year, outlawing the use of smudge pots. In one year all smoke from smudging would cease.

Of course the principle of free energy as presented in this article is going to eliminate the sale of smudge oil by the oil companies. I am not bringing this information out because I do not like the oil industry. They have been responsible for some of the greatest contributions to the progress of this civilization.

Progress, however, requires the elimination of many
1 Acre Square

Top View

7 magnets, one at each end of every wire

Side View

Three 12” spacers

Mast

Ground level
old methods for the advent of new and better methods. The horse and buggy went — to be replaced by the automobile. The automobile made the need for oil companies. Now if the people in the oil companies are smart, they will get into the manufacture of free energy devices. Because as sure as you are reading this article, the oil company products are going to be replaced by free energy. They can’t sell the energy, but they can sell the apparatus required to use free energy. The time is near when oil will only be used for lubrication and soon that too will go with the development of bearings that require no lubrication.

Progress is not a respecter of authority or industry.

I recently spent some enlightening hours with two wonderful people. One of them is Mrs. Hazel De Land, the other is Mrs. Eva B. Hibbs. (These two women live in Riverside, California.)

Mrs. De Land is the widow of Mr. John De Land. John was an amazing man who lived to perfect the "De Land Magnetic Control". This is a simple apparatus that prevents freezing in citrus and other fruit on sub-freezing nights. It costs nothing to operate!

Mrs. De Land told me how John received the details of the apparatus. John used the same means of thought reception 17 years ago that I use today. He heard a voice speaking inside his head, describing how to control frost and fruit freezing by a new method. John wrote the information down a little at a time, as it was given to him. Then he spent the next 15 years developing and proving true the information.

Two years ago John was killed in an automobile accident. He has left a monumental contribution to humanity in his "Magnetic Control."

The drawing is made here of the principle of the device that John De Land gave to humanity, because he believed in progress. Mrs. De Land holds the patent papers on this apparatus. This drawing is reproduced with her permission.

There are seven #10 bare copper wires, running radially out underground from a 32 foot pipe mast. The pipe mast tapers up with reducers from 2 inch diameter, through 1½ inch diameter, to 1 inch in diameter at the top. Three plywood disks 12 inches in diameter rest on
each of the reducers. Each plywood disk has seven equidistant holes for the wires to run through. At the top disk the seven wires are wrapped once around the edge at each hole, and extend outward 4 inches parallel to the ground. Each wire points parallel radially, back to its own other end underground. The mast, which is 32 feet above the ground level, sets in a 3 foot depth of concrete. The wires run through the concrete and loop back up outside the concrete to a depth below the surface that will permit a plow, or any cultivation equipment, to pass over them.

Each of the seven wires extend radially underground to a distance not to exceed 144 feet from the mast. At this distance they are wrapped around a 1 inch diameter by 5 inches long alnico 5 magnet.

The magnet sets inclined toward the mast at 45 degrees to the surface of the ground. It is also buried below cultivation equipment level.

These magnets are made up and coated with one-eighth inch of plastic to hold the windings in place and prevent rusting. The magnets are set polarized to the North magnetic pole parallel to the lines of magnetic force.

No smoke - no dirty laundry - no expense to operate - nothing but the expense of the original installation. This device is that simple!

This single unit will prevent freezing of fruit over an area of more than an acre of ground. This is free energy in operation.

Now for the proof of the successful operation of this control. This is where Mrs. Hibbs comes into the story.

Mrs. Hibbs had the foresight to permit the De Land apparatus to be installed on her land. Mrs. Hibbs came from Iowa and bought an orange grove. She didn't know until after she bought the property that the trees were considered "grown out", or beyond their age of producing an average crop.

Her caution only permitted the installation of five units of the "De Land Control" on five acres of her ground. After the first winter proved through freezing temperatures that the control worked, she had her entire 10 acres protected. Mrs. Hibbs has had her 10 acre
grove under this free energy protection for 5 years now.

She proudly showed us around and compared her oranges with others for color, sweetness, and size. The "grown out" grove has increased its production every year. The crop had just been estimated by the packers before we visited Mrs. Hibbs. This year's crop will go nearly four times the average production per acre.

Mrs. Hibbs was forced to buy $400.00 worth of 2" x 2" props to support the limbs on her trees.

Not only has Mrs. Hibbs increased her profit each year from the crop, but she has saved $3000 worth of smudge oil in 5 years.

The saving in oil alone has paid for the installation of the free energy equipment. So over a period of time free energy pays for its own installation and cost.

Mrs. De Land said her husband John never did find out what makes the installation work. So I went back to our friends the space people, through thought transference, and asked them to explain the principle. This is their explanation.

Trees manifest life but they do not manifest motion. Temperature is a result of molecular motion. The only motion manifested in a tree, or its fruit, is by the electrons in the atoms of its composition.

On a planet that rotates there are four periods each day. (Refer to your Proceedings of January, 1955, pages 6 and 9.) These are the positive quarter from 6 A.M. to 12 noon; the active quarter from 12 noon to 6 P.M.; the negative quarter from 6 P.M. to midnight; and the rest quarter from midnight to 6 A.M.

Atoms in free space are charged continuously. Atoms on a rotating planet are only charged according to their opposite polarity period.

As a negative electron rotates faster in the positive and active quarter of the earth's daily rotation, it manifests more heat due to the resistance of polarity opposition.

As an atom on the planet moves into the negative quarter, its electrons have no polarity opposition and
they begin to discharge. As the electrons move into the rest quarter they discharge part of their energy and this in turn causes a slowing up in their orbits around the proton. An electron can be stopped in its orbit by extremely low temperatures, which removes its charge. The magnetic canopy of the "De Land Control" helps the electrons to hold their charge by keeping them in motion.

This is definitely proven in the "De Land Control" on Mrs. Hibbs' property. An orange on the tree does not freeze despite the fact that a fruit thermometer inserted into the orange shows the temperature is as much as 7 degrees below freezing. As long as the orange is on the tree it is part of the life process of that tree. Any orange that falls to the ground inside the control area will freeze. This is because it grounds out with earth and its electrons therefore slow up in their orbits.

The temperature inside of the control area reads just as low on a thermometer as the temperature outside of the control area, yet the fruit on the tree does not freeze.

Mrs. Hibbs has recorded temperatures as low as 19 degrees inside and outside the control area at the same time.

I do not ask anyone to take my word for anything. If you are interested in proof, please call on Mrs. Hibbs. Her address is 1210 Iowa Ave., Riverside, California. Her phone number is Overland 65090.

There are over 200 units now in operation, some of them on ranches near Mrs. Hibbs. If you are interested in installing this control, write or visit Mrs. Hazel De Land at 4437 8th St., in Riverside; or Mario Clink at 2559 Missouri Ave., in South Gate, California.

Put free energy to work, save money and stop your smudge contribution to the smoggy condition that is a disgrace to California.

To the officials of the United States Government, the State of California, the counties and the cities of California, here is your answer to a large bulk of the smog condition; not by appropriations for more investigations.

For the rest of the smog from automobiles and in-
dustries, free energy motors and methods are the answers; not filters or fines.

Bring the free energy mechanisms out of hiding and release the principles of the spacecraft power for the progress of humanity. Stop wasting money on atomic bombs and trying to destroy humanity. Spend the people's money for progressive things.

Change is not always progressive but progress is always change.

---

**New Publication**

A recent letter from Desmond Leslie to your director included a copy of Vol. 1, No. 1 of "Flying Saucer Review."

This is a new quarterly magazine which Desmond recommends. The first issue has some comparative conditions, between like incidents involving spacecraft and jets, in the U.S. and England.

Recognized English people are back of this new publication. These include Leslie, Ned Barton, Derek Dempster and Waveney Girvan.

If you are interested, write to; Flying Saucer Service Limited, No. 1, Doughty Street, London, WC1, England. Annual subscription is one guinea or equivalent in foreign currency.

---

**Are You Committing Adultery?**

As most of you know, one of the Ten Commandments states, "Thou shalt not commit adultery." In the twisting of words and meanings this has come to be believed in as the violation of marriage laws; human marriage laws of civil origin. This law could have read, "Thou shalt not commit dilution." The adulteration of anything is the mixing of anything else with it.

Your propaganda machines there have carried information about the new polio vaccine. Whatever it be that is injected into the blood stream is dilution and violation of the commandment, "Thou shalt not adulterate thyself."

(continued on page 16)
We are in receipt of hundreds of letters asking many, many questions in regard to space people, ships, densities and many other things.

We would like to answer everyone but our limited staff and time does not permit it.

Our answering of mail runs on the average from one to two months in arrears. We have never been able to catch up so far, and the mail keeps increasing!

Our effort is to print data in the "Proceedings" that will answer many of your questions.

We want you to write us. We love your letters and opinions, but please do not ask pages of questions! The answer to one question alone may be longer than your whole letter.

It was necessary for us to omit an April issue of "Proceedings", in order to get two trucks running with engine changes, take care of spring planting and maintain wells, water system improvements, roads, etc.

It takes 5 days to prepare the "Proceedings" for the printer, and 3 days to address, stamp, and mail them.

We cannot take the time we would like to do, to answer individuals. Please try to understand and cooperate.

Thank You.

G. W. Van Tassel

ANNOUNCEMENT

Watch for your June issue of Proceedings. In this issue we will write up another verified all night contact between a man, who is the father of seven children, and two space people who invited him to board their craft.
The blood is the life of the physical body. Adulteration of the blood changes the frequency, the vibratory rate, and can be the cause of obsession, mental failure, and nerve failure. The blood is the result of a series of chemical-electrical changes in the laboratory of the body. Sudden additions of anything to the blood stream, may, in some cases, bring about a prevention of some particular disease, but the effect of injections of any chemical into the blood stream will, sooner or later, cause reaction that will be of a more deadly potential than the original disease could have been. If these vaccines could be assimilated very gradually over a long period of time the body chemistry could adjust itself to them.

The new polio vaccine has not been sufficiently tested for a period of time that would determine conditions that will be apparent in the near future. The ignorance in medicine upon the earth is in assuming that every individual responds equally to the same application. This will be proven in many ways. The present formula for polio vaccine will cause an increase in heart failure, tuberculosis, spinal meningitis, dropsy, and other numerous kidney ailments, and in the long run will bring about an unbalanced mental condition.

Received 4/16/55 from Desca.
AM the voice that manifests in every word you say. I am the sound in darkness to your ear, that leads the way.

You stumble on the path to Me. You fail to see the light within, that grows with every victory over self.

To be a part of Me, project the actions of Me being you. Extend My love instilled within. Do unto others as I do to you.

For I can only be through you.

A MESSAGE FROM 'THE GOLDEN DENSITY.'
Contents

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY" .......... page 1
DESGA ON BALANCED POLARITIES .................. " 3
MODERN SATAN ........................................ " 5
by G.W. Van Tassel
INFINITE LIGHT POWER ................................ " 8
by G.W. Van Tassel
PICTURES OF CONVENTION ............................... "13
ANOTHER SPACE CONTACT ............................... "14
PROGRESS OF COLLEGE ............................... "15

The PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are financed by contributions from its readers. The PROCEEDINGS is mailed free, monthly, to those who request it and support it.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory Building (page 16) be completed and the Experimental Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible, the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at Yuca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons and friends to contribute generously to the building fund and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yuca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yuca Valley, California, George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-Treasurer; G. W. Van Tassel, Editor. Copyright, 1955, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, please address all correspondence concerning Proceedings, contributions, donations, requests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yuca Valley, California
As I have informed you before, every body that interrupts the lines of force will establish a field around that body.

Stationary bodies such as trees, rocks, or mountains, establish fields the same as planets, atoms, or suns. On a surface of negative polarity such as yours; the height of every species is established by the field around it, therefore vegetation and trees grow to a standard average.

The field set up in the soul of a tree is such, that the lines of force passing through it establish a vortex in the body of the tree. This vortex starts at the surface of the ground. Sap does not only go up a tree but it goes around as it goes up, in a spiral.

The shape of each plant, or stationary form of life is established by the boundaries of its vortex, of its field, or its aura.

Everything everywhere is encompassed in a field.

In life that moves, such as animals, the soul force in the body establishes form from the central intelligent master cell. This frequency is much lower than the human form.

In human beings, mortals, the field is established in opposition because man has three things, in duality. The animal body of humans is the manifested fuller of inert matter, required in the frequency upon your surface. The soul force is distributed through the inert matter by the blood stream.

The man body of reality establishes the field. You, in climbing a hill have to push the vortex upward. It is much easier for some people to climb a hill than others. This is because their balance is nearer to neutrality. If the physical negative vortex, surrounded by the aura reaches a balance between what you term spirit and the physical, that person can climb a hill without effort because it is not required that he push the inert matter upward in defiance of the laws of gravity.
The human vortex also starts and ends at the surface of the ground. In man, balance is achieved above the surface. The negative vortex has its apex downward, at the feet. The positive vortex of the real body has its apex upward, above the head.

When the balance between the physical reflection and the real body, or the consciousness of your being reaches a state of equilibrium, these vortexes will be of the same length, the same diameter, and the same speed of rotation. You can levitate yourself with the forces established at a zero point between these two individual polarities. They are yours to control.

Through them, and with them you establish a field of protection around you. Not necessarily by direction but by the actions you manifest.

If your thought is good; your actions are of a giving nature, if you are concerned with the welfare of others, you automatically establish a field of protection around you, because the Universal Mind compensates directly, and equally, for every thought and action.

The zero balance between the physical vortex and the vortex of the real conscious everlasting you, is difficult to hold. This is understood by a few. You may be unbalanced slightly in one direction or the other, in one belief or the other, in the manifested actions you perform. Everything is taken into account by the One Mind which you use.

The purpose in all of your being on the surface of the planet is to bring about a balance first, in your own control, and next a balance between each of you; an understanding, a compassion, a love that is not expressed in words. This balance cannot be maintained mechanically. You don't know which vortex to increase, or decrease. But by following the basic principle of the golden rule, by doing all things in moderation, you will arrive at a point of equilibrium where you will be able to know which side of zero you must bring up, or down, a little bit.

When you reach a state of zero polarity between your individual vortexes, you are at one with the Infinite Mind. You can know anything, you can see anything, and you can be anything of your own choice, so long as you maintain that balance.
Modern Satan

Excerpts from the forthcoming book
"Into This World and Out Again"
by G. W. Van Tassel

And the Lord said unto Moses, How long will this people provoke me? and how long will it be ere they believe me, for all the signs which I have shewed among them? (Numbers 14:11)

In the functioning of the propaganda machines of today the people are purposely led into confusion. Official statements tell of the large areas affected by radioactive fallout on one day, then dentists are made that the fallout is harmful, by the same officials a week later.

"It is said", or "a responsible source reported", or "a friend in another department of Government stated", these are all methods of propaganda to make people think that what the article implies is official.

Practically all methods of disseminating news to the public today are censored. Have you ever read, or heard, the names of the ones who do the censoring? No! It is done by this branch, or that branch of Government.

The reason the names of individuals are not used is because no one will take the responsibility. Why won't they say officially, by name, a certain condition is true, or not true? Because most of them don't know, are afraid of repercussion, or are purposely misled by higher authority, or non-authority.

Does the clergy of any of the churches explain why the Bible refers to God, Lord God, Lord, etc? Ask your local preacher, or priest, what the difference is between these three names. Churchianity says the man Jesus was the Lord; yet the Lord is spoken of long before his time in other parts of the Bible.

The space people use the names God, Lord God, and
Lord, as identities of positions among them. The same as we use President, Vice-President, Secretary of State, etc.

Moses did speak to a man in a spacecraft, with our atmosphere condensed around it by its force field. His title was Lord.

The space people do not assume by these titles that they are better than anyone else, like earthlings do. They refer to the Creator as, "The Creative Spirit", or, "The Single One".

Christianity, as taught by the Church, is really Constantineism. Christ did not say, "I come not upon Earth to bring peace, but the sword." Does that sound like Christ? He said, "I come not upon the Earth to bring peace, but the word." The "S" was added by the agents of Satan, in the flesh, to mislead people purposely and to imply that Christ sanctified war.

Christ said "turn the other cheek." Do not fight back. Non-resistance was His profession.

Why: all of this confusion in a book that is considered Holy? Why: all of the conflicting statements by authorities and departments of Government? Why: two and one-half billions of the taxpayers money for foreign "aid" in one appropriation? Why: are the Finn twins being persecuted by this countries "authorities"?

"How long will this people provoke me?" asked one of the Lords.

This confusion is not accidental. It is propaganda to keep ignorant authorities from exposing their ignorance, by keeping the people in confusion. They don't want the people to find out why we are here, how we got here, what we are here for, or what happens to us when we leave this life.

You are the manifested keepers of this planet. The insidious influences of the opposition, to creative things, are trying to keep you confused.

The same "flaming chariots", "pillars of cloud by day", and "fire by night" are in our skies today. These "wheels within wheels", and other spacecraft mentioned in the Bible, are here to support the keepers of this planet.
The reason authority hides the fact, that they are here, is because the modern influence of destruction wants to keep draining your pocketbook. Money is the God of the devil's agents.

The fact that 80% of your taxes is spent for weapons of destruction, or means to deliver them, should be evidence enough that the beast is in control.

Modern satan is in control of the world, through his agents in the flesh. Wherever the bulk of your tax money goes; that agency is running things on this planet. The military is running the world today whether they are in uniform, or out of it.

The secrecy with which research is being conducted, in trying to copy the spaceships that the Air Force turned over to private firms is one example. They hope to use craft copied from those forced down on this planet, to add more speed to the delivery of their destructive bombs.

The secrecy in research into these craft is funny. Secrecy does not exist among friends, in spite of "security". Secrecy only exists between enemies.

The irony of it is, that satan's agents have to hire people with creative principles, in order to make these new things. People with creative principles do not recognize secrecy, or "security".

The agents of Modern Satan rule by division, by keeping the people divided. Two party government, two labor organizations, several denominational factions in churches. Two ideals, depending upon the profit at the time. Nazi, or anti-Nazi; Communist, or anti-Communist. Anything to keep the people divided.

Oh yes! The agents of satan tell you they believe in God. But what God? Not the Creative Spirit, that's for sure. Their God is destructive, dividing, and brings people hell on Earth.

Agents of satan, in this creative country, are hiding the fact that the agents of the Creator are here in spaceships.

Watch out for Modern Satan working through his agents in the flesh. They are the ones that tell you lies about others; so you won't believe future events that are in the making by agents of the Creative Spirit.
Materialization and De-Materialization

Thoughts, words, and actions are each of different densities. Each of these three forces are manifested by, and from, individual levels.

Thought is the prime force and is neutral. Thought can be used either for creative effects, or destructive results.

Words are the effect of thoughts, whether they be good or bad. They are the sound manifestation of thoughts.

Actions are the manifested results of either thoughts, or words.

Words are in the range of our physical hearing. They are the means by which thoughts are conveyed between people with sound. Various languages convey the same meaning by different sounds.

Actions are the manifested workings of sounds conveyed through hearing, or thoughts conveyed through thinking.

My words are conveyed to your mind, by placing the thoughts I have, within the range of your vision in written words that are symbols of the sounds.

Not long ago the printing you are now reading was not within the range of your vision. This paper was blank paper. You couldn't see anything on it until the ink symbolized my thoughts in contrast to the blank paper. Had you been within range of my voice I could have transmitted my thoughts to you through sound.

Thoughts are not ordinarily seen, nor is sound; so I brought them out of their densities so you could see them in print. I have made it possible for you to see the thoughts in my mind by placing them on these pages.
I have materialized my thoughts to your vision. You may not believe what I have written, but you must admit it is here where you can see it.

There have been many arguments, discussions, and efforts to prove that things, and people, not seen in our life level, can be materialized. The Bible tells many times about "angels" appearing before people, apparently out of thin air.

I have just proven that I can materialize my thoughts on this paper where you can see them in the symbols of the sounds that you could also hear.

To believe in the Bible of Christianity, with the concept that "angels" appeared in olden time, and cannot appear in our time, is certainly bullheaded orthodoxy. This is primarily done by some "Christians" who do not want "angels" to interfere with their selfish ways and pleasures.

Much has been said about the space people of today materializing and de-materializing on several occasions. I can truthfully say that I have seen and talked with one of them that instantly disappeared to my vision; but I could still feel him when I touched where I had just seen him.

Just as orthodoxy places limits on people's thinking, so does your physical sense of sight place limits on your seeing. Your eyes can only see within the range of the visible spectrum; about 4000 to 7600 angstroms in wave length measurement.

You cannot see the air, yet you breathe it. You can see water in its fluid density and its vaporous density, but when the steam is absorbed in the air, you cannot see it.

Vibrations from about 20 to nearly 20,000 cycles a second can be heard with the ears. Vibrations below our hearing level are called "infrasonic" and those above it "ultrasonic".

Because the five lower senses all have limits, people's thinking has become narrowed into a groove that will not allow them to accept anything that is not within their limitations.

Many of the space people live in frequencies of life beyond the human limits. By using methods developed by
them, they can bring their body vibrations inside our visual limits as easily as we can condense unseen moisture out of the air into water, and then freeze it into ice. They do this with the same mind control that originally created the universe.

Many spiritualist mediums can materialize people from beyond the door of death. Do not let yourself be confused, however, with these ectoplasmic figures; or the words spoken through them. All figures of people generated through the ectoplasm of another person, are from the transition or earthbound level, or are created from the mind of the medium.

This is not to be scoffed at, as the power to create from the mind is a great one indeed. None of the space people from other levels of life are ever materialized through a medium. It is not possible to bring through ectoplasmic means, anyone from beyond the earth's force field.

Every element crystallizes in its own pure form due to its individual frequency. A quartz crystal will always be the same in form no matter where it is found. All other crystals also follow a pattern of formation that is established in different densities of vibration.

In order to progress to the finer frequencies of life in other levels, you must first know where you stand in this level. The Creative Spirit so designed His light universe that nothing can exceed its individual vibratory qualifications.

Your individual record is being made daily by the way you live. Everything you think, say, or do is recorded in your aura. In the life following this one, you will only be able to progress to the highest level in which your light record will vibrate. No one is going to judge you but yourself, and you will be faced with the results of the record you established here.

You must conform in the way you live to the laws of the universe. The civil laws and social standards of this little earth do not mean a thing. The densities are established by different vibratory frequencies of light. You can qualify to "jump grades" by the way you live here now.

You are a materialization of your real self. Physical vision cannot see the high vibratory rate of your
real body.

Many of the space people coming here are from levels of life that would require them to lower the vibratory rate of their bodies in order to be seen. Others are from levels of life that come within our range of physical vision. In any case they are all from levels of progression beyond this one.

Only our backward "authority" is keeping the knowledge of many new things from the people. Sweden keeps its people informed about the space ships. So do several other sensible nations.

Our President has seen and spoken with the space people! Pressure of orthodoxy and policies of secrecy are all that keep him from telling the "common" people about it.

This policy of keeping the people in ignorance all over the world, is finally catching up with the authorities of the churches, and nations. They have failed to keep the people informed for so long, that any statement they may now make will very obviously make them look silly and slow witted. Imagine a recognized "authority" coming out before the press and saying -- they had spoken with a person who vanished into thin air. He probably wouldn't get elected again! Anyway, that's what his advisors would tell him.

I tell you the people of this country would elect him overwhelmingly because of his truthfulness.

Practically every scientific book in the libraries, colleges, and schools is obsolete today. Students are being taught information that is way behind the current times. This is the result of secrecy. The few who do know the score about these matters are afraid.

Experimentation is being conducted with the taxpayer's money, in many industrial plants, on the principles of magnetic machines.

Magnetism is not a material thing. It cannot be seen, heard, tasted, smelled, or touched. It is something that each person generates, but because it is not within the range of the physical senses it must be kept secret.

Every authority of the nations is keeping their research into the unseen force of magnetism secret from
each other; they think! Instead of combining the efforts
of each, and many outside of authority who know the
score, for the progress of all humanity; the policy is
secrecy. Why?

Because the unseen Creator made unseen forces for
mankind to use FREE; and the minds that operate within
the limits of profit, dividends, and control, don't
want you to use your part unless they can SELL it to
you. Yet they go to church to make you believe that
they believe in God, the Supreme Good.

Everything that is unseen is not accepted by the
narrow minds of many, unless it can be brought into the
seen, or materialized. You can't see your thoughts, but
someone will make money on them if you materialize
them into words, or writing.

The Government is financing the research, by private
firms, into the unseen force of magnetism. All they can
study and record is its materialized effects. But the
Government does not finance research into thought,
which is also an unseen force!

If scientists, authority, and clergy, knew as much
about thought, as they know about material effects
from its by-products, then they would know some of the
correct answers.

The Atomic Energy Commission nullifies the effects
of its A-Bomb tests by apparently hiring the world's
best liars. After each test, according to its force,
we have noticed there is a definite temperature drop
within a few days.

Cold cannot be seen either, but it can be measured
and felt.

Now that the Georgia peach crop, Florida fruit, and
numerous other crops have been ruined by sudden "unex-
plainable" cold snaps always following the bomb tests,
the liars can again affirm that the seen effect was due
to ordinary seasonal cold; and deny that it had an un-
seen cause resulting from the A tests.

The public is not aware that the copying of the
spacecraft and like research is being financed by funds
allocated for the atomic energy program.

It was apparent that a large nuclear device was ex-
ploded sometime around the middle of May. If this test
was conducted by this country, why was there no mention of it to the people by the news services? Surely the scientists of other countries recorded it, so their authorities know about it. No reason for secrecy there!

If some other nation held the test, we also recorded it. Why all the secrecy?

As we stated before, "security" is a means to keep information from the people, not to secure this nation’s doings from other nations. Again the unseen enters the picture, in the idea that what the people don't see, or know, won't hurt them.

The tornadoes in the middle west, and the earthquakes in China, the Phillippines and the Mediterranean area, verify the information we were given, "that surface shocks will result on the earth on the opposite side to the tests, and atmospheric changes of a violent nature will occur on the side the tests are conducted on".

The materialization of these disastrous effects, is a result of the force expended into the atmosphere.

The shock on the crust travels in concentric waves, around the surface and becomes an unseen cause of earthquakes on the side of the earth opposite to the tests.

These things are known to some of the authorities but they have hired "experts" with many titles and degrees to deny the facts.

Soon the materialized forms of Satan's agents will be de-materialized by an unseen force, and the liars will all be together where they can lie to each other; unseen and unheard by the decent people in this level of life.

Your mind is unlimited. Do not let the limits of your lower senses and the lies of the deceivers fool you.

PICTURES OF CONVENTION

Photographic proof that the spacecraft were overhead at the March 12th, Convention at Giant Rock, are in the possession of your Director.
Another Space Contact

In August of 1953, a Mexico City Taxi-driver named Salvador Villanueva Medina was hired by a Texan and his wife to drive them in their own car from Mexico City to Laredo.

When about 7 miles north of Valles, Mexico, on Mexican Route 85 the car broke down. The Texans obtained a ride back to Valles to get a mechanic, but due to delays they spent the night there. The Mexican taxi-driver had been told to stay with the car until they returned.

He had pulled the car off the road, and had crawled under it to work on the gears. It was just getting dusk when he heard footsteps approaching, and he saw what he thought was some type of aviator, because the man was dressed in a one-piece garment resembling a ski-suit.

As Salvador got out from under the car the man spoke to him in Spanish and asked him what was wrong with the car. He noted that it was an "educated", Castillian type of Spanish. The man had fine wavy hair which reached almost to his shoulders.

He also noted that the man wore a wide belt, which seemed to have holes in it, and these would light up now and then as though there were electric bulbs inside. Occasionally a humming noise came from the belt. Under the man's arm was a helmet like those used by football players, but fine wires extended out from the ear pieces.

Salvador was very frightened. After some conversation the man's belt began to hum louder and he put on his helmet and departed through the brush to the right of the road in the direction he said his ship was located. Salvador watched the lighted belt until it disappeared from view.

Salvador then went to sleep in the car, but was later aroused by the "aviator" who had returned with a tall companion similarly dressed. He invited the two men into the car and the three of them sat on the front seat and conversed until almost daybreak.

Gradually it dawned on Salvador that these men were from another world, and he gathered considerable
information regarding their manner of life, but none regarding the location or name of their world. For example, their world had a single government. Also the children were raised in community schools and educated according to their natural abilities and talents. As the hours passed they also asked Salvador many questions. He felt a great friendliness and all his fears departed.

Toward morning they said they had to leave but invited Salvador to accompany them. Off the road the ground was very muddy. Salvador's shoes were covered with mud, but he noticed that the two spacemen appeared to walk above the mud, and that no mud adhered to their shoes.

About one-and-a half kilometers off the road in a little hollow they came upon a round saucer-shaped ship about 10 meters in diameter and about 5 meters high with portholes. One of the spacemen made a signal with his arms and a door opened in the side of the ship. They entered and invited Salvador to come aboard also. At this point Salvador became frightened and ran back toward the car. He watched in the direction of the ship, and after some minutes saw it rise slowly above the trees glowing with light. It hovered momentarily and then took off at great speed.

Salvador is a very humble, earnest and religious young Mexican, father of seven children. He regards his experience with awe and religious reverence. At first he tried to tell it to the truck driver who took him back to Mexico City, but was laughed at and accused of smoking Marihuana. On arriving home he and his wife agreed it was best to keep it a secret.

It was not until saucer-sightings began to appear in Mexican Newspapers months later that he decided to tell his story. It has been carefully checked and re-enacted by impartial investigators, who feel it is authentic.

Submitted and verified in Mexico by Bryant and Helen Reeve.

PROGRESS OF COLLEGE

Everything is progressing in orderly sequence at the College of Universal Wisdom site.
A 16,000 gallon water tank is going up near the well that supplies 400 gallons of water a minute.

Nine-hundred feet of 2 inch pipe has been laid underground and running water is available for use on the College property.

Clearing and grading of the area for the Research Laboratory (see page 15) is in progress. A road has been graded into the property preparatory to starting the building.

All of the materials, the cost of the survey, and the water system are the result of contributions that have been sent in by the readers of the Proceedings.

Money to build the research building is still in the donor's possession. The research building will cost approximately $26,000. This is your College for the progress of humanity. The unit to bring about re-juvenation will be the first apparatus to be installed when the building is finished.

We thank all of those whose contributions have made the present progress possible.
And ye shall see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.

(St. Mark 14:62)
# Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Picture</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Second Birth by G.W. Van Tassel</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spacecraft Photos and We Propose</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycles and Phases by G.W. Van Tassel</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mind Twister</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verified Again and New Book</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desca on Attraction</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Rain and Invitation</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Bulletin</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are financed by contributions from its readers. The PROCEEDINGS is mailed free, monthly, to those who request it and support it.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory Building (page 16) be completed and the Experimental Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible, the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons and friends to contribute generously to the Building Fund and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-Treasurer; G.W. Van Tassel, Editor. Copyright, 1955, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, please address all correspondence concerning PROCEEDINGS, contributions, donations, requests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
The Second Birth

Excerpts from the forthcoming book
"Into This World and Out Again"
by G. W. Van Tassel

Verily, verily, I say unto you, The hour is coming, and now is, when the dead shall hear the voice of the Son of God: and they that hear shall live.

Of course we know dead bodies cannot hear. So what is implied here where it states, "the dead shall hear the voice of the Son of God?"

You must remember that the man Jesus said many times, "It is not I who speak but the Father who speaks through me." Of course the spirit of God is speaking from realms of perfection, from a universal point of view, not from the surface of the Earth.

The first birth, on this planet, is through the parent instruments of your conception.

The second birth is when you leave this limited condition on Earth, and are re-born into your true state.

Death is the confinement to this planets surface, not the condition of transition that brings the second birth.

In the mobile coffin of the physical body, you can hear voices and receive thoughts that are not your own.

You are reflecting the real everlasting you in this level. You can't die here; you are already dead! You died before in order to get here.

Jesus said, "For I came down from heaven, not to do mine own will, but the will of him that sent me." He didn't say up, he said down.

People talk of going down to hell. That is because the consciousness remembers having been up before.
There is no hell more confining, or limiting, than the dense physical body here. Everyone makes their own hell wherever they are. Of course here you have laws, and a social system, and ordinances, and rackets to keep you little devils in line, while the devil's agents have loopholes in the laws, for their convenience so they can be more comfortable in this hell where Satan rules supreme. The footnote number 2, at the bottom of page 1342, in the Scofield Bible says, "In the sense of the present world system the ethically bad sense of the word, refers to the "order", "arrangement", under which Satan has organized the world of unbelieving mankind upon his cosmic principles of force, greed, selfishness, ambition, and pleasure. The world system is imposing and powerful with armies and fleets; is often outwardly religious, scientific, cultured, and elegant; but, seething with national and commercial rivalries and ambitions, is upheld in any real crisis only by armed force, and is dominated by Satanic principles."

Yes; it says this in the Bible. It isn't in the Holy Script but it is just as true.

Jesus came down to demonstrate the principles by which you must live in order to go up. Yes, humanity on this planet are "The dead who shall hear", if they listen.

Of course the present world system does not function by constitutions, or laws of God. It functions by National Emergency Laws, by crooked politics and by who has got the most of what.

The "government" of this nation has just appropriated $35,000,000,000 more, than the tangible asset values of everything in the country. Who is having hallucinations; the people who see spacecraft, or the officials in Washington?

Nobody in 'Gods country' owns anything. The boys up front have put it all in hook for you, so the parents all have to work, to break even, while their children become juvenile delinquents.

On top of that they are hatching up the "hellfire and brimstone" by piling up Hydrogen Bombs while you foot the bill. Bombs to "insure" peace. Who ever heard of weapons of destruction bringing peace?

The radio activity from this country's stockpile
alone would eliminate the citizens of America if they
were dropped on any portion of the Earth. When the race
for "supremacy in bombs" is finished, what do we do:
settle our differences with cream puffs at 10 yards?

The Satanic influences are being followed by the
makers of these "hellfire" devices, and the authori-
ties, who break you, to make them.

We are not inferring that this country alone is
guilty of being in the control of Satanic forces. All
countries who manufacture mass murder weapons are
guilty before God.

"And no man hath ascended up to heaven, but he that
came down from heaven, even the Son of man which is in
heaven." (St. John 3-13)

The hypocrites who go to Church and swear by the
Bible and authorize the bombs will not go up, you can
bet on that. Only "the dead who hear shall live."

Every person who has had a contact with the "angels"
in the spaceships has received the same information
from them. "Atomic energy is a death force whether used
for war, or commercially."

You are in a hell of someone else's making. The
Satanic forces are going to make sure it's hell for
you. They cannot hear:

"And when they found not his body, they came, say-
ing, that they had also seen a vision of angels, which
said that he was alive." (St. Luke 24-23) This tells
you that you are alive after the transition. That's
what Jesus came down here to prove. You are dead now.

"Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily,
I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot
see the Kingdom of God." (St. John 3-3)

This is only one grade in the school of life and you
can't polish God's apple to pass to the next grade. He
doesn't care how many times you take this grade over to
pass it. He has forever.

Rebirth into this grade again, because you flunked
it, does not constitute the second birth. The second
birth is only possible when you have passed the grade
here.
Our space friends say if you follow the golden rule and do all things in moderation you will pass this grade. That means living it; not believing in it.

"If I have told you earthly things, and ye believe not, how shall ye believe, if I tell you of heavenly things. (St. John 3-12)

BOOK REVIEW

The publishers of George Adamski's new book "Inside the Space Ships", sent your director a review copy for comment.

I recommend that this book be read by all of the readers of Proceedings. It not only is verification of much that you have read in the Proceedings, which came to us through thought transference from the space people; but the book itself is a masterpiece.

I know George Adamski probably as well as anyone. I have this to say about George. The value of the information that he has given in his book, is such, that if it were conceived from his imagination and was stated by him from his own knowledge, I would only think better of him than I did before.

George is not an ordinary man. His ego leads him to be original, and not one of the herd. People must accept him as someone different than the run of the mill crowd.

George had the experiences and Charlotte Blodget put them into the words that make the book outstanding. Charlotte was surely inspired with the writing. She uses the exact words that George's friends from space would have used to express themselves.

The thrills of the experiences are George's, balanced by the inspired writing of Charlotte, who brings feeling out of the print.

George's description of many things inside the spacecraft make his book authentic to me, because I also have been aboard the spacecraft and therefore qualified to know.

The publishers are Abelard Schuman, Inc., 404 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, New York. The price of the book is $3.50 and well worth it.
Two of our friends who attended the Spacecraft Convention, on March 12th, 1955, at Giant Rock Airport, obtained some clear pictures of four spaceships in formation over the convention here.

They were attempting to photograph the small clouds that appeared and disappeared at regular intervals. The pictures they took without a filter showed nothing. By filtering out light in the blue and yellow spectrum they received clear results.

The people who took the pictures are Mr. and Mrs. Orville H. Mitchell, of 10843 Memory Park Avenue, San Fernando, California.

The pictures are reproduced on page one for our readers.

Dan Frye's explanation of the small clouds in Max Haders' "Saucers" publication, in relation to the ships, is verified by these photos.

Dick Miller took some amazing shots in color. Dick's pictures show the vortices projected from the spaceships.

Dick, and his new bride, Marjorie, are staying at Giant Rock, as guests of your director and family.

Anyone visiting Giant Rock will be shown these pictures on request.

WE PROPOSE

We propose that the present Atomic Energy Commission be removed from office and replaced by men elected by the people. The Commission of Atomic Energy is vital to the survival of the American people. The responsibility of the Commission, to the people, is of such importance that these men should not be appointed. The term should be for a maximum of one 4 year term and should be composed of five people. The receiving the greatest number of votes to be the Commissioner.
Cycles And Phases

Excerpts from the forthcoming book
"The Council of Seven Lights"
By G.W. Van Tassel

SIGNS OF THE TIMES

Symbology plays its part in the ways people express themselves to others. Writing is symbolic of thoughts, as are pictures.

All things are expressed in cycles of repetition. A plant grows and drops the seed and another plant grows. You have only to study nature to see the signs of the times.

We are coming very close to the repetition of the "great earthquake like never was before". Only it was before; except it was before our recorded history.

Those in authority who are hiding these things, from the multitudes, have their reasons. Needless to say that if the multitudes were aware of the conditions, they might be able to prepare for the changes. The ego, that goes with authority, makes some of the authorities think that they are qualified to judge what is best for the people. This is not true.

Signs are apparent on all sides. The water signs depict the end of the Piscean Age. There have been excesses of water in many places. This is nature readjusting itself, to balance man-made causes and cyclic repetitions.

Anyone from the East Coast can tell you that the ocean now invades land that was above the water level 15 years ago. The Great Lakes are reported to be rising 6 feet a year. The Salton Sea in California is rising an average of 2 feet a month. People from the Long Beach, California, area tell of higher dikes being built to keep out the ocean. Longshoremen from the Los Angeles Harbor area tell of docks having to be built higher.

Rains in many areas are much heavier than ever recorded before. Floods have caused millions of dollars worth of property damage. The flood in Holland took
thousands of lives. The flood in England was the greatest in their recorded history.

Magnetic changes are also signs of a major change. The North and South Magnetic poles are shifting rapidly. Surveys conducted in the last twenty years show a magnetic declination change of around 40 feet to the mile.

Navigation charts that were normally issued for a five year period, in advance, now have to be replaced every 6 months.

The Department of Navy Oceanography, who are responsible for survey work of the oceans, have measured the rising of two great continents; one in the Atlantic another in the Pacific.

The ice is melting rapidly at the North pole and building up at the South pole. These are all signs of coming events.

The ego of materialistic minds, in authority, assumes that you unwashed multitudes cannot do anything about these changes in nature; therefore it won't do any good to let you know about them. They are so wrong. Thinking can change anything. Prayer is an effect of thinking.

If you don't know what is coming, it smacks you in the face. You are injured, or killed, because you had made no preparations.

The Mormon Church knows the score. They have several years supply of food stored ahead, and have recently instructed their members to store individual supplies.

The authorities know the score. They have built large underground quarters, well stocked with food, ventilated and equipped. These were constructed with the taxpayers money; but you couldn't get into one of them.

These are a few of the signs of the times.

Everyone knows the weather is not normal. This can't be hidden from you.

The rising waters are subject to two points of view. This depends on whether you are living on the land, or the water. If you were living on a boat and established your point of view from there, you would say the land
These changes are going to affect everyone. They are the natural balancing effects that occur in cyclic repetition, accelerated by the atomic tests of kiloton force. Man cannot upset natural things without a reaction from nature to balance the upset.

Signs are apparent in the skies also. Sudden flashes of light, thunderous concussions, hailstones the size of baseballs, colored snow, and spaceships from other places. Larger hurricanes, more tornadoes, "angel hair" falling, pitted windshields and the shift of prevailing winds to another direction.

The zodiac also reveals signs of a great change. The basic science of astrology has become a fortune telling device of the day. Einstein proved relativity by mathematics. Everything was always relative to everything else and understood scientifically long before Einstein. Astrology in its true sense, as a basic science, is the science of relativity. You are relative to the Sun, the other planets and space; even as atoms, molecules and cells are relative to you.

If you feel a pain in your body, your senses are giving signs that something is out of natural balance in your body. Your first reaction is to correct the condition. Through medicine and drugs some people try to nullify the effect to the senses. This is as ignorant as if you dragged your feet to stop your car in an emergency. You must correct the cause of the unbalanced condition; not nullify the effects from it.

Signs are always a warning of impending danger unless the cause is corrected.

Atomic explosions in the morning hours as they have mostly been, have accelerated an already unbalanced condition on your spacecraft planet. This reaction on the solid surface, in kiloton force, to a relative time position in space, or the Sun, has upset the orbit of the Moon, the tide cycles of the oceans, the air currents and temperatures of the atmosphere. The negative polarity atmosphere has been charged with positive particles. This has resulted in a pressure change due to the repelling force of the earth's force field to these charged particles. This is not an atmospheric pressure change. It is a change you can feel in your electrical nervous system.
Signs along the roads are to direct people where to go, so they won't take the wrong road to where they are going.

Signs of the times are also to direct people so they can prepare for events ahead in time. Remember time does not go by; you go through time. Natural occurrences of detrimental effects upon you are already there in time. It is your right to know about these things before you encounter them; so you can prepare to go through them, or circumvent them.

If you are a ship floating on the ocean of life and only interested in the pleasures of the moment; remember these pleasures will be balanced by sorrow, or pain, because of your lack of interest in your own course.

The signs are here if you are interested in reading them.

Some of the depression kids of the past who couldn't learn a trade, and turned to politics, are running this country today. They are subject to the influences of destruction, because of their lack of training.

Don't blame them for not tossing a sign in your lap. The people of America are responsible for their own troubles coming upon them; because of their lack of interest.

Everyone has the potential ability to read signs. If yours is dormant; now is the time to awaken it.

MIND TWISTER

This formula was given to us on June 3rd, 1955, by telethought from the space people. They explained that if we could work out this formula and apply the power to use, we would not need any other power. Let's see what our readers can do with it.

"Twelve and one, a power to attain,
Twelve and one, a power attained equals thirteen.
Twelve and thirteen attained to power,
giving twenty-five, of which two and five are seven.
And four shall form the cross from any point of observation."
VERIFIED AGAIN

In the June issue of Proceedings we stated that the Atomic Energy Commission would lie about cold ruining crops.

In a Los Angeles paper it stated that "evidence could not be found" that the freezes following atomic tests in Nevada were caused by the tests.

In a typical Washington statement the Bureau of Meterology "could find no evidence" that the freezes were an aftermath of atomic tests.

Naturally the cold didn't bear a label so there was no "evidence."

This was the answer to fruit growers of Yucaipa, California, who presented a three year record of temperatures, showing a temperature drop after each test, even into May.

We are within 200 miles south of these tests and one day in July, last year, we had to get out our winter blankets. Our normal in July is around 100 degrees in the daytime and 60 to 80 degrees at night. After this particular test it went down to 34 degrees, two above freezing. We can see the flashes of the tests from here and feel the cold drop following.

The Bureau of Meterology and the Atomic Energy Commission know there are extreme temperature drops after each test.

We have checked it here for three years too. All I can say to you Yucaipa growers is: You've been lied to and you also know it.

NEW BOOK

All readers of Proceedings who have supported its costs, and have contributed $25.00, or more, will receive a free autographed copy of your directors new book, "Into This World and Out Again", as soon as it is printed. This book should be ready for distribution by October.
YOU have probably wondered many times, why some particularly unhandsome sort of a person seemed to always be in the company of someone attractive; or why some homely man is married to an extremely beautiful woman, or vice-versa.

As I told you before of the negative physical vortex and the positive real body vortex, I also told you before - that if you associate closely with people, these vortices can leak thereby causing you to acquire disease, or character conditions of ones you associate with. This also is responsible for what you term love.

Not the real love, but the physical attraction of one for another, often times of the same sex. If one has a predominant negative physical vortex and another has a predominant spiritual vortex, these two opposite vortices are attracted to each other. This is not the condition of love. It is a condition of mutual attraction by two people, whom in your level, may seem to be entirely opposite in every other respect.

It has been shown: that a person of extremely good character, background, and breeding, can associate with one whose criminal tendencies and background characteristics will leak in the association to the other, and vice-versa. Each is influenced through these leakages in the vortices.

Someone at a distance from you cannot affect you, but in close association you will assimilate characteristics of another person. You may even copy their way of speaking, their accent; these are natural things, because nature wants to balance everything.

The spiritual person is attracted to the predominant materialist, and vice-versa.

In childbirth, what is termed by you as Siamese twins, is caused by a balance in these vortices, in the physical forming. These are unfortunate occurrences but again nature is attempting to balance things.

The universal forces that power all things, the
positive and negative lines of light, have no intelligence. They only have direction and speed, and penetrating abilities. They carry substances, each charged oppositely, but they are not responsible for conditions that you would call phenomena; unexplained phenomena.

The unfortunate occurrence of Siamese twins is something that is beyond the understanding of your medical scientists; because they do not comprehend what causes this condition.

The leakage of vortices is something you should watch for. You can assimilate character, understanding and love by association with people who demonstrate these characteristics. Therefore you should try to associate with this type of people.

Many people, on your level, do not understand anything of the universal principles. They go through life in a helter-skelter fashion, marrying by chance and having children by accident. Nothing is planned by them. They do not control their course. They do not even choose many things that occur to them. Their one point of view is to blame all of their difficulties on others and to take credit for all of the manifested pleasures, and advantages, they enjoy.

Little do they understand that the universal principles trying to balance nature, of which man is a part, have brought about conditions through natural crossings of currents; little understood, or appreciated.

The vortex of the human physical body will also cause people to be repelled. Oftentimes you will meet one whom you dislike intensely immediately. This is not a condition of knowing the other person; it is a natural condition of polarities repelling each other. It is possible, if you overcome this force, that you will find a wonderful friend in the other person - that you were repelled by.

Do not assume at any time that your judgement in these matters is correct. We, even in the fourth density, do not understand many of these things. One of our biggest departments of research is conducted into the understanding of the body vortices.

You will discover that your ability to understand other people can be heightened immeasurably by attempt-
ing on your part, individually, to understand these unseen forces. Just because someone appeals to you, at the moment, does not mean that closer association will not bring about a dislike, and you will instantly be repelled.

These things are beyond the scale of records, as far as individuals go. It is not possible to compute, and understand, the vortices of all individuals.

Individually however; you can each try to understand your own, and the effects of the vortices of other people upon you.

But remember! One can be close to you and discharge your vortex, by an opposite charge, thereby causing you to feel physically tired and drained of life.

Study your friends at a safe distance, of about six feet before you associate closer, or you may discover what you term an enemy in the friendship you thought was yours.

WASHINGTON RAIN

Reported in the Washington State papers; that southern Washington has more rain than anywhere else in the U.S.

The government is seeding the clouds there, to see how much more rain they can make, over objections of crop growers who have too much rain and crop losses already.

Another indication of insanity in authority.

INVITATION

Any of our Proceedings readers are welcome to camp at Giant Rock at anytime. Sleeping bags, or blankets and a cot are all that are required to spend the nights under the stars for the next three months.
NEW BULLETIN

George "Ric" Williamson informs us that a new quarterly bulletin is to be published at Prescott, Arizona. This bulletin is in relation to spacecraft. It is composed by Telonics Research Center people, who are associated with Ric, who is the director. Those interested may write to Telonics Research Center, Box 1654, Prescott, Arizona. Subscription is $2.00 per year.

---

**Proceedings of the College of Universal Wisdom**

P.O. Box 419
YUCCA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA
U.S.A.

Application for second-class entry pending at the post office at Yucca Valley, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.
FROM the harvest of My golden grain I separate the chaff. I break the bonds of freedom, lest man shall undo My works. I bring about a change in cycles so My balance shall not be disturbed.

For when My laws are superseded, then must I strike from out the night and scourge contamination from My Being. For I am love and I am freedom unto all My parts, but no part shall bind Me to destruction.

So as in times gone past, I wreak My wrath, I cleanse My house, I upset My creations. For none shall be above Me.

MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY"
The Separation

Excerpts from the forthcoming book
"Into This World and Out Again"
by G. W. Van Tassel

The field is the world; the good seed are the children of the kingdom; but the tares are the children of the wicked one. The enemy that sowed them is the devil; the harvest is the end of the world; and the reapers are the angels (Space People).

(St. Matthew 13:36, 39)

It stands to reason that the space-people are not going to reap the weeds (tares). Even humans gather the weeds only to burn them.

You must understand; that to the space-people, who colonized the earth to begin with, that the earth is a field where they "planted a crop" of people.

They use the planets like humans use the land. Men plant various crops, but they segregate them; they do not plant wheat, oats, corn, barley and rye in the same field. This would cross the crops and make harvesting each separately impossible.

A race horse owner does not breed his thoroughbred mare with a plow horse. An oak tree does not mate with an elm tree.

Wheat is pure seed stock grown as wheat. Tares are the result of crossed seed. This applies to the seed of humans as well as anything else.

The space-people originally landed (planted) three species of man on the earth. The Ham (black), Shem (white), and Japheth (yellow). These people are all true seed as long as they are not mixed.

How low has humanity fallen; when the highest court in this great country has legalized the violation of this Universal Law? Does this make it right? Can legislation change the immutable laws of God?
The black people, and the yellow people, are as true a race of humans as the white people, as long as they do not propagate cross seed by inter-mating. This is the "original sin". This crossing of seed produces the tares.

All of the "angels" are not white. They are pure seed of their own color, however.

"The Son of man shall send forth his angels, and they shall gather out of his kingdom all things that offend, and them which do iniquity." St. Matthew 13:41.

The "Son of Man" are the people of the Adamic race of true seed. Humans are the crossbreed descendants of the Adamic race of Man and the animal race of Eve.

This original sin of the Adamic colony, that was first landed (planted), on this field (the earth), is further crossed by the inter-mating between the true races. This has brought about an increase in the tares. Crossbreeding of the word tares has even taken place by making a diagonal line through the letter R. This has created a new monster called tares.

"And they shall gather out of his kingdom all things that offend, and them which do Iniquity."

What is meant here by out of his kingdom? Have you not often heard of the places of natural beauty being referred to as, "God's Country"? The farms, the forests, the deserts, and places where people go on their vacations, in order to escape for a moment from the human cauldron of siva-lization in the cities?

The space-people are gathering out of these places those who don't belong there, in his kingdom. This is evidenced by these people, who place mammon above God, rushing to the cities because they can "make more money there".

The money-mad people are being influenced mentally to follow their professed god mammon.

On the other hand, many people are fed-up with the money mad crowd, and are being influenced to go back to God's Country.

This migration is the separation of the wheat from the tares. Those who do iniquity, by seeking more and more money, have separated themselves from the people
who are seeking more and more "kingdom of God".

"So shall it be at the end of the world: the angels shall come forth, and sever the wicked from among the just. And shall cast them in the furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth". St. Matthew 13:49, 50.

What is this furnace of fire? Can it be atomized cities?

"And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elects sake those days shall be shortened." St. Matthew 24:22.

This paragraph explains why the spacecraft are being seen by millions of people, in such great numbers.

The space-people would have normally made their appearance in the future, at the time the earth changes on its poles. They have made their appearance sooner, or "shortened the days", in order to see to it that all flesh is not destroyed by the radiation of atomic experiments, or atomic and hydrogen bomb warfare.

The "elect" are those who elect themselves by choosing "his kingdom" instead of mammon's satanic roost.

The efforts of the forces of darkness, through the actions of humans, are apparent on every side.

Everything is valued in monetary terms. Not for the service it performs. Laws are legislated by ignorant people who only see a monetary, or control, gain by their enactment. No consideration is taken by the legislators, as to whether the legislated laws conflict with the laws of nature, or God.

Be grateful that the days have been shortened by the "angels" in the spacecraft. Their appearance in the sky has verified the Bible, as no other thing could do.

The agents of satan in the flesh, have authority under their thumb. The "free press" has been ordered not to carry the spacecraft stories, except locally. The greatest event in recorded history is being hidden from the masses. Fortunately nothing can interfere with the spacecraft appearances in the sky.

"So likewise ye, when ye shall see all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors." St. Matthew 24:33.
The majority of industries today design their products with an end limit. This is the result of a lesson learned by profit happy industrialists during the recent depression. During the depression the businesses that continued, without going into the red, were manufacturers of disposable items, or products that were used once and thrown away. Today's products are nearly all designed with this thought in mind.

Batteries are made to barely outlast the guarantee. Most of the nails are made with a slight curve in them, so they bend and you have to use twice as many.

Cars are put together with metal screws and spot welds, so vibration will make them rattle in a few years. Remember the model "A" Ford? They quit building it after it was in production a few years. It was just too good. Many of these 1929 and 1930 "A" models are still running. Not a few but thousands.

Children's toys, combs, and many articles are made from inferior plastic formulas. They are designed to break and crack, so you have to replace them.

Dumping equipment in the oceans at the end of World War 2 was a minor thing compared to the manufactured waste today. The only difference is; that the purchaser gets to throw the product away now.

There are formulas for plastics that are almost indestructible. Tires and batteries can be made that will outlast the cars. The manufacturers can't continue to sell many of their products, however; if they make one that lasts longer.

Throw-away milk cartons, beer bottles and cans, and soft drink containers, are all part of the price you pay for these products.

Galvanized products start to rust hardly before they are first used. Nearly everyone is contributing to the waste for profit system.

This "forced buying" policy is almost as expensive to you as your tax contribution to "foreign aid."
People in small businesses almost have to "run a racket" in order to meet the high overheads and still make enough money to stay in business.

T.V. repairmen are suspected of charging for parts they didn't install. Some of them do do it; Some garages charge for parts, and services, they do not produce.

Why is it that nearly every business today has two prices for their products, or services? One price for the people who don't know anything about what they are buying, and another price that "they come down to just for you", for the ones who know the score. Why in this great country of ours are these rackets so prolific?

The answer lies in the money you use. The people of this country, which is you and me and everyone else; are in hock for everything we "own".

Look at any of the paper money denominations above the one dollar bill. All bills except the one dollar bill state on them that the "United States will pay to the bearer on demand", whatever the denomination of the bill is, IN WHAT? It doesn't say silver, or gold, or even potatoes.

What is the security back of these bills? Your house? Your children's income when they grow up?

Benjamin Franklin said this would happen. How did he know? "Coming events cast their shadows before them." Can you see the shadows?

When are the American people going to wake up? Anyone in business would have failed long ago if they ran their business like this country is being run. Look at the national debt! Look at the expenditures to operate! Look at the appropriations! Not billions but hundreds of billions.

The time is coming for a big change. The time is coming to put common sense back in power. The time is coming to go back to our wonderful Constitution; to go back to the Creator's laws and quit trying to improve upon them by legislation.

The time is near for the American people to vote the two party system out and put God's one party system in.
BRUTE FORCE

Brute force is not a natural part of man's makeup. The environment in which man lives makes him conform to his surroundings.

Only 277 years of peace out of the last 1000 years have made most humans destructive "critters". If you live among savages you soon acquire their methods of living.

Brute force is the result of power applied against nature. You can not push over a mountain with your hands but you can step on an ant. The ant is as defenseless against your power to kill, as you are before the forces of nature.

Nature (God) is subtle in all of its workings. It does not force an issue; it only waits, eternally patient, for each action to meet its own reaction.

Every great nation that has manifested waste, and power by brute force over other nations, has fallen by the reaction of its own causing.

Look at Greece, Italy, and Spain, all once great ruling nations; now hardly considered by today's ruling authorities. Each of these countries were once the dominating master of less powerful nations.

Brute force is the control of matter over mind. People of today have become slaves of the systems and wealth they have created.

Humans can run machines but unless they remain the alert masters of them, the machines will destroy them.

Mind is subtle in its presenting of thoughts to people. These thoughts may be good or bad. The end result of the actions taken from these thoughts are the only proof as to whether the thought was good, or bad.
People assume that a thought of reverence is good. This is only true when the manifested result of the thought is beneficial in service to others.

Thought is God's Image. Your ability to control your thoughts is the demonstration of your ability "to be in His Image."

If your thought in creating a new force for use is turned to destructive use, then you have manifested evil.

Thoughts manifested in false words are your self created bonds that bind you to brute force.

Power of brute force can only be manifested in a small percentage of its subtle natural capacity. If this were not so humans would have long past destroyed the Universe.

The brute force of today is manifested by the increase in material gains, at the expense of spiritual losses.

God is the fulcrum of all balanced forces. Try to sit on one end of a teeter-totter and make it balance without an equal weight on the other end. This is the condition of the tottering materialistic world of today. Spiritual balance is lost by the people due to the terrific acceleration of materialistic advances.

The most spiritual book in the world is limited to each person's ability to understand it.

A church does not manifest a religion. Only the people who belong to a church can manifest the religion of that church. A church is manifested only as a building; where people meet to manifest something.

Brute force of labor made the material church manifest as a building. Designation by the word church, by the people, made it a church instead of a department store. The same materials will build either.

Manifestation of religion, or spiritual actions, can take place in a department store as well as a church. The building doesn't make the difference; people make the difference by their actions.

A person that cheats you in a department store is a crook. One who cheats you in a church is "holy".
Because one wears the cloth and is ordained by the church does not make that one spiritual. A spiritual person works with the subtle forces of nature to manifest good spiritual, or material results.

The materialist is a person without scruples, who is out to be head man in spite of anything. He may make the grade only to live in a hell of his own creation; a slave to the brute forces he used to attain his position.

Brute force is demonstrated in the automobiles people drive. The materialist designs these cars with the idea of maintaining other materialistic organizations.

Brute force is demonstrated by the car, that burns three-fourths of its gasoline, to push around 2 tons of car to carry several hundred pounds of people.

The earth turns on its axis. The Sun shines. Rain falls and all natural forces manifest their actions regardless of us humans.

People can employ the same forces that cause nature to manifest: but first they must toss the theories of brute force out of the window of their materialistic brain. Then they must search for the subtle causes of the forces manifest by nature.

When spiritual and material values are balanced, then one is in a position to apply material structure to the natural foundation.

Research into the forces of negative polarity light, contra-polarity magnetism, and zero polarity balance, have revealed many things.

None of these natural forces require fuel to manifest their respective powers. Only brute force requires the consuming of some substance to manifest power in material objects, or machines.

Application of magnetism in polarity opposition will produce more power, per gauss, than gasoline has ever produced in horsepower per gallon.

Dia-magnetic application of static electricity, in a field, will build a wall stronger than the strongest building materials.

Control of the differential between the positive and
negative magnetic poles makes it possible to phase the natural forces and use them.

Spacecraft power is no mystery to many people; but the control of the natural forces can only be achieved through the application of the subtle balance of mind.

Mechanisms do not respond to thought. They are brute force creations. The application of natural forces, to power the mechanisms, requires the natural force of thought to control them.

Brute force is confined to the limits of its materialistic conception.

Universal natural forces are only limited by the mind that controls them.

DATA

The data on rising, or falling, of water levels has met with some controversy. It is not possible for us to personally check on each happening. We take the word of friends who live in the localities of the reported changes.

In the case of the water level changes affecting the Great Lakes, friends who have cabins near the shores report that the water, formerly several hundreds of feet from their cabins, is now lapping at their door steps. We take their statements in all sincerity.

Our own effort to verify this was to receive charts from the Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army - United States Lake Survey, 630 Federal Building, Detroit 26, Michigan. Their findings are based on the relative change between the Great Lakes and sea level. Of course if the lake water rose 6 feet and the ocean water rose 6 feet, their charts would show no rise of water. The relation between the water and the land around it is a different thing. From what point can one achieve a measurement?

We only know what we were told regarding the land-water change. The government chart measures from water to water, assuming that the land to ocean level remains constant.

Maybe some of our readers can inform us more fully about this.
In the August 1st, 1955 issue of Life Magazine, on pages 12 and 13, is a double page picture of the Geneva "Summit Conference".

This picture is proof of the Bible revelations in part. Revelations 4:6, titled "The four living creatures" is demonstrated in studying the picture.

Revelations 4:6 says, "And before the throne there was a sea of glass like unto crystal. This is apparent as the brightest thing in the picture. The deck tops shine like "a sea of glass."

"And in the midst of the throne, and round about the throne, were four beasts full of eyes before and behind." This is the four physical bodies of Eisenhower, Faure, Bulganin and Eden looking before, with the eyes of their body-guards being the eyes "behind" to protect their backs.

Revelations 4:7 says, "And the first beast was like a lion (Eden), and the second beast like a calf (Faure), and the third beast had a face as a man (Bulganin), and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle (Eisenhower)."

Revelations 4:8. "And the four beasts had each of them six wings about him." In the picture, to the right and left of each of the four men, are three men on each side; except the calf which had only five.

In Revelations 5:1, it says, "And I saw in the right hand of him that sat on the throne a book written within and on the backside, sealed with seven seals."

In the picture, the only book upon the desks is seen lying in front of Gromyko.

Revelations 5:5 says, "And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Juda, the root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof." On page 10 in Life, in the write-up on this Conference it says, "When the dramatic meeting of East and West at the summit "finally took place in Geneva, it was exactly two years, two months and seven days since Winston Churchill proposed it." Churchill represents "the Lion
of the tribe of Juda" who prevailed to "open the book".

Revelations 5:6 says "And I beheld, and lo, in the midst of the throne (the square of dasks) and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a lamb (the trinity of 3 bright spots in the picture) as it had been slain (on the floor), having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth." The seven "spirits of God" represent the space people from the seven levels of life in our Solar System.

The counterpart of heavenly things is winding up here on earth. The nations of the earth are entering the prophecies of the sixth seal of revelations as given in the Bible.

Do not for an instant assume that the big four leaders do not know what is taking place. They have major expeditions at the earth's poles studying the increased shift of the magnetic poles. They know what the spacecraft are and have talked with the people aboard them. The major topic of discussion, in closed session at the Geneva conference was about our celestial visitors and what to do about the condition.

Major expenditures of money on a war time scale are to be instituted (in place of another war) to research into spacecraft, man made satellites and space travel.

From rockets and atomic energy, industry will turn to magnetic propulsion and magnetic research in the future.

These are the times of great changes. Either save the money system by expenditures of massive amounts of money for space research and construction of space mechanisms - or go to war with the death forces of atomic energy.

The decision at Geneva will be apparent all around you very soon.

Life Magazine is to be congratulated for the picture of the century.
IN ANSWER

This article is written in answer to a question submitted by a reader of the "Proceedings".

The question was asked by a lady in Washington, D.C., "Why is nearly everyone on this planet ailing?"

The answer to this, as received by telethought from our space friends, is as follows.

"The majority of your people live in the confinement of cities, or their suburbs. This is detrimental to health for the following reasons.

Most of your cities and towns are built in hollows, or valleys. Owing to the fact that your industry, and transportation, depends upon combustion of fuels to provide power, the combustion of the substances contaminates the air you breathe.

The oils, coals, and fuels used, produce carbon-monoxide gas. Carbon-monoxide gas is heavier than air. The fact that it is produced by industries and transportation, in the cities in the valleys and basins of your surface, does not permit the carbon-monoxide to escape.

Most of your highways are built in the valleys and go through the passes in mountains. The heavy carbon-monoxide seeks ever lower levels. Unless the momentum of surface winds are sufficient to overcome the inertia of the carbon-monoxide gases, the pollution remains in the lowest places.

The average person would not eat dirt, or other contamination in their food. Food is the smallest amount of substance taken into the body. Fluids are the second largest amount of substance taken into the body.

The largest amount of substance is breathed into the body in form of air. The average adult person breathes 22,000 cubic inches of air a day.

Your people reject food, or fluids, that are contaminated but they do nothing about the air they breathe.
Poisonous substances in the air are assimilated through the lungs into the blood stream. The blood stream in turn deposits these substances in the tissues.

Polluted air is your first cause of ill health.

The next greatest cause is nervous tension. Nerves function by an electro-chemical process. The lines of force passing through your body while in the cities are not constant and regular. These lines of force regulate your nervous system.

In the cities where conductors such as metals in buildings, overhead wires, transformers, machinery and other equipment, or any metallic objects, cause vortices in the lines of force. These vortices cause nervous tensions.

If your body passes through many of these vortices it cannot function normally. As the vortices cannot be seen by physical vision you cannot avoid them. The average working person in a city passes through thousands of vortices in one day.

Man was not intended by the Creative Spirit to be a slave to mechanized industry. This is the result of an accumulative pattern of ignorance that is steadily increasing.

Until your people study and correct causes, instead of trying to medicate effects, they cannot know true health.

Carbon monoxide is colorless, odorless and poisonous. A concentration of 1 part per 1000 is dangerous and may cause unconsciousness or death.

These accumulations of poisonous gases in some of your major cities are one of the signs of the times. Those who place God before Mammon will accept this sign and seek their livelihood elsewhere.

Carbon accumulation in the tissue of your bodies causes "short circuits" by the lines of force passing through your bodies. These burned out tissues bring about a growth that is termed cancer by your people.

Polluted air is the greatest cause of the increase in this malignancy."
COVER

The front page of this issue is the artistic contribution of Abe Gurvin of Los Angeles, California. We gratefully acknowledge this fine work.

G.W. Van Tassel

This issue of the "Proceedings" was so late getting to the printers, that we have combined the August and September issues in one. This was due to the time taken for a lecture tour throughout Northern California.

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE COLLEGE OF
UNIVERSAL WISDOM

P.O. BOX 419
YUCCA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA
U.S.A.

Application for second-class entry pending at the post office at Yucca Valley, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.
MAN I am the Fulcrum that centers the duality of My parts. I am the pulsing from which all motion starts. Though I am One, My parts are two. Through you I manifest the three of us. My Light extends to give man forms, not one but many manifest My Being. Seeing only yourself, O man, can narrow your vision so that you can not see Me. When balance between your opposites is done; then you and I are One again.
Contents

A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY" ............ page 1
THE DECISION ........................................... 3
YOUR BODY FIELD ...................................... 5
THE EARTH PRINCIPLE ................................. 6
INFINITE LIGHT POWER ................................. 8
MAIL ...................................................... 10
DESCA ON INSTRUMENTS ................................. 11
ANNIVERSARY ............................................ 12
NEPTUNE SPEAKS ......................................... 13
TRUE SPACE PEOPLE .................................... 14
"MYSTIC" ................................................ 16

The PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are financed by contributions from its readers. The PROCEEDINGS is mailed free, monthly, to those who request it and support it.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory Building (page 16) be completed and the Experimental Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible, the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucoa Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons and friends to contribute generously to the Building Fund and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucoa Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yucoa Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-Treasurer; G. W. Van Tassel, Editor. Copyright, 1955, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, please address all correspondence concerning Proceedings, contributions, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucoa Valley, California
The Decision

Excerpts from the forthcoming book, "Into This World and Out Again" by C.W. Van Tassel

Two women shall be grinding together; the one shall be taken, and the other left.
Two men shall be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the other one left. (St. Luke 17: 35, 36)

Either you have faith in the prophecy of the Bible, or you must reject the whole book. The Bible is an accurate history of events that repeat themselves in cyclic repetition.

The above paragraphs say a division of humankind will be made. One shall be taken and one shall be left. Who is to make the decision? Who will do this judging of humanity to see who will be taken and who will be left?

Each person will have written their own ticket. Each individual will have already judged himself. There will be no one accepted by a last minute decision.

The time is very close for the ones who qualify to be taken.

Every day that passes, you, individually, are establishing your right to be taken by the way you live. You are manifesting your choice by your actions and thinking.

Each person adds increase to their vibratory body aura by conforming to the laws of the universe. Your aura, or the frequency of the body force field, will determine whether you are taken, or left.

A definite vibration will be established in the force field surrounding each spacecraft that will pick up people. If your body aura, or force field, conforms with, or exceeds, the established level of the spacecraft force field, then you can enter the ships.

Remember, you are now qualifying, or disqualifying.
yourself to be taken aboard. None can qualify another. Jesus can't "save" you.

This sounds kind of fantastic in our everyday living conditions. God works His ways in mysterious fashion. By your own way of thinking and living, you write your own ticket for the ascension.

Some narrow-minded sects of religious fanatics have established that only 144,000 people will be saved. Of course they are part of the chosen few. Those who will be taken, and those who will be saved, are two separate conditions.

The next thing one asks is, "where will the people who are picked up be taken?" This is answered in St. Luke 17:37. "And they answered and said unto him, Where, Lord? And he said unto them, Wheresoever the body is, thither will the eagles be gathered together."

Naturally the eagles gather together in the sky. This was said in a parable at that time, because the people in the Biblical days didn't know what it was to fly in the skies. It was not meant for the people of those days. It was said for the people of our time.

The space people (angels) explained that the people who have been taken aboard their craft in these times, were not taken aboard because they were better than anyone else. They explained that these people were taken aboard for their own test purposes; to see how different types of people would react. Each one who has been so honored was readily accessible (in a remote place). They were of cooperative minds, and each represented a different type of the earth's people.

This mass pickup of people will take place very soon, prior to the planet's rebalancing on new poles. This cataclysm will wipe out the destructive mammon lovers who will be left on the surface.

After the earth has re-stabilized on its new poles, and the continents and oceans have been changed, wiping out this human legislated, law-controlled, materialistic-minded, "siva-ization"; then the people who have been taken up in the air will be landed back on the surface.

What happens after the people are landed back on the earth is told in Isaiah 65:17, 26.
"Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man."
(St. Luke 21:36)

YOUR BODY FIELD

Some people with psychic perception can see the body aura of other people.

This article is given to you so that you may see the auric force of your own bodily emanation.

This can be worked best by finding a quiet place where you will not be disturbed.

Lie flat on your back and extend your arms at full length above you toward the ceiling. Then bring your two thumbs together and your two forefingers together. Your two thumbs touching each other will form the base of a triangle of space in the opening of the fingers. Allow your other fingers to point upward in a spread-out pattern.

Now focus your eyes on the ceiling, looking through the triangle formed by your forefingers and thumbs. Slowly bend your elbows bringing the triangle closer to your eyes. At the same time retract your focus on the ceiling to the triangle of space between your thumbs and fingers.

When you have achieved your physical psychic overlap, usually about 18 inches from your eyes, you will see a haze fill the triangle.

If you practice this occasionally you will be able to reach an exact focus where you will see the sub-microscopic lines of force in motion.

Magnification of the haze will be accomplished with concentration on it. Then you can see squares of the "A" and "B" lines of force formed like a fine screen.

This will give you some idea of your own invisible body force field.
THE EARTH PRINCIPLE

You can apply the principle of the earth's crust and core rotation, in opposite directions, to an electric motor.

Mount both ends of the shaft on fixed bearings. These bearings will suspend the entire motor.

Run the two wires from the motor case to two copper rings mounted on insulation, on one end of the shaft, inside the fixed bearing. Brushes from the power supply must contact the two rings.

Be sure to remove the base of the motor and balance the field case on the fixed bearings.

Power applied will rotate the armature in one direction and the field case in the other direction, at different speeds.

By applying a pulley to the shaft and another to the case, then running "V" belts from both pulleys to a common point of work, the torque force of the normal base type electric motor will also be applied to the work.

One "V" belt will have to be twisted 180 degrees between the motor pulley and the pulley of the work, to counteract the opposite rotations in the motor. This uses the torque force to do useful work, reduces speed and wear on the bearings, and furnishes more power for greater work output.

This is the same way the core and crust of the earth function, each being a balance to the other. The crust is the field and the core is the armature.

Unfortunately the explosion of kiloton power "A" and "H" bombs has unbalanced natural conditions. This will bring about a steady increase in subterranean temperatures in the Northern hemisphere, and lowering of temperatures in the Southern hemisphere. The rapid shifting of the magnetic poles registered on the surface are the result of these bombs unbalancing the planet. Wherever the magnetic poles on the negative polarity surface are found, they indicate where the axis of the positive polarity core is located under the crust.
The core is encased in fluid obsidian 600 miles thick. Oscillations of the core, which were set up by the reaction of the kiloton bomb forces, will cause an increase in volcanoes and earthquakes; due to increased frictional heat in the fluid separator.

Atmospheric disturbances, such as the increasing Eastern sea coast hurricanes, are a result of these explosive forces released into our atmosphere. The earthquake and volcanic activities will be slower in manifesting their effects; but will cause much more damage than the atmospheric reactions.

Radiation in our air and on the surface, are not the only dangers of the "death force" of these tests. People are paying with their homes and lives, indirectly, for the ignorance of authority in the A.E.C.

Let's get some physicists and top scientists to take charge of the A.E.C., and send the appointed Admirals and untrained civilians on home where they can only injure themselves.

The laws of cause and effect are not respecters of anyone, much less authority. We have to live on this planet. After each war we agree across the table to get along together. Let's throw away the tax gulping "death force" of atomic energy and agree across the table before another war.

Throw the fine balance of the electric motor case out, and see what would happen to the armature if it were floating in a fluid.

Any spinning gyroscope will wobble if it is moved from its plane of rotation. The earth works like a gyroscope. Let's not have any more of the ignorant reports from the A.E.C. that the A-bombs do not have any effect on the weather, the atmosphere, or the earth!

Our space friends explained that the series of hurricanes originating in the South Atlantic, (number 10, Janet, now coming) are the result of a magnetic fault line established in our atmosphere by the explosion of too many atom bombs in one place upon our surface.

These repetitious hurricanes were not apparent before the use of atomic bombs.

These hurricanes are only part of the reaction. Watch the earthquake faults for further evidence.

REJUVENATION

Humans, knowing they are alive now, and not knowing what lies beyond the transition called death, attempt every means possible to keep their physical body alive.

The inner mind keeps transmitting the faint hope to their understanding that they can live forever. Naturally, knowing that they possess a physical vehicle now, they are reluctant to part with the old model they have become used to.

Monkey glands, hormones, various types of operations, injections, etc., have been advanced by the ignorant technicians in biology and medical science to prolong the life of the physical body. These people assume that substance of a physical or chemical nature can support substance of a physical nature. This is based on the theory that if you keep adding dirt to a hill that erosion is constantly dispersing, it will always be a hill. Nature will win the battle in the long run because natural forces are eternal. Man's puny efforts to overcome nature by opposing it will lose every time.

The only means by which man can add years to the physical form is by going with the natural, eternal forces.

In order to regain the vital forces that provide life in the body, one must understand life and the forces that compose life.

Life is the eternal essence of be-ing. The fact that you are now is evidence that you have been before and will continue to be again.

Life is continuous. Humans have placed the limits of was, are, and will be on life. These divisions of time are from the physical concept. The flesh we call the brain only understands now. It only exists in the physical body for now. It cannot understand anything
beyond its own limits of birth and death. All physical substance changes in time. Time is an eternal essence of life.

Each individual has been created and therefore is.
You cannot end life. You are stuck with being you. You cannot be anyone else. You can assimilate a little of someone else's glory by associating with them. You can feel a little of their sorrow, or joy. You can pretend by putting on a false front, that you are wealthy, or great. But you are still only you fooling yourself with illusions.

Realize that great people are lost in time. That the rich cannot take their money beyond the grave. That you are equal as an individual with anyone. Each is a separate creation unto itself.

It is understandable when one has spent their years in building up associations, friends and family, why they wish to remain here longer. Their brain concept of the physical body does not want to give up its form.

The space people stated that the biggest trouble on this planet is, that when you get smart enough to do something with the knowledge you have acquired here, death intervenes. Our life span is too short.

In the Bible, Genesis, Chapter 5, it tells of Seth, Enos, Jared, Methuselah and others living for hundreds of years. They were so close to the knowledge of the space people, who landed their ancestors of the Adamic colony on earth, that they used the "fountain of youth" principles to add to their lifespan.

In order to pull this destructive "siva-lization" out of the mess that has been made of it, the elders are the only ones qualified to do it. This is because their years of experiences here have shown them what is being done wrong. In order for them to live long enough here to accomplish this, however, is another thing.

In our thought communications with the space people, they have revealed to us their method of rejuvenation. It is done with the Infinite Light, or what they call "God Power". In the application of this power the one receiving it does not see, feel, taste, smell or hear anything.

They have given us the detailed information on how to construct the apparatus to manifest this force. It
is simple in its construction, although precision measurements must be maintained. It must be housed in a building which they have also given us the data on to construct. A small drawing of this building is on page 16.

The only difficulty we will have, that they do not have to contend with, is that we are on a planet that is revolving. In order for us to operate this apparatus we must clock it to the earth's rotation, quite like a large telescope is clocked to keep it centered on the object being viewed. The principle of its operation has already been proven.

After the building and apparatus are constructed, it will require at least a year of research to learn to control it accurately on this planet. I intend to test it on myself first.

The property (10 acres) has been legally assigned to this organization by my wife and myself. We have piped water onto the property. The ground is surveyed. All that is needed now is the building and the apparatus. The building will cost approximately $26,000. More than this amount is spent continuously by people for things that bring no results.

The apparatus will cost an additional 20 to 30 thousand dollars. This is not any expenditure at all for such a benefit to humanity. Of course we know there will be plenty of skeptics who have never done anything for anyone else but themselves, who will ridicule all this.

The government can appropriate billions for weapons to destroy, so we do not hope that they (the governmental authorities) will be interested in financing anything to prolong human life.

We are not asking for anything! We do have the information to make rejuvenation possible; adding 50 to 80 years on the average life span, plus resumption of youthful vitality. Think about it, some of you tired out millionaire playboys!

MAIL

To those regular readers of the Proceedings who do not receive their copy each month, please drop us a post card letting us know, and another issue will be mailed to you promptly.
YOU are directors of the motions of the physical body. You are the foreman of the operations you perform. You are the mind control that manipulates the tools that you use.

In turn you are each tools of a greater mind, which is moulding the civilizations of this planet. The only difference between the shovel you use, and you as the tools of a greater mind, is that you can refuse to perform the actions for which you were fashioned. You are given a choice, while the shovel is not.

As living tools of a greater mind, you must be capable of understanding the directions of what each of you are meant to do.

The shovel may break, either because it is improperly constructed, or it was used in a manner beyond its strength.

You, as individual tools of this greater mind, can break, but never will you fail because you were not designed with sufficient strength to perform your functions. You are given the strength of the mind behind your every action, if you have qualified to use this greater mind.

This is your part of the direction. You can refuse to be the willing instrument. It is not necessary that you say, in words, I refuse. You demonstrate the refusal, or the acceptance, by your actions.

In an effort to be aware of these directions and instructions, you accept the responsibility as an individual being of a greater being.

If you are not interested, you are the same as a new tool that stands in a shed, useless until it rusts and rots away.

Yours is the choice! To serve as the instrument of a greater doing, as a part of the management of the planet you have been assigned to; you can be active and produce a definite result in your actions, or you can
sit dormant knowing in your awareness that you should be doing something and not doing it.

As tools to this greater mind; a knowledge of your abilities, without using them, is worthless. You must be part of a harmoniously functioning society interested in the progression of your planet and of your people, or you are not serving the purpose for which you are there.

Naturally, in your time of not serving, you should devote some of your free time in improving your awareness, in becoming more accustomed to the reception of this all-directing mind.

You are tools through which all things are done upon your surface. The end result of your individual lives shall be recorded in your minds the instant before your transition by this thought, "I have done my best". or "What have I done!"

---

**ANNIVERSARY**

This October issue of the "Proceedings" is our second anniversary number. We acknowledge the assistance, and appreciate the support, from our readers that have made the "Proceedings" printing possible.

We would like to request that our readers send money orders, or checks, when mailing contributions. It is apparent that money in bills does not always arrive through the mail.

---

12
NEPTUNE SPEAKS

This is not our first contact with the other planets, but it is our first reception of information from the people of Neptune. Tazaw is the identity of the contact.

"I am honored to be in charge of our convoy of 6000 optocraft from our planet Neptune.

Our people once had a small colony on your planet, only referred to now in your book, the "Bible", where it says, "There were giants in those days".

We from Neptune range in stature from 8 to 9 feet of your measurements. The colony that is referred to as "giants" was landed on your planet with a cargo.

Neptune is primarily an agricultural surface and our colony, at that time, brought to your planet the original nuts and fruit, of which your people eat today. Some of these were crossed in the bud by the ancients, even as some of your people cross species today.

The largest item in our cargo, used by your people in many ways today, was the coconut.

Humans have always supposed that vegetation arose from cycles of development from a fungi. This is not true.

We have placed edible vegetation upon many planets and in many places.

Our 6000 craft have joined the forces of the command around your planet. We have volunteered to assist in any way, provided we are not required to land. Owing to vast differences in our ways of living, in our climate, gravity, and appearance, we do not desire to land at any time among you.

Our people have forms similar to yours, though a little different, and would be instantly recognized as not part of your human race.

Our craft are scattered in a ring around your planet, approximately 3000 miles off your surface, at about 20 degrees North latitude. We extend to your people our greetings, love, and handclasp of brotherhood."
TRUE SPACE PEOPLE

This is the information we have received from our first telethought contact with true space people. The fact that these intelligences do not have human forms is explained by Na-tug-a-wea, who transmits his thought to our understanding through their "addiphon". This is a thought-language projecting instrument used by them. Following is the message.

"I wish to greet you in the name of the Father to us all.

It is highly understandable how people confined to the surface of a planet can become very backward in their acceptance of life in form. We understand you people, on the surface of your planet, as none of you could ever understand us.

Your humanity has assumed that they are the perfect form. Surely at many times you have wished for another arm to hold something. You have wished that you could run faster to get somewhere quicker. Even wanted to jump higher, or further. Your limits are strictly your own. They are not the limits of man.

You are confined within limits only because you have confined yourselves.

Your figure is not the form of man, in the majority. The human figure is a minority product of crossbreeding.

It may be recalled to your mind, that in the beginning according to your accepted books, the one you term "God" said, "Let us make man". Have you ever wondered who us was? Does this imply that there is more than one God?

We have been doing the work of creation in our confederation long before your planet was such that it could be occupied. Years mean nothing. Our figures vary from yours.

I will describe our people, as I have been requested to do. We are in stature, in your measurements, from two feet to thirteen feet in height. We can vary our stature to conform to normal gravities on many planets. We increase and decrease our density. We are not concerned with our individual weight, in relation to.
gravity, because we do not support ourselves with legs.

We maintain levitation at all times. Not by an act of intensive mind control, but rather because it is as common for our people to levitate, as it is for your people to walk. And our babies do it much sooner than yours learn to walk.

We are shaped very much like your fruit, the pear. With no legs. We have arms, if you wish to term them that. One pair is located as yours are. The other pair are located lower and toward the front more.

We do not have what you would call a neck and a head. Our eyes are many. Located in a ring encircling the top portion of the body. There are thirty-two eyes. Not like your eyes; but eyes with many facets in the lens, making it possible to look out of many windows, instead of two in limited vision such as you have. We can see in all directions at once.

It is too bad that your people would term us monsters. It only shows the lack of understanding. You have many forms of life on your surface, none of which you consider monsters.

Form varies with development. It changes with development. Surely legs would be in your way if you had no requirement for them.

We were created in space. We have little use to live on a planet. We have many types of craft, both visible and invisible to your eyes.

We understand creation and we counteract destruction at every opportunity.

We assimilate our food through an opening you would call a mouth, although we never utter a sound from it.

We do not breathe, as your people do. Our breathing, if you could term it such, is absorption of light in the primary stages.

We do not have to worry about moving outside of our ships. Neither cold nor heat can touch us. We generate in our levitation principles, a field around us individually, that your highest powered rifle bullets could not penetrate.

(To be continued)
"MYSTIC"

We want to call attention to our readers that they are "missing the boat" if they do not read the last four issues of "Mystic Magazine."

The October, 1955, issue has verified data I received from the space people in regard to languages. I can personally say this for Richard S. Shaver, whom I have never met, that the "Mantong" language alphabet and its interpretations are accurate.

Ray Palmer is to be complimented on his fine editorials and timely articles. "Mystic" can be obtained by writing to Ray Palmer, Amherst, Wisconsin.
Though I am stillness, My parts all move in Me.
My rest is in contrast, or motion could not be.
Extremes establish the boundaries, beyond which man can not go.

Though I am boundless, man is bound in Being of Me, by individuality.
Man I have created so I may extend Myself, through motion of the parts of Me.
So I will not be bound within the stillness, of My Infinity.
## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A MESSAGE FROM &quot;THE GOLDEN DENSITY&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMAGEDDON</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by G.W. Van Tassel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERIFICATION</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFINITY AND YOU</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by G.W. Van Tassel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUE SPACE PEOPLE (Concluded)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR FORCE ANNOUNCEMENT</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPACECRAFT MATERIAL</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW BOOK</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECENT REPORTS</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are financed by contributions from its readers. The PROCEEDINGS is mailed free, monthly, to those who request it and support it.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory Building (page 16) be completed and the Experimental Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible, the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at Yuca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons and friends to contribute generously to the building fund and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yuca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A., business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yuca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-Treasurer; G.W. Van Tassel, Editor. Copyright, 1955, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors or representatives, please address all correspondence concerning proceedings, contributions, donations, requests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yuca Valley, California
Armageddon

Excerpts from the forthcoming book, "Into This World and Out Again", by G. W. Van Tassel.

ARMAGEDDON is a word that is not explained in the Bible, the dictionary, or any other book of interpretations.

To answer the question as to what this word means, our space friends explained it by interpreting from the "Man Tongue Basic Language". This is the language of understanding by sequence of symbols. It is the basic by which all thought communication is carried on among our space friends.

The Man Tongue interpretation of our alphabet, revealed by Richard S. Shaver in the "Mystic" magazine of October, 1955, is the correct basis for the languages of the Earth.

As in all cycles of orbital revolution, every beginning repeats at its end; from a given point. The modern English being the newest of the Earth people's languages, it is also the oldest, only repeating itself.

The word "Armageddon" means, "Hu-man beings bringing horror to the real man by their physical generation of energy of a destructive nature, to destroy with a source of power like the child who doesn't know any better".

In our reception of information from the Martian space station, called "Arma" by them; the Martian, Poña, explained that their people in our skies are fully aware of our destructive course. They are horrified by the childlike ignorance of Earth authorities, who persist in the use of atomic energy; despite the scientist's warnings of its deadly effects.

Arma orbits around Mars about 3600 miles away from the surface, and is spherical. Its diameter is nearly 10 miles. Our astronomers call this space station Phoños, and have it classed as one of the two moons of Mars. They have never been able to understand why its
surface reflects more light than other moons, or why its orbital revolution is faster than the daily revolution of Mars on its axis.

All the affairs concerning Mars are conducted from Arma. For the explanation of why the people of Mars are horrified by the actions of the people on Shan the Earth, we go into the Bible. This is not because the space people haven't explained it to us, but rather because hundreds of millions of people believe in what the Bible says; while only a few million people accept the truth that there is anyone else besides the people on Earth living in the vast universe.

Revelations 19:11 says, "And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war."

The white horse indicates a white craft coming out of heaven with power. Today the symbol for measurement of power is given in horsepower. Him explains that the craft is of positive polarity. "He that sat upon him in righteousness", explains that his journey into our skies is for a right purpose in relation to the universal laws.

Revelations 19:19 says, "And I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against him that sat on the horse, and against his army."

Remember, the Bible says that the ones coming out of the heavens represent righteousness.

In your past issue of "Proceedings", we informed you of the "Earthly Counterpart". (Vol. 3 - No. 10, August-September, page 12)

Can the recent Geneva Summit Conference of the "Big Four" be "the kings of the earth gathered together"?

Why; in a matter of a few months, did the nation's leaders, who were on the verge of war with each other, suddenly become "buddy buddy" to each other? Immediately Eisenhower announces after the conference, that this country is going to exchange space satellite, and space research information with Russia, England and France.

"Ike" returned from the conference and announced
that there were no secrets. Suddenly students and travelers in all conceivable subjects are "exchanged" with Russia and the other countries.

What is "the fly in the ointment" behind these abrupt changes of policy? Did the "Big Four" agree to pool their space research information to oppose the people who are coming to our planet in the spacecrafts?

Certainly they would not have to pool their strength and data to welcome the space people!

"And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in white linen, white and clean". Revelations 19:14. This indicates that the righteous one has many followers in spacecrafts.

"For, behold, the Lord cometh forth out of his place, and will come down, and tread upon the high places of the earth". Micah 1:3.

Here again our Bible tells of the Lord coming down. The only way he can come down here is by coming from up, or out of the skies.

"In that day shall messengers go forth from me in ships to make the careless Ethiopians afraid, and great pain shall come upon them, as in the day of Egypt: for, lo, it cometh". Ezekiel 30:9.

The Bible says he shall send messengers in ships. We have spacecraft in our skies. People on Earth have been contacted by the "messengers". How plain does it have to be for people to understand?

"My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God. I will also forget thy children". Hosea 4:6.

Here in the Bible are the answers. The worldly government's authorities are keeping the people of the world in ignorance of the greatest event in our recorded history: the coming of the messengers and hosts of the Lord.

In the "Los Angeles Times", of Sunday, September 18, 1955, was an article by Major Alexander P. de Seversky, entitled, "Don't Let Censorship Destroy Us". Everyone should read this article.
Since the hierarchy of the churches also know what the spaceships are, they are as guilty as the officials of the government for withholding the knowledge from the people.

"And the beast (materialistic mammon authority) was taken, and with him the false prophet (the hierarchy of the church) that wrought miracles before him (by condoning secrecy), with which he deceived them that had received the mark of the beast (those who value money above all), and them that worshipped his image (the golden calf). These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone". Revelations 19:20.

Is it coincidence that England is represented by Eden? Eden was also the name of the "garden" where the first sin of the crossing of the blood was committed.

France represents "the calf" of the four beasts, and France is the leader of France. In the name "France" we find Au. Au is the element symbol for gold. Is France symbolically the "golden calf" of prophecy?

Arma-geddon is the word. The time is now! "Geddon" applies to the Earth. "Arma" applies to Mars. Mars symbolically is the "war god" planet.

Are the "kings of the earth" so materialistic as to think that they could win a war against the "angels" of the Lord?

"For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places". Ephesians 6:12.

Those who understand can interpret the above verse.

"Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God? Whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God". James 4:4.

This is plainly worded in the Bible. Anyone who puts on a show, "front", or materialism before spiritual truth is only condemning themselves.

Throughout the Bible it states many times that people (angels) coming from the heavens are God's messengers.
"Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world the love of the Father is not in him". First John 2:15.

This means that your love and your profession of God should be universal in scope.

These are the days of decision. You each have the right to choose.

"And it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord shall punish the host of the high, and the kings of the earth upon the earth". Isaiah 24:21.

VERIFICATION

In the July, 1955 issue of the Proceedings, on pages 4 and 5, we stated "the radioactivity from this country's stockpile alone would eliminate the citizens of America, if they were dropped on any portion of the earth".

On September 21st, 1955, Dr. Lapp, director of Nuclear Science Service said, "our pile of bombs is the equivalent of several tons of TNT for every inhabitant of our planet".

The world's population is now estimated at two and one half billion (2,500,000,000) people. That means that in this country alone there is stored up a force the equivalent of seven and one half billion (7,500,000,000) tons of TNT in atomic bombs alone.

This does not count the other country's stockpiles. How crazy can authority of the nations get when they authorize the creation of these monstrous quantities of destructive weapons?

Looks like we need some outside intelligence to correct this condition, or as the Bible says, "the earth will be destroyed by fire".
INFINITY AND YOU

Time is only understood by each conscious intelligent unit from its established point of location in motion.

Time cannot be measured, only the repetition of motions manifested as beginnings and endings can be measured.

Each point of beginning and ending are only relative to the understanding of the individual establishing their point of view.

The point of begin and end is established by one individual, so as to bring another individual to the same point of understanding.

Life, time and Be-ing are the trinity of infinity, understandable to intelligence alone. These three are non-existent only when intelligence has been excluded by ignorance in the individual.

Life, time and Be-ing can only exist in space, which is also infinite.

Space is solution, composed of life, time, Be-ing, and intelligence. None of these can be measured in the absolute. They can only exist measurable dimension when individuals establish points from which to measure.

Length, height, and width; these are only three measurements by which individuals can understand points from which relative measurements are started and ended.

An inch, a foot, or a yard, are not understood by people who use some other devised means of measurement. A relative difference between the measurements must be charted in order to understand the difference between their system and ours.
Measurements can only be achieved in and by motions. No day, or night, could be measured without the motion of the earth revolving. No seasons, or years, would exist if the earth didn't orbit around the sun.

The life span of people on the earth is only arrived at by the measurement of people's time on earth relative to past measurements.

Belief (the illusion of reality) makes people accept the established record of the life spans of other people who have lived before them, as a measure by which they should live and then die.

The establishment of these points of beginning and end of life are only manifest in matter which has little or no intelligence.

Matter cannot manifest motion without energy. Energy is the motion of thought manifested through matter. Intelligence which has no motion can only manifest through thought, which causes motion to be manifest in matter by thought force.

In symbology the Creator is expressed by a ☥️. This signifies the circumference encompassing everything. The circle is an endless line signifying infinity with no beginning and no end.

Life is an essence of the infinite solution we call space. You are living in an endless ocean of life, as are the atoms, planets, and Sun. You could not manifest life, if life were not where you are. Since life manifests everywhere in infinity, you cannot end life, or begin life. You can only establish a point in the endless circle ☥️ where you began the cycle of manifesting matter in life.

Motion can be symbolized in the endless circle by the sign of an arrow ☝️. An arrow has always signified "the way to go". All matter manifesting life in balanced motion moves in an arc. All matter manifesting life in unbalance, or un-natural principles, is symbolized by an angle ☒️.

The largest portion of you is space, whether it be the space in the atoms, cells, or tissue composing the matter of your physical body; or the space your limited body as a unit occupies.

Your intelligence is established by the limits of
your individual concepts. Everyone uses the One Mind. Your limit is only a measurement of your ability to penetrate and absorb to the full your capacity of the Infinite Intelligence.

Your life span here is only limited to the extent that you can accept matter in form, manifesting life.

Time is variable in your concept of it. One day seems longer, or shorter, than another day.

You are an assembly of other forms of individual manifested life. You are a form enclosing various compositions of atomic, molecular, crystalline, and cellular structure. In turn you are a small individual part of a living planet, solar system, and galaxy.

Change is the result of motion. Time is measurable only in cycles of repetition. Unless you can break out of your groove, you can only manifest repetition of the same old joys and sorrows over and over again.

When you use the Supreme Intelligence to set your course, only then are you master of your destiny. Only then are you going with the natural currents of creation.

Every thought sets up motion. Every motion causes an effect. Your manifestation of matter in motion is the reflection of your true concept, and understanding, of infinity.

TRUE SPACE PEOPLES (concluded)

"We have never known the word fear among our people.

We have a majority of our ships around your planet. The last convoy to arrive placed our people in our ships in the total of 2,200,000 ships and 20,600,000 of our people around your planet, at an established altitude from your surface of approximately 4000 of your miles.

We do not intend to land. We can do anything from here that is necessary in order to bring about changes in your civilization.

(continued on page 12)
Newspapers dated Wednesday, October 26th, 1955, state that the Air Force has concluded its "Project Blue Book" investigation of "flying saucers".

Air Secretary Donald A. Quarles said, "the investigation of almost 5,000 saucer sightings produced no evidence of the existence of flying saucers".

Quarles further said, "the Avro jet disc, and other U.S. types still not flown, could be mistaken for flying saucers".

Desmond Leslie (cousin of Winston Churchill), said in the book "The Saucers Have Landed", that government officials were putting the hush-hush on spacecraft sightings until they could produce something that would look similar.

If the Air Force only received 5000 reports, it proves that many of the people did not report their sightings to the Air Force.

The public is "alerted" by the Air Force announcement, so that they will assume that anything they see in the skies from now on, are Air Force ships. This is the power of suggestion, coming from authority, to mislead people who do see the spacecraft in the future. It was evident that no one who is elected to office made the announcement.

Since the Air Force has "wound up" its investigation of flying saucers, according to the press, I ask Air Secretary Quarles this: "Will the Air Force files be opened to the scrutiny of George Adamski, Donald Keyhoe, Dan Fry, and myself, as representatives of several million people who have sighted the spacecrafts?" "Are all Air Force and civilian flyers, who have sighted and chased the objects, assumed to be liars by the Air Force authority?"

If the answers to these two fair questions are not in the affirmative, or no answer is given, the public can assume that someone else is lying.

I am not going to enter a controversy with the Air Force authorities over this press release.
I am only going to say this; "the same spacecraft will still be sighted by thousands of people in other countries where the Air Force does not test-fly new types of aircraft. "The sightings will increase all over the world before the end of 1956. "Whole cities and towns will report formations of the spacecraft overhead. "Some of the sightings will be so spectacular that the controlled press will be forced to print them."

It surprises me that the Air Force admits to only 5000 sightings. Between Dan Fry, George Adamski, and myself, we have had more than 5000 reported to us since "Project Blue Book" started.

Since the Air Force has publicly announced it has "wound up its investigation", and "concluded there is no such thing as spacecraft", people everywhere are invited to send reports of their sightings (with names of witnesses) to yours truly.

(continued from page 10)

From our ships we can immediately change any individual's line of thought; raise, or lower their blood pressure; change their rate of breathing; increase, or decrease their circulation; and bring about any form of complete healing at anytime.

We are going to make every effort to bring about a survival and revival of your humanity.

It is our plan to instigate, unknowingly to the multitudes, an "about-face" in the ways of doing among your people.

We do not intend to infringe upon your rights; to observe you in your privacy; nor to violate the laws which we know much more about than your people do.

We do not have to study the languages of your surface, what our people know they have known for a long time; and we function entirely from the consciousness of the inner mind. Not from a gland called the brain.

Although our knowledge is not supreme, it is very complete."
SPACECRAFT MATERIAL

Spectrographic analysis of the substance of which the major structure of the disc type spacecraft is composed, is as follows:

Major Constituents
Calcium
Titanium
Iron
Zinc

Minor Constituents
Magnesium
Aluminum
Silicon
Strontium
Lead
Chromium
Manganese
Nickel
Copper

Trace Elements
Silver
Cadmium
Tin

The quantitative percentages of the elements are not given here, for obvious reasons.

The metallurgists, of the science on Earth, cannot understand how Calcium and Strontium can be included in the process of making this "metal".

The "transmu-photographic" (light) process of combining the elements does not include melting the materials.

It is obvious that Iron, Aluminum, Nickel and Copper are also the elements used in making the "Alnico" magnet.

The inclusion of non-metallic elements in the manufacture of metals on the Earth is unheard of.

The fact that the "metal" includes several elements that come outside the visible range of the spectrum,
may, or may not be known to the examining metallurgists.

The material, as a whole, composed of these elements, and an un-named element within the spectrum, is such that para-magnetic and dia-magnetic control within the substance can be controlled in polarity opposites.

"Growing" or fusion of the elements under light control makes it possible to seal entrance and exit openings in the ships by neutralizing the polarity. This allows the edges of the door, and opening, to "grow" together. This is why no cracks or seams have ever been observed in a closed ship.

When the "metal" is cut with a torch, it "grows" back together behind the torch. After the cutting is completed across a sheet of the "metal", there is still only one piece of substance in its same state as before cutting it.

With these perplexing problems presented to our scientists, plus the use of an energy that requires no fuel, it is understandable why the Air Force, and the branches of science concerned, have wrapped the space-craft subject up with a statement that "they do not exist".

It is equally evident that a man's clothes, his rank in science, or the military, is their basis for knowledge; not what intelligence exists within the man's mind.

The problems that are presented by our space friends, and their craft, will continue to baffle the authorities in spite of the Air Force's profession that they are "non-existent".

NEW BOOK

Owing to a delay in the editing, and to conditions that were unavoidable, the book "Into This World and Out Again", by G.W. Van Tassel, will not be available until about December 1st, 1955.
RECENT REPORTS

Latest newspaper reports state that "many of the bats around the Carlsbad Caverns are dying from eating insects that have eaten poison sprayed crops".

Looks like this is the end of the end. The insects become immune to the poisons and kill off nature's "insecticiders".

In San Fernando Valley, California, papers report "the short circuiting of wiring in many stop signals was caused by ants eating the insulation off the wiring".

Looks like a "mutant" crop of ants are resulting from radioactivity. They require food that ants have never eaten before. Also many ants have eaten clothing the past year. Looks like nature is catching up with science.

In Los Angeles and the surrounding areas, "apple trees loaded with apples suddenly bloom". Blossoms are oversize, and apples and blossoms are on the trees at the same time. L.A. County Agricultural Dept., reports many phone calls about this occurring.

"Trees shall bloom out of season in the latter days". Radioactivity is known to cause oversize vegetation.

Near Bishop, California, "bears have been observed in the flat country". They have never before been seen out of the mountains. Streams in the Bishop area are only trickles of their former flow.

Friends from Minnesota state, "wells going dry and many small lakes also. Farmers are hauling water from towns".

"L.A. Times", October 23rd, 1955. "This Week Magazine" section, Title, "Our Weather Is Changing", by Jhan and June Robbins. Excerpts, "In Philadelphia the annual temperature has gone up four degrees since 1850".

"Dr. C.E.F. Brooks, one of the world's leading climatologists, says "that a two degree rise in the world's average temperature, over a 100 year period, is enough to melt the whole polar ice cap".
"Meanwhile successive hot summers have killed off 250,000 acres of cool-weather-loving white birch in New England and Southern Canada. Owners of iceboats along the Saginaw River in Michigan report no iceboating since 1922."

"What's really causing the weather warm-up? Most scientists are not embarrassed to admit they don't know."

"Along the California and Atlantic shore lines an increase in the depth of the sea (as much as nine inches has been measured) has caused salt water invasion of precious underground reservoirs."

A reader of the "Proceedings" from Bethesda, Maryland, reports, "a pier I formerly used is now under 12 feet of water."

Change is continuous and will be increasingly evident due to the acceleration of many things.
"Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the cloud, to meet the Lord in the air; and so shall we ever be with the Lord".

First Thessalonians 4, 17.
PICTURE .................................................. page 1
ANGELS OR ANGLES .................................................. " 3
FRONT PAGE PICTURE .................................................. " 4
YOU AND THE FUTURE .................................................. " 5
DESCA - ON SEX AND THE CHURCH .................................................. " 8
ADULT MINDS - INFANT BODIES .................................................. " 9
JOHN THE BAPTIST - FROM BLAAN .................................................. " 10
COWTAMARRA - FROM ARCTURAS .................................................. " 12
PUBLICAION .................................................. " 16

The PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are financed by contributions from its readers. The PROCEEDINGS is mailed free, monthly, to those who request it and support it.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory Building (page 16) be completed and the Experimental Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible, the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at Yuca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons and friends to contribute generously to the Building Fund and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yuca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yuca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-Treasurer; G.W. Van Tassel, Editor. Copyright, 1955, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, please address all correspondence concerning Proceedings, contributions, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yuca Valley, California
ANGELS OR ANGLES?

The first mention of an angel in the Bible comes in Genesis 16:7. This angel appeared to Hagar, a handmaiden of Sarai, the wife of Abram. In the verse the angel is referred to as "an angel of the Lord".

The sages of the Biblical times knew the mysteries and actions of the esoteric laws. Thus it was known to them that everything that was motivated by natural forces traveled in an arc, or curved path. Anything that moved in any other path of motion was unnatural and was symbolically termed an "angle". People living in Abram's time therefore referred to anything that was of an unnatural motion, from their point of view on the Earth's surface, as an angle.

These people didn't know anything about weather balloons, our modern airplanes, and high flying jets. The only things that they knew of that flew in the sky were winged birds.

When they observed a spacecraft or men come out of the sky, they naturally pictured them with wings like the birds.

Since the appearance of men, or ships, in the sky was not a naturally happening occurrence, they called the sky visitors "angles".

The way these people recorded any happening was to have one of their scribes write it down. Like a newspaper reporter today, who wasn't present at the actual scene, the scribe had to write it as it was described to him by eyewitnesses.

Whenever the people wanted a copy of any written record, they found a scribe to copy it for them. The scribes of those days got things twisted as badly as the reporters and newspapers of today do.

Due to error, the scribes in copying the accounts of the angles coming out of the skies wrote "angel" instead of "angle". All copies made from an erroneous one usually repeated the same mistake. So Angels became Angels.

Throughout the Bible there are many references to the "son of man" and "man coming down out of the heavens".
It is time people learned the truth of why many things are misunderstood that are mentioned in the Bible. The orthodox church has never explained any of these things to their congregations, because if the true mysteries of the religious records were explained, there would be no reason for the billion-dollar church organizations.

"Angels" are coming out of the skies today as they have many times in the past during a time of crisis.

All things have come about by some explainable, reasonable means. Christ came to explain things; to reveal knowledge. The Anti-Christ is now attempting to keep the truth from the people, because "the truth shall make you free".

FRONT PAGE PICTURE

The picture on the front page of this issue of the "Proceedings", was taken by a man named Jim Swim, whose present address is unknown to us.

Jim took this picture near Henderson, Nevada, in the spring of 1954.

This spacecraft has partially ionized our atmosphere, with its force field, into a cloud around the ship. This was the only object visible in an otherwise clear sky.

This picture was submitted to us by Annie and Carl Ray, 12897 Borden Avenue in San Fernando, California. A friend of the Rays, Mr. Glen Mac Intosh, was with Jim Swim when the picture was taken.

A barn is visible in the lower left hand corner, and trees in the right foreground.

We wish to extend our sincerest Christmas Season's Greetings to all of the many readers of the "Proceedings". We are most grateful for the generous support our readers have given us through the past two years of publication.

G.W. Van Tassel.
People are not primarily interested in tomorrow; until tomorrow becomes today.

Anyone who can accurately predict what is going to take place ahead of time, is usually listened to, but not needed.

The troubles of nations and people today are such, because they have ignored the lessons of yesterday.

World War 1 was fought under the slogan "To save the world for democracy". World War 2 was fought "to end all wars". Now some officials speak of fighting another war "to prevent a war".

Egypt is being supplied military equipment by both sides of the world's two armed camps. Israel is crying for this country to send supplies and equipment to them. Russia has her "iron curtain" and the United States has a "paper curtain". Nearly everything still comes under "security" while the authorities rule by the laws of "The National Emergency Act". The administrative branches of government have become appropriation departments to collect money for the military and the new science of destruction.

Innuendos, "buck-passing", "boondoggleing", lobbying, "palm greasing", windfall profits, and control of the nation's press, have all become part of the normal functions of government!

W.P.A. has been instituted into the "cost-plus" system so that all the unemployed in the factories are shown on the records as employed.

Some products that sell for around $100 actually cost three or four hundred dollars worth of labor in their manufacture. These products are usually sold to the military; and the total cost of the product plus the "unemployed employed" worker's pay are assimilated by the tax payers.

This looks good on the political records - more people employed than ever before in our history - but
the employed people are all "doing each other's laundry", so to speak. The present volume of production could be accomplished with one half as many people.

Corporation taxes are included in the price people have to pay for their products, so the end result is that the consumers are paying nearly all the taxes!

This certainly looks like good economy on paper, and as long as the money keeps circulating it will continue to supplant a really stable economy.

Most adult Americans today know the score and feel that nothing can be done about it at present. Now is the time when something will have to be done about it!

I truly feel sorry for the next man to be elected president. He is going to "get it in the neck" from multitudes of people who always assume that the top man is the one to blame.

Your future depends on you. You can observe and prepare for coming conditions, or ignore the signs of today and suffer tomorrow.

Many people place all the blame on the Jews. There are a lot more crooked Gentiles than there are Jews. Ill fortune always looks for someone else to blame.

The real reason for the condition of today's false economy is an accumulation of ignorance over the past 40 years. Nearly everyone is ready to stand back and let someone else do the job.

All the countries are in the same boat. Yesterday a war would have solved the problem for a while - ignorance still thinks it will today.

Failure of the money system in this country would also cause a collapse of the money systems of all other countries.

As money is the basis of all wealth today - by the majority of people - you are directly involved in a crisis whether you like it or not.

Top financial wizards are all looking for a way out, and there is no way out with the present system.
When money was a medium of equal exchange; yes, there was always a way out. Today money is a commodity with which to make more money.

Credit is the extension of money without actually using money. But interest is still in money with the use of the credit system. Now that the high interest on money has nearly eaten up the credit system, there is no way to extend the present money system any further.

The vicious circle of credit is now about to eat the interest; or, the snake has caught up with its own tail.

Cars can be bought with no money down. Why? Because the new and used car market is overflowing its properties. Nearly anything can now be bought with no money down. One firm in Los Angeles advertises that they will give $200 cash to the buyers of their new homes - on a time payment plan. If you do not have the down payment required on many items, the down payment will be split up into payments for you.

These methods of selling are all designed to collect additional interest, as the interest on money is the thing these businesses are relying on to stay in business.

Many people have extended their credit payments per month beyond their income per month! How stupid can people get?

How much longer will the present money system last, with interest on credit being the last straw of the drowning golden calf?

Your guess may be as good as anybody's, but I say the end will come within the administration of the next president; and I don't care which party man is elected.

This gives us a maximum of five years to prepare for another completely new way of living - without money.

He who is wise listens! He who is wiser acts!
EW people who attend the churches there on the surface of Shan understand the beginning of the church. Your church buildings today are patterned after an ancient worship.

Man and woman originally assumed they had reached a state of being part of God, in the ultimate in the physical body, when the woman gave birth to a child. The man and the woman considered they had performed a creative act. This is the primary urge of all creation, to recreate.

In the time of the ancients, religious worship was conducted in the open. The understanding of the people was, that two things entered into the act of recreation. The male and female were essential to birth.

The ancient rites were conducted where a large rock pointed heavenward, symbolizing the projective male; and mostly where another rock presented a cleavage, representing the female.

These phallic rites were conducted in reverence, although your modern history would lead you to believe that they were sex orgies. They were worship in the most sincere form.

Your church buildings today still present the spire to heaven as the symbol of the male projective being. The double open doors still represent the cleavage, the receptive opening in the church.

Your modern society does not understand sex and its relation to religion. They cannot be separated.

Sex varies with levels of life and progression. If you are a man in your present level of life, and you succeed in passing to the next positive level of life, you will be a woman. If you pass from your present level into the transition level, and are required to take your present grade over again, you have a choice. When you come to birth through parents in your level you may choose your sex.

The only levels at which neither sex is predominant is in the rest levels. There you are both sexes. Man
and woman in your level are actually both sexes, with one sex, or the other, normally predominating.

The act of bringing a child to birth is not the part of the parent's choice. It is choice of the child that brings it to birth through the parents. Although many would try to prevent having children, those who are qualified will have children; in spite of themselves.

Throughout history, sex has been mentioned more than any other subject. Your Bible is full of genealogy tracelings. Everyone wants to be in on the act because it is the natural conductive method of re-creation.

Naturally when any predominant thought is brought forth, there is always opposition. Those who oppose the re-creative act choose to isolate themselves and become ascetics. This is their choice, because primarily they do not feel responsible for bringing new life from old death.

Many of these so-called "masters" that have isolated themselves from society are fakes. They are escapeists. They are looking for a way out of the responsibilities of life. They have no reverence toward anything, although they would present a "front" to make others believe that they are sacred people.

Throughout the Universe, to our knowledge, birth is a privilege of parents. It is the proof manifest, that they are qualified to re-create with the Creator.

ADULT MINDS - INFANT BODIES

Possibly this article may not be understood by many people, because there are many adult bodies with infant minds.

Did you ever observe a baby closely? Watch the expression on a baby's face when adults eat in their presence. If you have any feeling at all you will feel like the baby wants to eat every bite you take.

Adults assume because the baby is "new" and has only been here a few months, or years, that the baby doesn't know anything.  (Continued on page 11)
 HAVE a particular love for your planet. I have been upon it several times. Once, not so long ago, I stood in a river and baptized a great man.

 Other times I have come to the surface of your planet. Always I have tried to assist in some great need.

 I manifested myself in the presence of the great leaders of your country, at a time of crisis, when they stood at odds. When your country was almost divided and I appeared before these men, little did I say. These are the words, "Gentlemen, let us look to God in prayer and He will give us the answer." A few moments later, these great leaders of your country signed "The Declaration of Independence", ordained in the answer from God.

 Again, not too long ago, I appeared before the United Nations. I answered questions asked of me by leaders from various countries on your surface.

 I have this to say to you now. On your silver money are the words, "In God We Trust". It was a proclamation in the answers given to your forefathers that made your nation the greatest upon the Earth today; a trust in God.

 Today things are not the same. Men in the leadership of your nation no longer trust in God; in the majority. They trust in atomic powers, hydrogen bombs, weapons, fleets, armies, and air power. The nations of the world have fallen into the pit of Satan, under the influences of destructive forces. This is the test. This is the last test!

 The people of the nations of the world must manifest activity in order to prevent complete destruction by the hands of their own leaders. These men are not capable of overcoming the forces thrust upon them.

 Politicians are a different breed of people. They do not see through the same eyes as do the multitudes. Neither can they hear the voice that comes from the people.
This great country of yours, a modern Jerusalem, is at a crisis point. Only by the united effort of the people of your nation can you stand in the fire.

Among those whom you speak to; pass the word. A theocracy must be born. Based upon the laws of God, upon the principles of your Constitution, and upon the will of the people; in order that your great country may survive. These things are fundamental in order to conform as a society in the eyes of God.

These things require people to act. These things require faith in the extremes, expressed so as to bring about results. Courage must be outstanding to face the odds of the influences of destruction.

I have said enough. Words will not solve this problem. 

July 9, 1955

(Continued from page 9)

This same ignorant assumption exists in our school system where children are all assumed to be equally uneducated from the time of their birth. Children are placed in a certain grade according to their bodily age.

The Indians took a new born baby as soon as it could control the movements of its arms and legs, and placed it in the water to swim. Their belief was that they should get the baby into the water as soon as possible before the entity occupying the body forgot how to swim.

It is very evident that we have "smart" children and "dumb" children, yet their bodies are all more or less alike according to their ages.

Children in our schools should be placed in the various grades according to their ability to understand, and demonstrate, what their level of knowing is.

The mind of a baby watching others eat cannot understand why everybody else is eating and they themselves are not included. This may bring about a condition in the baby's brain where it considers itself inferior, or different than the other people around them.

The baby knows it uses the same floor to move around on as everyone else. It knows it can hear, see, smell, taste, and touch things like the bigger people do.

(Continued on page 14)
INCE we have arrived near your solar system, we greet you there on Salon Shan.

We recently tried to contact you from our system, recognized by your people in the skies as Arcturas.

We are known in the Confederation as the "Sons of Adoni". We have come on a volunteer mission. We have come to do service to the people of your solar system and especially to the people of your planet.

Our craft is setting here in space, outside of your solar vortex. This craft was identified by some of your ancients as an "Otagana". This craft will carry close to twenty-five million people; and we have just discharged thirty-eight thousand of our smaller ships from it.

It is difficult for minds, that function by the brain, to comprehend the magnitude by which many of us operate throughout the Universe. We never do things on a small scale. We only serve to our greatest capacity, as servants and instruments to a greater capacity. We have come to your solar system to bring about influences that will be very apparent in the near future.

Your people have, since their birth, in all generations of your humanity, had the right to choose. They have not chosen wisely, because under the social systems, the economic systems, and the religious administration, they have been subject to custom and class distinction. So we have come.

Your people will be awakened in great numbers, not to a service, not to any great knowledge, but your multitudes will be awakened to a choice. They will suddenly discover that there are two ways to go and they will have to make a decision.

If their decision is such that they decide to become servants in the light of an everlasting love, then they will be guided. Some will be directed. They will serve, not knowing why they do certain things. They will follow a strong inspiration that will change with each moment. These things we have come to do for you and with you.
Those who choose the right path, to the greater service for your humanity, shall be influenced, directed, and guided, and will almost automatically go about a way that we shall direct for them. We can only influence and direct those who make the choice to serve your humanity in every possible way.

We do not especially like this assignment. It does not conflict with the laws of our way, but it should never be; that any people should have to be directed, or guided, in order to bring about their own survival in order to follow the path that is so apparent.

In this great crisis of your system and your planet, we are honored to be of service to your people.

In addressing you there at center "C", as we understand your point has been designated, every one of you there this night have either made a choice, or are about to make a choice.

To those whom we see who have made a choice, we pledge to you in the Living Light that we shall not at any time lead you, or direct you, in any way that will be detrimental, or injurious, to your individual person.

We have a great task before us. We have come by request, because the powers of our people are such that anyone of them aboard our ships could stand upon the surface of your planet, and perform any of the acts recorded as miracles among your people's religious history.

We are not bragging of our development. We are humbled in the Light of a Living Love; that is of such magnitude that our comprehension of it is only slight.

In this service to your people, and in working with your people, we understand the failures of your civilization. We have come to help you.

We shall not ask to be admitted to your minds. We shall not ask to guide, or direct you in your actions. We shall move in with protection, with power, light, and truth, and surround and guide everyone who makes the choice rightly.

Those who make the choice in complete faith in the Everlasting Light shall not be touched by anyone who
would harm them. No jail shall hold them. Their blood shall not flow from wound of foe, when we pledge our assistance in the light of understanding, we shall stand on our oath.

So from the system of our sun, to you - Arcturus, we, the "Sons of Adoni!" are in your skies; are watching individuals; are waiting for your decisions.

I leave you by extending the love of our people.
I am Contamarra.
Received by Telethought, July 16, 1955.

(continued from page 11)

The conscious mind of a child is oftentimes more intelligent than that of many adults, who have been conditioned by education to a way of beliefs, hearsay, and propaganda.

There are many children who are told, "you are not old enough to do that". This is based on the conditioned ignorance of the adults who would put age on intelligence.

The frustration of the minds in small bodies results in rebellious actions on the part of the child. This is demonstrated in children who always seem to do what the adults assume they are not supposed to do.

Children often reveal extreme intelligence in the presence of their parents, that the parents cannot get the child to demonstrate before company. This is due to the child's mind refusing to "show off" a condition that it feels is perfectly normal within its own mind.

This policy of dogma, custom, and other policies of holding intelligence back, has been going on for so many generations that (today) many people are like dumb cattle wandering in circles.

Inherent knowledge in many children is submerged by the ignorance of adults. Genius is most often suppressed by educational systems.

Systems should be fluid enough to provide outlets and promotions for the children who demonstrate higher intelligence.
Children's minds are not confounded by business ethics, graft, crooked politics, and other measures subversive to intelligence. They only seek outlets to express that which they know within. When they are continually frustrated by customs, rules, and parents who do not try to understand them, then they grow up to be one of the walking zombies of today who have forgotten all they knew before being born into this Earth grade.

It is evident by the condition the world is in today, that yesterday's kids are running things in the same old groove that has failed so many times before.

Some newspapers slant their write-ups toward the Republican party, professing that 1956 is the best business year in history. They do not mention in the same article that the country is also further in debt than it ever was before.

Republicans and Democrats are only kids who have grown up under a two party system, that achieved to their office through a system that keeps the masses of people divided, yet each party manifests the same results of ignorance.

United States should mean united. Yet each national election divides the states into opposite party camps.

All this is the result of frustrated kids grown up and elected to offices in which they are supposed to serve we the electors. But instead many of them use their authority as an outlet for the expressions of their reactions to the treatment they recall from their childhood.

Mind does not distinguish itself by the size, or age, of the body it manifests through. The mind of a child, or baby, is the same as the mind of an adult. Water is water, whether it be in a drop of rain, or in an ocean.

Study the babies and children you know. Let them express themselves, and you will discover that wisdom is not confined to the size, or age, of a body, nor to people in offices of authority:
We want to recommend another pamphlet to our readers who are interested.

It is called, "The Little Listening Post", and is printed in Washington, D.C., at 4611 Illinois Avenue, N.W.

This magazine is mailed every few weeks at four issues for one dollar. It has a distinct style of its own and covers many subjects of interest in this rapidly changing world.
Though I have scattered My creations throughout the endless space of Me, I use My tools to manifest My doings.

To do My works no task is small. I choose My tools, I trust them all until they fail Me. Then I put another to the test.

My tools are not the tools of man, that rust and break and fall away. My tools are living instruments that work with love throughout the day and night.

To each I gave the choice to be an instrument of Me.
A MESSAGE FROM "THE GOLDEN DENSITY" .................. page 1
DIANTHUS ........................................... 3
EDEN ................................................ 5
THE POWER OF THOUGHT ............................... 9
TAPE RECORDINGS .................................. 12
DESCA ON HEALING ................................ 13
BOOK REVIEW ..................................... 15
NEW BOOK ......................................... 16

The PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
are financed by contributions from its readers. The
PROCEEDINGS is mailed free, monthly, to those who re-
quest it, and support it.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory
Building (page 16) be completed and the Experimental
Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible,
the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at
Yuca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons
and friends to contribute generously to the Building
Fund and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might
be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of
Universal Wisdom at Yuca Valley, California. Print-
ed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel
Ranch, Yuca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel,
Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-Treasurer;
G.W. Van Tassel, Editor. Copyright, 1956, by George
Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved.
Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends,
must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped enve-
lope. As we do not employ solicitors nor represent-
atives, please address all correspondence concerning
Proceedings, contributions, donations, bequests, etc.,
directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yuca Valley, California.
We shall call our system Arcturus, as our sun is identified by that name by your people. We have this in common with your solar system; we have one planet as your Saturn, surrounded by rings. We do not have a ring of asteroids.

In this system, our people have developed in culture, in science, and in an awareness of the creative spirit to where they understand life. They know no death in the sense of an end. They know no fear of each other, or others outside of their knowledge.

Between our planets, which are all occupied, we move regularly. Masses of our people travel. Some of our planets are of different temperatures, owing to variable speeds in rotation between them.

Our craft used between the planets are similar to the ones you have described as torpedo-shaped. Our discs are used around the surface of each of these planets. The craft we have come to your solar system in, is one of several hundred that are used primarily for exploration by our people.

We have explored into the universe, traveling on the powers of the universe and in them, better than twice as far as your great telescope can see. This is based upon your measurements in light years, which are erroneous.

The "otavana" which we are aboard, outside of your solar system, is approximately, in your measurements, 120 miles in length and 36 of your miles in diameter. This craft is built in space by our people. It is not originally built to this size, but is enlarged as conditions require enlargement.

There is no limit to the size to which a craft can be built. There is however, a limit to the size in relation to the efficiency of its power of propulsion.

These craft move by a primary force converted to a secondary movement. Within the power section of the "otavana" is a miniature solar system, not miniature in your scale, but in relation to the size of a solar system.
We have copied the principle of solar power, not from the nucleus of the sun of the system, which your science is attempting to use, but rather from the orbit motion of the electron planets traveling around the sun nucleus. We have caged a solar system into the lines of force. We have developed a power that will move a craft that in your measurements would weigh equivalent to one-seventh of the weight of your planet, were it within the gravity measurement. However, in space, it is weightless in that sense, as it becomes part of the space forces.

We are not going to explain this solar principle of power. On a miniature scale you use the same principle in the movement of electrons over a wire in your electricity. Although not the same, they are basically alike. Our craft are equipped for comfort, as we love our luxury. There is no reason to have it otherwise. For man was given the power to run the universe, to manage solar systems. Man was not intended to be confined to the surface of these planets, unless by his actions he confines himself.

It is quite true that in our organization, we do use some of the planets for jails, so to speak. In all levels of life so far as we have discovered, there are always erratics and people who become unbalanced to the extent that they must be confined in some way. Heaven, as you have been taught, is not all peace and glory. Heaven, as we understand it, is only the privilege of bringing about our individual peace within.

Our people understand these principles, knowing life is infinite and boundless. We have proven, scientifically, the life process, the life force. We know the atomic structure backwards, and sadly enough, your science is learning it the hard way. It is not to be used as a power; it is a power within itself, through all matter, throughout all structure.

Our use of the power of the primary lines of energy has made it possible for us to produce in space the equivalent of your gardens. They do not require soil to grow in; soil only furnishes a polarity opposite, which we create with a field. It would be a pleasure to bring some of your top physicists, biologists, and scientists out into space and show them vegetation growing in a field that cannot be seen with physical vision; vegetation not contaminated by the necessity of removing bugs, insects, and worms. From this vegetation, through manufacturing methods that are as
perfect as perfection can be in relation to vegetation, we harvest these fields and use this food substance in many of our ships. Your system, known as hydroponics, is a crude method of producing that which light can produce in its opposition of polarities.

All of the substances of matter which can manifest the life force are in solution in space. We extract the life force from the solution. I do not mean to talk over your head, so to speak. It is only my desire to show you through this method that when man's policy and principle is to follow lines of progression, and culture, and love based on the infinite principles and laws, that destructive conditions cannot enter to bring about the conditions such as you now have upon your surface.

We have no money system. Our people look for things to do. Time, as you know it, is what they have the most of. Our efforts to correct, as much as possible, the conditions of your system will not be apparent to the people on the occupied planets, for your system is on the verge of a very necessary "house cleaning", and we do not intend to interfere with the processes of normal balance established in the infinite laws of the universe. We have only come to observe and record and help those who choose the path to the greater service.

We are not primarily concerned in helping the people on the other occupied planets in your system, for they all have space craft; they are all capable of taking care of their own and our influence upon your people upon your planet Earth will be the only evidence of our being here. We are only going to assist you to help yourselves.

We cannot, under any conditions, take you aboard our craft. Your physical vehicle would not stand the frequency in which we live. It is our desire to bring to you information that will demonstrate to you that progress is a knowing within of individuals together, not a separation of education into branches of science and administration.

Religion is the art of living. No one can teach another how to live. They can only set examples before them and give them the privilege of choosing.

(continued on page 6)
I am requested to bring you there on Shan (Earth) certain data pertaining to our method and way of living.

We have observed conditions upon your surface and have recorded things that it is difficult for us to understand. Mostly because we can not conceive of the methods by which you attempt to eliminate your troubles.

We have watched your methods of punishment in your penal institutions, the confinement of people behind walls and bars for different periods of time. Capital punishment, which we shall certainly never understand, has not brought about a decrease in the capital crimes on your surface. The criminals do not think of the punishment at the time of the crime. Many of your convicts in various places on your surface are innocent.

In our system here, if one is caught in the act of a way of doing that does not conform to our society, he is sentenced to a course of instruction that has proven over many, many hundreds of years, that if these minds know a different pattern, they will follow a different pattern. One who becomes habitually criminal is only that way because he has not found another way to his understanding.

We observe your traffic - such confusion. The law issues tickets to the violators, and they are fined money. Such stupidity! Some of them boast of the number of violations they have committed. The money payment does not correct the condition in the individual. It only adds to the already corrupt system of administration of law.

Here, if one of our people violates a rule of travel, they are sentenced to hours, or days, of going through the same condition correctly, until they know that condition so thoroughly they will not make the mistake again. Crime must be educated out of people. Law must be to enforce the peace, not to insure monetary gain of a branch of government.
Our traffic here is all off the surface. Our eastern travel is all at a set altitude, our western travel at another altitude, and north and south at other given altitudes. It is not possible to have a collision with someone going in any other direction.

In your surface travel there, there are many methods by which your deplorable accident rate can be decreased. It certainly will not be done by legislating new laws for people to pay fines for, if they violate those laws. Education is the background of intelligence, not the payment of tribute.

Our children here are given a problem over the synthescan in their own homes, on the first day of our week. They are given a problem in what you would term mathematics, a problem in making something, another in learning certain conditions in our way of living. They have the rest of the week on their own honor, without supervision, to work out these problems. They do not have answers in the back of a book. At the end of the week, the child stands before the synthescan, which projects as well as receives, and thinks the answers, or thinks the method by which he made something, or solved a particular problem, and by his mental transmission he is corrected automatically, so that he can see his mistakes over the synthescan. This is, in our way of doing, an automatic device. We do not have teachers. Teachers are individuals, subject to the mental understanding and failures, even as the children. Children under a teacher in your system are taught primarily from the opinion of the teacher. Should the teacher not be of the highest caliber, the children will be influenced accordingly.

Our society, as a living group of people, is controlled by a council. The problems of any of our people are presented individually, or in groups, to this council. The decision of the council is final in all matters, but their primary concern is to make each individual and each group understand and enjoy that which they request, or accept the rejection of it by the council, as final in their minds. Nobody lobbies to promote anything. There are no funds passed out on the side, no kickbacks. One branch of science or industry does not butter the palms of the council, for the council member has to earn the right to be on the council.
Each of the people, men and women, must qualify for these positions. They do not take a written test to prove they are qualified. Their living, from the time of their birth, is what qualifies them. It is registered on an instrument in which those who wish to be on the council must come through. In passing through this device, every action of their life from the time of their birth is registered as plus or minus. Only those who have lived a life of correct ways of doing can qualify for the council. There are many who desire to be on the council, to serve. Our waiting list of qualified people for these positions runs into the thousands. They are taken in order, if they live long enough. We do not hold elections. It has long ago been proven by our science that the multitudes, regardless of how good they live, are not interested in the management of things. So, we choose our leaders from the minority who choose to be leaders, and are only accepted if they qualify.

In your society, we have observed that most of your people are only concerned with their own local doings, their own crowd; and are not concerned with something that happened halfway across the country. This is not so in our multitudes, for they enjoy the companionship of each other all around our surface. They have mutual acquaintances by tele-thought, that they may have only seen through the synthescan. Again, our methods of transportation permit them to meet people over great distances, as easily as you would drive a few blocks to see a friend. Our development here is based solely on results obtained by our sciences, working in all branches in unity, and correlating all facts. We have no jealousy between science and religion, or government; for science is our government and religion is science applied intelligently, and science is religion applied in understanding.

(continued from page 5)

Our people live and think in unity of purpose. Throughout our system, if we have a problem presented that is of significant nature, the population of all our planets merge their thoughts in unity at a given time, and cause the problem to become void and non-existent. The unity of thought is one of our greatest powers. It is the privilege of man to use the power of creation.

(continued on page 12)
Our eight years of research into "thought transfer" has revealed many things to us.

The contacts with the space people have helped immeasurably to explain many things about the subject of thought power.

The space people, who have never known communication by any other means than thought transfer, are certainly the best authorities on this subject. They have maintained constant contact with us over the past five years, and we expect to remain in thought contact with them in the future.

They have explained that nearly everyone on this old earth has the more or less dormant potential to communicate by thought. Like learning to play the piano, or learning to become a top master of any trade, sport, or other activity, the use of thought communication can only be accomplished by regular, continuous practice.

The space people use instrumentation in their contacts with us, only to insure positive reception and to maintain power through conditions that could otherwise interrupt our reception.

They think into a device they call an "adiphon". This receiver in turn transmits through a projector they call an "omnibeam". The "omnibeam" can be focused on any individual, or a group of people. This method of projecting thoughts is the same as mentioned throughout the Bible. Voices "coming from heaven". The "Lord" speaking unto Moses and many others, including the voice of God coming to Jesus. The Bible would not have been a book of much value if it did not contain these messages "received from heaven".

The space people have explained that they can only focus this beam safely on people who have devoted much time to an awareness of open perception. Otherwise the beam can be dangerous to the physical health of anyone that cannot stand its powerful vibratory transmission.
They have given us the following data on the power of thought.

One person has only the power of one and can normally only contact one other individual. Here on the earth, one power of thought is sufficient in the earth's magnetic field to contact any one other individual, who is receptive at the time, anywhere on the earth's surface.

Thought projection by one person must be done by concentrating upon the individual you wish to receive the thought. Thinking their name, and what they look like, must be pictured in the projector's mind several times. Then the thought you wish to transmit must be concentrated upon several times. This is for beginners. After one becomes adept at projection only one thought, person, picture in the projector's mind will be necessary.

The thought will not be projected to the one of whom you are thinking until you release the thought. In other words, after the concentration you must immediately forget what you were projecting and think of anything else. As long as you hold the thought in your mind it will not reach the one you are projecting to.

Unless the person you are projecting to is in a receptive state, they may not receive the thought. To be receptive you must make your mind a blank. Do not think of anything while trying to receive the thoughts of others.

With continuous practice your projective, and receptive ability will become apparent to you.

The space people explained that the power of thought can be increased by the increase in the number of people. One person has one power. Two people have eight power. Three people have 512 power. This power cubes its resultant to the maximum of twelve people.

This is the formula the man called Jesus gave to the people when the Creative Spirit spoke through him, saying: "When two or more are gathered in My name (The Creator's name, OH) there am I also."

This is the force that the Supreme Intelligence used to think the Universe into being. Nothing can be manifest without first being thought of by someone.
Three people have the projective force of 512 power. Four people increase it to 134,217,728 power. When twelve people combine their thought force in unity, on any purpose, that purpose would be instantly accomplished.

This is the reason the man called Jesus did not select his disciples from among the intellectuals of his day. He would have had so many fixed ideas to undo in their minds. Instead, he picked common people from among the multitudes, only one of which could even write. He knew that it would be easier to use the power of twelve illiterates than to undo the dogma, custom, and religious illusions established in the minds of the "learned".

All of the natural acts Jesus performed were done through the concentrated power of his twelve disciples, with Jesus controlling this tremendous power. These acts have been termed miracles by people who didn't understand how to do them. There are no miracles. Everything comes about by the natural law of cause and effect. Thought is the causal force of all effects.

The Creator caused the Universe to be. Then the whole works were given unto the dominion of Man throughout the Universe.

Man using the force of thought can create new things for progression, or create new things for destruction. Man was given the freedom of choice.

Since the human hierarchy of money, governmental control, control of the press, T.V., motion pictures, and all means of disseminating propaganda to the multitudes, is sanctioning the development of instruments and weapons of destruction for defense or otherwise; the thought force expended will bring about destruction. The only way to stop the disorganized thought force of this monster is by the united effort of a group working in unity against it.

The united thought of 12 people working in rhythmic unity can change this pattern of destruction. We have proven and demonstrated things that people would not believe, with the unity of a group of five or seven people.

In the next five years we intend to reverse the present pattern of "survival by destruction" based on the worship of mammon.
Thought is the Supreme Force and is manifested through man in either of two ways. A money system that people become enslaved to is a monster that must be changed. The making of bombs and weapons that can destroy a civilization is the aborted offspring of the money monster.

The way to correct the condition of this sick world is evident. Eliminate the monster that causes death, starvation, wars, control, and credit slavery. Emerge from under the paws of the money-mad monster that has led this civilization through thousands of years of the same mistakes over and over again.

Thought is the force required for this job. Now is the time to start thinking. "It is better to be the master of failure, than the slave to success."

---

**TAPE RECORDINGS**

George Adamski is now able to speak to you directly by means of tape-recordings! He is preparing a series of recorded lectures to be copied free of charge for all groups who wish to hear them. It is suggested that individuals requesting copies form a group of listeners so that as many as possible will receive these messages. Almost everyone either owns a tape-recorder or knows where to borrow one. The requirements are: 1. Secure a blank plastic tape having 45 minutes playing time; 2. Indicate the speed and track desired; 3. Mention the size of your listening audience; 4. Send this to one of the following representatives: If you live in the East or South send with a written request to: Dr. A.G. Dittmar, Ausable Forks, New York. If you live in the West or Mid-West, send to: Mr. H.M. Henriksen, 1312 Grove Avenue, Racine 4, Wisconsin. Foreign countries may choose either source.

(continued from page 8)

Our people are in communication with us. They are interested in numerous records we have returned to them, photographs of conditions upon your surface. They are interested for this reason, because when we can picture the conditions on your surface, we shall take action through united thought and bring about a change, regardless of your authority. These things we have come to do, to help and assist you.
In our records at the center at Blaau, this research has been conducted by the department headed by Shir. We have it recorded as resistance assistance, rather than healing. Healing of one person by another is a scientifically proven fact.

I will give you some of the conditions that you can apply. There are two conditions that must be checked in every case. The individual polarity of the person receiving the healing, and the polarity of the one projecting the healing. In a matter of two or three of your hours, you can determine which polarity is predominant.

In the case of your common headache, you approach the person from their right and place your right hand on the forehead, and your left hand on the back of the neck. After a minimum of three minutes of this application, you stand away from the patient and shake both hands as if you were shaking water from them. If the headache persists after a period of 3 hours, you then know that your polarity and the polarity of the patient are the same. So, you approach the patient from the left side and place the left hand on the forehead and the right hand on the back of the neck. Within a period of three hours, the headache will be gone. Once you have treated a person in this manner, you will know which side to approach him from and which hand to place upon the forehead. In all instances however, you should immediately upon removing your hands, shake them as if you were shaking off water, or you yourself are liable to acquire the headache you have removed. In the case of resistance assistance, this type of healing has not been applied to any known extent upon your surface.

In the case of a child having a stomach-ache, you place both hands on the child's stomach, with the fingers extending toward the child's head. The right hand on the left side of the child and the left hand on the right side. Again, if the ache persists, you reverse the position of your hands; and once you have found the condition that applies to any individual, especially within the family, you can always use that principle. Every one will be different. What applies to
one person will not apply to another, although one of the two conditions will apply to everyone.

Pain is caused by a potential of the light lines of force passing through the area affected, that the area cannot assimilate. The pain is the result of an overcharge of the lines of force in any given area. If the area is small, place one hand on the patient at the given area, and your other hand on top of your own hand. After an application of a minimum of seven minutes of holding the hands thusly, relief should be felt by the patient. In event that the pain persists, lay the patient down and lie crossways across the patient, covering the area of pain with your own body. The combination of additional resistance of your body with his, will ease the pain caused by the overcharged lines of force in this area. This additional resistance principle can be applied to any type of pain. However, when you remove yourself from contact with the one you are healing, in all cases, shake your hands. This is required in order that you will not acquire the pain from the patient.

Healing is a controversial subject upon your surface, because your medical science there is not concerned with causes; they are only concerned with treating effects. The science of causes is beyond their understanding. They accuse microbes, germs, virus, and other material things that they can see under the microscope, of being the cause. This is not the case. Any disease that can be acquired by a physical body is already there in the body, dormant. The disease is only active when the lines of force exceed the capacity of any given area of the body. In assimilating disease from others, you have been given data on the leakage of the body vortex.

Another condition that you were given information on several years ago, is also a condition for resistance assistance. That of removing an obsession or an entity attached to another. This is the forming of the triangle of three people, for as your Bible says "where two or more are gathered together". The power is here projected through the right hand, and through constant mind control brings about a resistance that the obsessing entity cannot stand, and it must leave. You have had successful trials of this condition.

Resistance assistance is the act of setting up resistance to the lines of force between the patient and
the lines of force, using yourself as an additional body. In order to determine where the lines of force are coming from, you have your chart of the four cycles of the day. To lie on the East of a person in the morning will reduce the positive lines of force to the person on the West of you. To stand between another and the lines of force in the cycle from 6 P.M. until midnight, will reduce the negative lines of force. The person's individual polarity enters into each of these cases, and with each individual you will have to conduct a few tests, perhaps over a period of several hours.

BOOK REVIEW

The latest spacecraft book to enlighten the public is "The Flying Saucer Conspiracy", by Maj. Donald E. Keyhoe.

This is Don's third book on the subject and surpasses his other two books by far.

Don states that he doesn't believe any contacts have been made between the earth people and the saucer operators in one place in the book, and then describes various landings and contacts made in South America in another place in his book.

It is too bad that Don didn't talk with some of the people who have had contacts with the saucer people in the United States.

Don's book reveals that Air Force Intelligence is having difficulty in keeping the saucer facts secret. He certainly has done a wonderful job of research into the saucer information and clearly reveals that one group of authority in the Pentagon doesn't know what the other is doing.

This book is certainly recommended to all of our "Proceedings" readers.

Being published after the recent stupid denial by an authority, that the spacecraft are real, it certainly cancels the Air Force's false "conclusions".

15
The New Book

INTO THIS WORLD AND OUT AGAIN

By G.W. Van Tassel,

is now available.

This book can be ordered by mail, by address-
ing your request to Box 419, Yucca Valley,
California.

Please!

SEND MONEY ORDERS ONLY

The price is $1.50 per copy, postage included.

Proceedings
of the COLLEGE
UNIVERSAL WISDOM

P.O. Box 419
YUCCA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA
U.S.A.

Application for second-class entry pending at the post office at Yucca Valley, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.
Contents

RESEARCH BUILDING .......................................................... page 1
SPACECRAFT CONVENTION ................................................... 3
COLLEGE PROGRESS .......................................................... 4
COLLEGE STAFF ............................................................... 6
NOW AND WHEN ............................................................... 7
THE EARTH, YOUR SPACECRAFT ............................................. 6
DESCA ON OUTSIDE OR INSIDE ........................................... 14

The PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are financed by contributions from its readers. The PROCEEDINGS is mailed free, monthly, to those who request it, and support it.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory Building (page 16) be completed and the Experimental Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible, the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at Yuca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons and friends to contribute generously to the Building Fund and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yuca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yuca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-Treasurer; G.W. Van Tassel, Editor. Copyright, 1956, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends, must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, please address all correspondence concerning PROCEEDINGS, contributions, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yuca Valley, California.
The third annual Spacecraft Convention will be held at Giant Rock Airport on April 28th and 29th.

These dates fall on a Saturday and Sunday. This will give the outdoor people a chance to camp overnight. It will also permit many to come on Sunday who may not be able to come Saturday.

Truman Bethurum, Dan Fry, Orfeo Angelucci, and many of the old timers in contacts with the space people will headline the speakers. Captain Ed Ruppelt, Major Donald E. Keyhoe, and others who have taken a stand on the subject are being invited to participate.

Last year the press failed to give any publicity before the convention, although they wrote slanted versions of it afterwards. This was proof that the hush-hush boys were active in controlling the press, as they have done before and ever since.

There are enough saucer publications boosting the convention now, so the press can remain under the thumb of censorship if they wish.

Letters arriving from all over the world, inquiring about a convention in 1956, are evidence enough that this year's convention will be the largest crowd ever assembled in one place, to discuss the celestial visitors.

Many new photographs will be on display. These have been taken by people all over the world.

An effort is being made to obtain two motion pictures in full color that have been taken of the spacecraft. If these are available, they will be shown on Saturday night only.

A number of talented people will present a program of entertainment on Saturday night. Along with the entertainment, several tape recordings of signals and the actual voices of the space people will be played over the public address system.

The public is requested to bring sufficient blankets and warm clothes if they intend to camp overnight.
People who own house trailers, or wish to rent them, are advised to tow them in via Yucca Valley and out the Victorville road.

The main entrance to Giant Rock from the Victorville road is marked with a large sign. The main road into Giant Rock Airport has been widened to prevent the congestion of traffic that occurred before.

People who desire motels at the towns of Twenty-nine Palms, Joshua Tree, Yucca Valley, or Borrego Valley, are advised to make early reservations.

Gasoline and oil will not be on sale at Giant Rock during the convention, so fill tanks at the above towns, please. Also, the restaurant will be closed this year.

Those who wish to fly in are instructed to observe the left hand pattern over the field at 400 feet altitude.

Pass the word through the "spontaneous cooperation" grapevine. Invite your friends and relatives. Let's make this convention the answer to the "conclusion that there aren't any such thing as spacecraft" gang.

Yours,

L. W. Van Tassel
Now and When

A report from the Orange County, California, agricultural department says, "the housing boom in Orange County caused the destruction of 500,000 orange trees in 1955."

Los Angeles, Riverside, and other counties probably brought the orange and walnut tree destruction up to several million trees for the year.

With all the vacant land in California being used for no purpose at all, this looks like the height of ignorance. In a few years at this rate your oranges will be a scarcity.

Tornadoes in February. Trees blooming three to four months ahead of normal. Spring floods in the middle of January. Increase in activity of earthquakes along the San Andreas Fault in California. The birds that went South have returned four months ahead of their normal time.


NOTE

Owing to numerous requests for the chart on the cycles of the day, as was mentioned in the article, "Desca On Healing," in the January-February, 1955, issue of "Proceedings"; we are reprinting the chart. This chart was printed in the December, 1954 issue of "Proceedings".
In the November issue of the Proceedings we submitted to you the picture of light energy maintaining the Earth in its orbit. In this issue we are attempting to present the same principle of light energy—maintaining the Earth's subcycles of day and night, temperature, tides, and the relation and effects of the Moon on the Earth and people on the Earth.

The Sun does not emit light of itself. The Sun transmits positively polarized secondary force which reacts upon the Earth because of its opposite negative polarity.

The Moon is one of the bodies acting as a governor to the Earth. The Earth's tides are a "fluid drive" connection between the motor-generator-battery Earth, and the governor Moon.

Gravity of the Moon has no effect upon the Earth. The only effect of the Moon upon the Earth is by polarity action on the Earth's force-field and by interruption of the light lines of force.

The Earth is surrounded by a self-generated force-field. Nothing inside of the Earth's force-field is affected by anything outside of it, except through the attracting or repelling effects of polarity in the lines of light energy or the Sun.
Gravity within the force-field, generated by any body, is not subject to the action of any body outside that force-field; unless the body outside of the force-field is of opposite polarity.

The Moon and the Earth are both of negative polarity— as are all humans in their physical substance and all bodies that can be seen by reflected light.

All negative bodies generate a positive force-field and all positively charged bodies generate a negative force-field.

Temperature is the result of light forces in opposition. Magnetism is an effect of primary light energy in opposition, produced as a result of interruption by any body. Electricity is an effect of magnetism in polarity opposition. Heat is an effect of electricity in opposition. Contraction and expansion are opposite effects of heat, or the lack of it. Every effect is the cause of another effect.

When scientists stop going down the scale of effects, which leads to destruction, only then can learning qualify them to go up the scale to universal power.

Men cannot leave Earth and venture to other planets until he qualifies by conforming to the subtle natural forces. Brute force is a result of human brain power of negative polarity— trying to overcome natural forces by opposition— instead of using the natural forces and working with them. Nothing can exist in an environment it is not fitted for.

The Earth's force-field is the boundary of everything inside of it. Nothing can come into it, or go out through it, without conforming to its positive polarity. This includes rockets made on Earth.

The space-people can alternate the polarity of the force-field around their ships to conform to the positive polarity of the Earth's force-field while they are passing through it.

The Earth's force-field is a boundary made by God to keep the Earth's things upon the Earth; otherwise His universe would have been wrecked long ago by people who were not qualified to be loose in it.

All of this preamble has been brought out first,
before attempting to explain the drawing, so that the reader may better understand the principle of the Earth's force-field.

The Moon never was hurled from the Earth and it will never be part of it, due to the Earth's force-field.

Let us start in the Positive Quarter and rotate the Moon around the Earth.

The small arrows, shown on the Moon, indicate the direction of forces set up by polarity affecting the Moon. The A arrows represent attraction forces and the K arrows stand for repelling forces. At all times these forces are changing their predominance until the zero point of curvature is reached, which establishes the Moon's orbit around the Earth. The Moon's orbit speed is fixed according to its charge of negative polarity.

Everything on the Earth is affected by the Moon's interruption of the positive and negative lines of light energy. Though this effect is variable it is apparent in tides, crops and people. At points where the Moon interrupts the positive—or negative—lines of light energy, natural magnetic vortices—on the Earth—may cease their rotation for an interval of time, or rotate in the opposite direction.

The secondary light rays from the positive Sun and the positive lines of light energy warm the morning cycle from 6 A.M. to 12 Noon. This occurs by the attractive, resistance heat effect in our negative atmosphere and the crust of the Earth. The force-field does not decrease these polarity effects because their polarities are both positive, therefore they offer no resistance to each other.

The heat registered during the hottest part of the day is in the Active Quarter from 12 Noon to 6 P.M. Higher temperatures are registered in this quarter because the Sun and positive lines of light-energy are setting up attraction resistance within our atmosphere and the negative lines of light-energy are setting up repelling resistance. Two forces are working in attraction to the force of the Earth's polarity and one force is working in opposition to it. The negative lines of force also meet resistance of the positive force-field, which acts as a parabolic reflector.

From 6 P.M. to Midnight cast the Negative Quarter. Both the positive lines of light-energy and the Sun's
attractive forces are eliminated and the negative lines of light-energy maintain only the heat of resistance by repulsion. The forces of the Active Quarter fade away and the negative physical bodies of people become tired and sleepy during the Negative Quarter.

Opposite polarities can only create activity corresponding to the charge of the minimum charged polarity. A negative body requires positive polarity opposition or it is void. Try running your car with only one post of the battery connected. Nothing happens - yet the battery can be fully charged.

In the Rest Quarter, from Midnight to 6 A.M., the Sun's positive force, the positive lines of light energy, and the negative lines of light energy set up no resistance of attractive or repelling forces. So the atmosphere and crust cool off in the coldest quarter of the cycle, because the surface is shielded from the three forces by the planet.

For the same reason more people die from "natural causes" in the Rest Quarter, than in the other three quarters combined. This is because their "physical resistance is low". In other words, none of the three life forces of light are active in the physical body during the Rest Quarter. That is what rest is - the lack of polarity opposition forces. Everything is meant to rest in the Rest Quarter and all of nature does it, except in cases where the positive polarity is predominant.

People of a predominant negative polarity cannot stand to work on a "graveyard shift." People of a predominant positive polarity are often called lazy because their Active Quarter and Rest Quarter reactions are opposite and they want to sleep in the daytime.

It has been maintained by science that the Moon attracts the tides. This is not so any more than the profession that heat comes from the Sun.

Forces exerted to create balanced effects are always strongest at the point of greatest resistance.

The negatively charged Moon is attracted to the maximum perisphere of the Earth's positively charged force-field. The Earth's force-field is divided between the force-field and the crust of the Earth by a ring around the Earth at the equator line. This ring is called the "arch of the firmament" by the space people
and separates what they call "the divisions of Equa."

The polarity predominance alternates between the northern and southern hemispheres of the Earth and causes the force-field to oscillate. The erratic orbit path of the Moon follows the oscillations of the Earth's force-field. The Earth's positive force-field rotates opposite to the Earth and the Moon's orbit. Interruptions of the light lines of force by other bodies or planets cause variable effects on the Earth and its reactions are transmitted to its self-generated force-field. These influences cause the oscillations to vary and hence the Moon's orbit is variable.

The Earth's force-field causes the attraction of the tides as it is of opposite polarity to the water. The fact that it is strongest at the point of most resistance, where the Moon is, explains the reason that science professes that the Moon attracts the water-causing the tides. A negative Moon cannot attract a negative body of water, it would repel the water and in that case the tides would be lowest on the Earth, on the side toward the Moon.

The cyclic interruption of the Moon between the positive and negative light lines of energy, and the Earth, is what causes diurnal inequalities in the four tides of a day and the age of the tide. Water being a fluid accounts for the equal effect on the opposite side of the Earth. The fact that the force-field is rotating in the opposite direction to the Earth — and is strongest at a point between the greatest resistance of attraction — by both the Earth and the Moon, is what causes the "tides to lag"; which has never been explained satisfactorily by science.

There is no difference in principle between the spacecraft that are being sighted in our atmosphere and the Earth — except the people that operate the spaceships are qualified to use primary light energy, because they conform to the laws of its constructive principles. The people of Earth have no control over the craft they are traveling on through space. The egotistical minority, that have for generations developed monstrous means of destruction, have prevented the constructive evolution of the science of true intelligence.
There has been much controversy on getting out of the body. Let me start from a practical beginning and explain a few things.

If you had a paper bag that was red inside and black outside, it would hold as much if it were inside out as it would vice-versa. Other than the colors for identification as to outside and inside, it is still a paper bag.

With people it is much the same. The boundary of your individuality is the bag. Whether the boundary is outside in, or inside out, it is still the boundary.

When you are outside of the body, as you call it, you are the same as the bag turned inside out. Your consciousness is aware of things from a different point of view.

The substance of matter called flesh is equivalent to the air in an empty bag, except the elements composing it are more dense. In the boundary of your individuality you are the driver of that vehicle. You are the starter of every motion. The substance of flesh fills the boundaries of you.

When you are outside of the body, you observe the boundaries of the body of flesh from a different point of view. Actually, when you are outside of the boundaries of individual self you are inside the boundaries of your consciousness of being. You are a part of Universal being, by having eliminated the ego of self. You have crawled outside of the bag. The process of extending the consciousness of being, of directing the force of individual being, outside of the boundaries of self, is a natural function; dormant in most of the people on the surface of your planet.

In most levels of life this is a means to travel, so as to attain development through experience. You are not confined to the boundaries of self. Your scope and range are unlimited. You have the run of the field of the universe.

Within each mortal, physical being upon your surface there is a potential ability, through conscious control, to move yourself outside of the boundaries of the filler of flesh.
This has been frowned upon through the centuries upon your planet. Your leaders in the churches have advised against such things, primarily because if all of your humanity could attain to this power there would be no fear of death; there would be no reason for the organizations of church. No one could frighten you into doing things, or not doing them. You would be a free humanity.

Essentially, your purpose is being in the density of flesh, or to correctly put it, the density of flesh being you, is for you to find the way to separate yourself from the restrictions and limits of the flesh body inert filler. You must attain to this power through practice. You must attain to this through desire. When your desire is such, and your effort is extended regularly, trying to bring your consciousness free, a qualified director will assist you when you have arrived at a point where you can make the transition and return.

You cannot expect to accomplish this by saying, "I want to do it." You cannot accomplish this if you are afraid to try it. You can only accomplish this when you realize that you are confined within the prison of the boundaries of self.

In your society and civilization, each has been trained to say, "This is mine." In acquiring personal possession of many things, you have given the ego of self, authority over your consciousness of being. In order to qualify to be able to get free from yourself at will, you must abolish all such ideas from your mind. So long as you own this, or possess this or that, as yours, you maintain the boundary of self ego over consciousness of being.

Once you have arrived at the point where all things of a material nature are immaterial to you, then you have attained to the qualification of getting out of your boundaries.

This sounds like a long, difficult process. It is not, and you do not have to dispose of your possessions. You only have to arrive at a conclusion within your consciousness that the possessions are not yours. They were given to you to use.

You must attain to a balance within yourself that permits the Universal Mind to assist you. You must desire within to be removed from yourself to the point where you can penetrate Universal Mind to its fullest.
THE PUBLIC IS INVITED

ADMISSION IS FREE

Bring your friends and enter into the discussion of the greatest event in our recorded history. Come prepared to keep warm with sufficient blankets and warm clothing.

SPREAD THE WORD

Saturday & Sunday, April 28th & 29th.

AT

GIANT ROCK AIRPORT

17 Miles North of Yucca Valley, California
ESU'S EASTER MESSAGE

You have heard me speak in the silence and in the peace. You have seen me rise to the Light that is evershining from above.

Now I shall rise no more. I shall not dwell in the peace. I shall sit among the multitudes until the treachery and defamation that has been brought about has ceased.

Your Easter-time will not see me rise to greet the sun, for humankind has brought the sun upon a planet and confined its force for destructive use.

I shall not return to lay the hand to heal the sick. I shall not return to preach the Word. I shall but return to finish that which has been lost.

I shall clean the temples of the nations.

I shall smash the cross that multitudes are chained to in fear.

I shall stop the words that are spoken from the pulpit in hypocrisy.

I shall break the chains that bind the multitudes to authority, custom and dogma.

I shall not greet the sun again until these things have come to pass. Nor shall I rise until humankind once more stands free to face our God in honesty, and love, and peace.

So shall it be. So shall it be, 0 people that have fallen in the shadow of a martyred man.
Contents

SPACECRAFT CONVENTION ECHOES ........................................ page 3
THE MYSTERY DEEPENS ....................................................... " 6
NEW BOOK ........................................................................ " 8
COLLEGE PROGRESS ............................................................. " 8
LIGHT AND HEALTH ............................................................... " 9
THE INNER EYE - DESCA ...................................................... "11
LET'S GET OUR NEWS IN FOCUS ......................................... "13
MONACO - FROM ARCTURUS ................................................ "14
NOTICE .............................................................................. "16

The PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
are financed by contributions from its readers. The
PROCEEDINGS is mailed free, monthly, to those who re-
quest it, and support it.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory
Building (page 16) be completed and the Experimental
Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible,
the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at
Yucca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its
patrons and friends to contribute generously to the
Building Fund, and to offer suggestions as to contacts
that might be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of
Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Print-
ed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van
Tassel Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W.
Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-
Treasurer; G.W. Van Tassel, Editor. Copyright, 1956,
by George Van Tassel. All rights, including transla-
tion, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our
members or friends, must be accompanied by a self-
addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ
solici tors nor representatives, please address all
correspondence concerning Proceedings, contribu-
tions, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
SPACELORD CONVENTION ECHOES

The greatest spacecraft convention in the world's history was staged successfully at Giant Rock Airport on April 28th and 29th.

The estimate of the crowd, according to many people, was a minimum of 10,000 people for total two day attendance.

At least 6000 people were on hand to see the full-color motion picture of a saucer in flight, shown on Saturday night.

This picture, produced by Andy Vail, is called, "We Have Seen the Saucers."

In the picture, which runs for 47 minutes, are many proofs of the reality of the spacecraft.

The man in charge of the control tower at Los Angeles International Airport is interviewed. He frankly admits that he has seen between 200 and 300 objects, that could not be planes, in the radarscope. He stated that he had observed as many as 25 in one formation.

One radar operator, who watched two objects catch up with a modified V-2 rocket at White Sands, New Mexico, explained his experience. He stated that the two objects caught up with the 4000 mile per hour rocket from behind, at 85 miles altitude and stayed with it to 110 miles altitude, then proceeded to leave it by going ahead of the rocket like it was standing still.

A Western Airlines pilot explained how he and his co-pilot had witnessed two spacecraft cross their line of flight, then turn around and go back in the direction they came from.

Two housewives described a ship passing overhead in the San Fernando Valley in California, and the resultant fall of "angel hair" after its passing,
The motion picture showed a laboratory where our scientists had suspended a 14 pound piece of steel in defiance of gravity by use of electromagnetism.

Several military men of general and admiral rank implied the spacecraft are real without actually saying so.

The saucer in the picture was taken by an aircraft executive on his way home from work, near the Ventura Blvd. Freeway.

The saucer was close up and at times was below the mountains in the background. It appeared luminous and was oscillating slowly. The force field around it bent the light in such a manner that at times the ship seemed to be transparent, showing the mountains through it.

The shape of the saucer appeared to be like this. Certainly the skeptics who viewed this picture have at least stopped their ridicule, and some of them admitted they were now convinced.

The picture was shown with professional Hollywood equipment, screen, and sound, with Andy Vail at the projector. Andy and the film were flown in to Giant Rock Airport on Saturday afternoon by our good friend Bob Scott of Placentia, California.

Everything went off without a hitch in the program. The usual clowns sent up balloons with lights attached on Saturday night. A few who badly wanted to see saucers insisted these lights were saucers. It was explained to the crowd on Sunday that this was not so.

Approximately 1000 people were camped along the mountain here on Friday night and this increased to about 2000 for Saturday night.

The crowd was addressed on Saturday by Rev. Morris Ludwig, Frank Scully, Orfeo Angelucci, Carl Anderson, Dan Fry, Dick Miller, Dana Howard, Gayne Myres, Truman Bethurum, and yours truly.

Dan, Orfeo, Truman, Bessie Arthur, and myself spoke Sunday. I sincerely hope and believe I have included everyone.
"Ric" Williamson was absent and George Adamski was busy in Mexico.

Carl Anderson told of an experience he, his wife and daughter, had between Giant Rock Airport and Victorville, California.

They were asleep in a 9' x 12' tent in the wide open desert, when they were suddenly all awakened at once. None of them could speak to each other and all were held immovable in their cots. The tent had become transparent and all three of them saw a large fluorescent disc near the ground, less than a hundred yards away. The whole area was surrounded with a blue glow.

They could hear voices but could not make out words. Carl's wrist watch was exactly with the clock in their car when they had gone to bed. In the morning his watch was 15 minutes slow. He assumes that this was the length of time the experience lasted.

Suddenly the ship took off into the sky and the transparency left the tent and they found that they could move.

No attempt was made to harm, examine, or communicate with them. This story was verified by Carl's wife and daughter over the P.A. system from the speaker's platform.

Truman Bethurum told of a recent contact with Capt. Aura Rhanes near Prescott, Arizona.

The press carried the "more than usual" twisted accounts which only indicates the inability of little minds to comprehend big things.

Accordion music by the "Rhythm Squeezers", dancing, baton twirling, singing, and guitar music furnished entertainment at intervals between the various speakers.

Sunday night slide projections of beautiful symbolic paintings by Columba Krebs were shown and appreciated by all present.

Everyone had a good time and expressed their satisfaction that this year's convention was evidence that the public is not accepting Air Force denials that "the saucers do exist."
THE MYSTERY DEEPENS

While most of the earth's people leisurely go about their daily doings, a mighty phenomena is rapidly reaching a climax that will directly effect all life on this planet.

If the import and truth of the saucer phenomena is suddenly made public, I venture to say that literally thousands will die of heart attacks and nervous collapse.

Deros, Teros, and Angels.
Explosions on our sun.
Magnetic polar changes.
Polar ice cap changes.
Hydrogen bombs and guided missiles.
Anti-gravity devices.
Projection of a living human being through a solid wall without injury.
Making men to become invisible.
Materialization of "dead" people by mechanism.
The paralysing of people for a short time so that they cannot move.
Stoppages, and control of radio, T.V., ignition systems, and all electrical apparatus by unseen forces.
The recording of people's thoughts anywhere on, or off the earth.
Universal energy being hidden.
Religions and churchianity unmasked.
Discovery that humans are thought forms of charged matter, not in control of their own doings.
Mentor minds in control of a race of super animals.
Time stands still.
Thoughts are forces, both for good and bad.
Eternal life - wasted in control of others; or slavery.
Intelligent life on other planets in our own solar system.
Interplanetary, interstellar, and intergalactic travel.
A people defenseless against an evil force.
A people unaware of the godlike potentials within themselves.
A power of, and for, good that is manifesting itself in all space. Underground, on the surface, and overhead life levels. Above all a balancing or neutralizing force at eternal rest.

All of the above could be subjects that would fill volumes, if I were free to write on them.

In the meantime, fanatics receive earthly gifts from space people. Erratics speak on subjects they know nothing about, having never experienced it. The basic laws of magnetism are changed or set aside by ignorant individuals so as to fool a gullible public.

The Egyptians were right. This is Hell, or one level of it.

Communists, Plutocrats, Ignorance, Disease, War, and Hate, all in opposition to each other, or something else.

Why has the humanity on this surface ceased to have a will of its own?

When the saucer "pot" boils over, where will you be standing? Above it? In it? On it, or below it?

When the ignorant puppets of one force active in the churches and governments find out who and what is "pulling their strings", many of them will die in terror.

Universal laws operate on an unchanging principle. Angels, humans, or devils, cannot change these fundamental laws, or their certain effects. They all work both ways from the middle.

Like fleas on a dog's back, that think the dog is the universe, so do people likewise ride on a tiny ball of rock through space, knowing little and caring even less. Stupidity has its reward too, though you may not like it, or think so.

My advice is to read the "Shaver Mystery" in "Mystic", published by Ray Palmer of Amherst, Wisconsin; and my latest book, "Into This World And
Out Again*; and find out where you stand. You must know where you are in relation to the Universal Law when the saucer story breaks.

If the ones who know the truth do not begin to ease the public from the blow, then it will be revealed in another manner.

* Available by addressing - Box 419
Yucca Valley, California. Price $1.50.
(Money Orders Only Please.)

NEW BOOK

"They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers." By Gray Barker.

This book is a must for everyone. If it scares you, all the better. People who know fear can only be awakened through the avenue of fear.

COLLEGE PROGRESS

The building permits have been issued by the San Bernardino County Building and Safety Department for the 10 inch reflecting telescope observatory, and utility buildings.

The foundation for the observatory has been poured and now that the work required for the convention is out of the way this building will go up fast.

The architect and engineers are working out the detailed drawings and stress calculations on the research laboratory.

The building of these structures will have top priority over all other projects here until they are completed.
Conscious thought is the dominating control over health. The old method of convincing yourself you were getting well, by repeating over and over "every day in every way I am getting better and better," was basic but crude.

The Christian Science method of having a practitioner do it for you brings about the same results, and failures.

Mind over matter can only be proven in the body by understanding what is actually taking place.

Just to glibly mumble words in repetition is not enough, and if results are obtained by this method they are strictly accidental.

Having someone do it for you only increases the power.

Praying without knowing what takes place is another hit and miss procedure.

Infinite Light (God) is like a sounding board. If you do not bounce your words, or thoughts, directly off of Him, God cannot reflect the result to you. This is the reason so many people's prayers are not answered.

Between your expression in prayer, and God, are two direct lines of polarized light. One is going from you to God and the other is coming from God to you.

Actually these lines of light are millimicrons in length depending upon their vibratory rate at the moment.

If your prayers were like this you would note definite results. When you ask for help, first express your humility and supplication to the Infinite One (Balancing Force). Express the fact that you are part of this Being and do not want to detract from Its perfection.

This is only a basic formula. You must use your own thoughts and words.
Assert that you are placing your request into the negative polarity lines of force, which are receptive (feminine). State that you expect an immediate result in rebound through the positive polarity lines of force, as your birthright in the image (reflection).

The negative polarity (left hand of God) and positive polarity (right hand of God) can only respond according to your faith (the power of your rebound off the sounding board).

Each cell, organ, and part of the body have their own vibratory rates. If you speak to the affected part, like it could understand you, explaining that your prayer is being directed to correct its condition, the rebound will be more effective where it is needed.

Diseases that have been allowed to progressively get worse over a period of years will not immediately be cured. Nature reacts gradually to avoid shock to the system.

Light in some frequency and vibration is the basic force of all structure. These organs, tissues, blood, and bones all developed from a seed not visible to the naked eye. If the force that causes growth from a baby to adulthood is used to correct effects during growth there can be no reason for disease.

God does not operate on the credit system. "Live now and pay for your mistakes later." Anything that is wrong now can be corrected now. You must however, realize that something you did wrong was the cause of the dis-ease.

You must correct the cause. Treating the effect is only temporary and liable to cause other bad effects.

God being infinite, He is where you are. Use the intelligence that is yours to command.

Persist in your efforts. One failure only proves that you didn't do something right. Express your desires and needs in thought and convert your thought into words. Each has a different frequency of vibration. Use the powers you were given.

The Light will respond.
There has been much said and read about the inner eye, by your people interested in progression of the consciousness.

Some people have assumed that the mind of individuals is in the head, because through progressive conditioning they have been led to believe that the brain is the control of the mind.

The mind is infinite and universal. The mind is not confined within the body.

In observing with the third eye, or the consciousness of your positive polarity vision, do not assume that the ability of this particular awareness is located anywhere within the physical body.

Those whose concept of this vision is from the pineal gland area, will naturally seem to focus in that area. Actually your consciousness of individual being is all over your body, and in any particular experience is concentrated at the point of greatest sensation.

If you smash a toe and the toe hurts, that is the point at which your greatest concentration of consciousness is recorded.

The consciousness of your individual being moves with your emotions. It flares with various ones of these emotions, and recedes with others.

Mind, being universal, is all through you and you are in it. Your consciousness is the doorway to universal mind.

The scope of your consciousness can be increased with practice. Because you observe ahead of you with your negative polarity physical vision, you assume to look ahead of you with your inner vision. This is limiting your scope.

A particular time to practice the expansion of your consciousness awareness is when you retire at
night. When you close your eyes, do not attempt to concentrate a light, or your positive vision, at the center of the forehead. Attempt to penetrate into the blackness, into the depths, with your projective inner vision. Look into the darkness. Focus deeply and further away.

It is possible with practice to focus your inner vision as you do your physical vision. Attempt to extend your inner vision. Penetrate further and further each night into the darkness.

If you are outside observing the stars, try to look beyond the stars. In the spaces between them attempt to see another star where none can be seen with your limited physical vision. This practice with the physical vision will also expand the inner vision.

With constant and regular practice you should be able, within a six months period, to throw the limits of your forward vision out. You should expand your inner vision to cover three hundred and sixty degrees and see as well behind as ahead, or to either side.

The limits of your forward physical vision are not applicable to the inner vision.

The nightly practice will reveal to you that many things are within the scope of your inner vision, and your mind concept enlarges. Your consciousness penetrates with your attempt to extend your inner vision, and you grasp more of what mind is.

Those of you who attempt to do these things will definitely note results.

Desca.
Back in 1952 I wrote a book entitled "I Rode A Flying Saucer".

In the message of December 3, 1952, on page 45, it was stated by the space people that they had "established several sub-stations in the vortex of the earth".

After analyzing each sentence of my book many times, and consulting with astronomers, the government located Clyde Tombaugh and Lincoln La Paz in the desert to search the skies. Their efforts were to find and focus on anything closer to the earth than our moon.

Astronomers had assumed for many years that the moon was the closest thing to the earth.

Tombaugh and La Paz discovered exactly what our space friends said was there, "several sub-stations". Their "scientific" explanation of course called them "moonlets" and "natural rock".

This proves that anyone must be in correct focus with what they are doing, or anything can pass them by without being seen. Cameras and telescopes are especially sensitive to a true, fine focus. A telescope focused on the moon could have flies buzzing in front of it, birds, or any other objects that were not in focus, and never be seen by the observer.

Humans cannot change the course of the stars regardless of how long they observe them.

Astronomers make errors like other normal people. They sure hate to admit that there is intelligent life on the Moon and Mars, though.

Withholding vital information for "security" purposes, done by science under governmental authority, only makes the scientists look stupid when at last the government minority gives the nod to reveal it, especially after others not under the
"thumb" have professed these facts for years.

It would be much more intelligent for our government to get in focus with the people and keep them informed as new things are gradually revealed. The Scandinavian countries follow this policy. Why can't we?

I would gladly go on a national T.V. hookup and explain many of the aspects of the present phenomena to the people, if the authorities would sanction it.

---

MONACO - FROM ARCTURUS

Our reference here is not termed God but rather the Creative Spirit.

It is difficult for us to comprehend the magnitude of infinity; difficult to realize the boundless expanse of endless space.

Our understanding of the Creative Spirit is that being is manifested by all created beings, or the Creative Spirit in action.

Scientifically we have demonstrated that thought, life, time, and being are infinite.

Space is the endless ocean in which all of the creatures of the Creator have their being.

Our understanding of the Creator is that It is the fulcrum of all balance.

We have scientifically proven that space is composed of balanced cubes.

We have scientifically proven that suns and protons are unbalanced positive creations of cubical structure; that planets, electrons, and spherical structures are unbalanced negative creations.

The greatest part of everything that is, is in balance.

This is our comprehension of the Supreme Intelligence, our understanding of what you term "God".
We have watched a positive sun reach balance and become space. We have watched a portion of space become unbalanced and become a sun.

The lights you observe as stars from your surface are the true suns (Sons) of God.

They are the centering force of every atom, individual, solar system, and galaxy.

To our way of understanding, we prove everything by scientific application of the laws. To your way of belief the Creator is not understood by your people. Some people picture their God as a man in some place called heaven. Some picture their Creator as a manifestation of light of extreme brilliance.

Actually the Creator is not any one of these, and yet all of them.

The Creator is space, the Intelligence of all the Universe, not confined to one planet, one race, or one people, but the Intelligence concerned with all of us throughout infinity.

We do not bow our heads to worship. We stand erect, looking outward and upward, because our understanding is such that we are manifesting the Creator through us.

WATCH FOR ANOTHER SERIES OF EARTHQUAKES IN THE MEDITERRANEAN AREA. WATCH FOR ANOTHER SERIES OF TORNADOES AND HURRICANES. WATCH FOR A MAJOR QUAKE IN THE SAN ANDREAS FAULT IN CALIFORNIA. ALL WILL FOLLOW THE MEGATON NUCLEAR TESTS OF MAY, IN THE PACIFIC OCEAN AREA.
NOTICE

Again it will be necessary to make this issue of the "Proceedings" a two month issue.

Few people realize that five days go into the preparation of this paper before it goes to the printer. Another two days are taken up by the mailing, addressing, and stamping. This uses up one week out of every month on the "Proceedings" alone. The answering of hundreds of letters each month also keeps several people busy.

As our readers are as interested as we are in applying some of the information we have received to practical use, we are having to devote considerable time to the erection of the buildings for this purpose.

As soon as we can get caught up after the convention delay, the "Proceedings" will go back on a monthly basis.

Application for second-class entry pending at the post office at Yuca Valley, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.
LOOKING DOWN ON SAUCERS

Photograph of two spaceships taken over Hiawatha, Iowa on Sept. 3rd, 1955. The picture is taken from an airplane flying 1200 ft. above a point north of the town.
The PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are financed by contributions from its readers. The PROCEEDINGS is mailed free, monthly, to those who request it, and support it.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory Building (page 16) be completed and the Experimental Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible, the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons and friends to contribute generously to the Building Fund, and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-Treasurer; G.W. Van Tassel, Editor. Copyright, 1956, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends, must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, please address all correspondence concerning Proceedings, contributions, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
On the cover of this issue of the "Proceedings" is a picture taken from an airplane, looking down on two saucers. Most photographs of the spaceships have either lacked background entirely, or have a cloud background.

The printing of this picture is not only unusual in the fact that the point from which the picture was taken is above the level of the spaceships, but the picture is presented to us by what "authority" would term a reliable citizen.

This picture and the enlargement of a portion of it (on page 16) were given to us by Mr. Fay Clark, Mayor of Hiawatha, Iowa. This is a small town near Cedar Rapids.

Mr. Fay Clark and his wife attended the Third Annual Spacecraft Convention held at Giant Rock Airport, on April 28th and 29th of this year.

They recently returned to this area for the wedding of their son, who is in the United States Marine Corps at the Barstow, California, Supply Depot.

In the interest of maintaining a periodic record of the expansion of Hiawatha, the annual policy was to take an air picture from 1200 feet altitude from the same point north of the town, looking south.

This picture was taken on September 5th, at 3:00 P.M. With the airplane at 1200 feet altitude it can be estimated from the horizon that the spaceships were at about 800 feet altitude. It is apparent that one ship was in the process of gaining altitude, as the motion of the vortex beneath it is distinctly seen.

We will continue to publish pictures and stories of verifiable sightings as they are presented to us.
AUTHORS - HEARSAY - AND FACTS

The saucer subject has gone on long enough now so that some facts seemingly based on hearsay should be brought out, and some hearsay supposedly based on facts should be revealed.

If you write a book on the saucer subject and you carry the title of Doctor, Professor, Major, Captain, etc., then you are no longer human like the rest of the common herd. You then become an expert and almost a living and breathing saint. All you say or print is true, and that's all there is to it.

After 28 years in the aviation game and saucer research, in highly responsible positions, I consider myself at least the equal to any of the titled experts. To prove this statement I am always available to debate the saucer subject in public, on T.V., or otherwise.

To be, or have been in the military doesn't prove you are particularly smart, simply because you wear a uniform, or rank. Doctor's and professor's titles are a dime a dozen, especially here in California.

If you do an outstanding job, like Keyhoe has, with the crumbs off the Air Force table, it is still third hand information. Much of it is true no doubt, but still reported to the Air Force by somebody, then taken from the Air Force records by somebody, and then presented through a book to a lot of "somebodies".

Keyhoe doesn't claim to have seen a saucer, which I respect him for, because he is not assuming to be an authority for that one reason.

The thing I'm getting at is this. Keyhoe, Wilkins, Michel, and Ruppelt have all stated in their books that the ship's crews have not been contacted by anyone. Keyhoe even went on to contradict himself in his latest book by reporting some landings in South America, which I would vouch he accepted on hearsay and did not personally investigate.
I know this, that none of those people who have
disclaimed personal contacts in their books have ever
discussed my contact with me, either in writing, or
in person!

When Ruppelt was at Giant Rock during the 1955 Con-
vention, I made several efforts to talk to him. This
was before he wrote his book. He evaded talking to me,
which was very noticeable, and it seems strange that he
was not interested in my contact in the least.

Could it be that while he was with the Air Force he
learned that my contact was a true one?

which I think is well done, I have come to the follow-
ing conclusions.

He does not use his military title of Captain on
the jacket, which is unusual, unless he wishes the
public to believe he is completely divorced from the
Air Force. He publishes a series of true statements,
including evidence that De Verges was telling the
truth, in spite of the official conclusion of hoax.

The public accepts his statements as official, be-
cause he did head the Air Force investigation "Blue-
book".

There is a funny sour note all through his book that
pops up every once in a while. It seems he is subtly
trying to impress you with a certain statement. This is
the repetition of the statements regarding personal
contacts, and that the Air Force has no MATERIAL
evidence.

De Verges' contact is officially declared a hoax
despite the burned grass roots, the pinpoint burns in
his cap, and the unconsciousness that overcame him be-
cause of the lack of air to breathe. He was inside of
the force field generated by the ship, where there is
no air, when the ship built up power to ascend. The
electro-static force field burned the pin point holes
in his cap. The grass roots were burned without burn-
ing the grass blades, because the polarity changes at
the soil level.

De Verges' contact had to be called a hoax, be-
cause if his case was accepted as authentic, then some
of the other contacts would have to be accepted as
true. A dangerous precedent would have been established.
We have uncovered one hoax ourselves. Unfortunately this case involves six people, being under what we call the "Humrath influence".

When this case exposes itself, as it surely will, there are going to be some fine people hurt, and the whole saucer research picture will suffer a set-back.

Wilkins wrote a book in England that has much of value in it, but again he parrots the "hush-hush" boys. He certainly never talked to Fry, Adamski, Sethurum, or myself, before or after he wrote his book.

The amazing part of this whole business is that most of the authors who are accepted as authorities on the subject, have stated that they have never seen a saucer, let alone contacted the people from one. Then again, the authors of "contact" books do not have any titles, are non-authoritative, and are classified as "crack-pots".

The thing that proves the reality of saucers, and these contacts, is the fact that those who believe in flying saucers do not become unbelievers in them. The flow of people's thoughtful choice is all one way. The unbelievers become believers, but the believers never become unbelievers.

Most of the books on the flying saucer subject are well worth reading, but as always you must separate the wheat from the chaff.

We have talked personally with two top civilian brain surgeons who were called in by the Air Force, to postmortem the brains of sixteen bodies taken from the saucer that crashed near Denver. (See Scully's book, "Behind The Flying Saucers", for reference to this ship.)

Scully, myself, and others, have personally talked to a Captain in the Air Force, who was one of the Air Force personnel that removed the bodies from this ship.

I personally talked with "Venuto", who figured in the Los Angeles Time's case, and who worked for Los Angeles County for several weeks.

This Venusian, dubbed "Venuto" by the reporters in the case, visited us here several months after he disappeared from his job in Los Angeles. This visit was in the presence of 23 witnesses.
I talked with a Major in Air Force Intelligence, who stated he was for revealing the facts to the public. He told me of personally watching a remote controlled ship vanish gradually into thin air near Mt. San Jacinto, after it had crashed.

In the last six months the effect of the Air Force denial, that spacecraft do exist, has become increasingly apparent. The public, and many military personnel, are now reporting their sightings to us here.

Between Adamski, Dorsey, Scully, Newton, Fry, myself, and several other people, we have a record of facts and material evidence that is rapidly increasing.

Authorities of "title" are not people who have all the facts. In truth they have very few of the real facts. They are only people who have enough power to suppress some of the facts.

"Truth will out" in spite of the hierarchy of money, churchianity, and authority.

U. F. O.

The motion picture "Unidentified Flying Objects" should be seen by everyone. This black and white picture presents full color motion pictures of the Utah and Montana spaceships. The documentary picture is marred only by the fact that some wreckage of an airplane is shown with the implication that it was Mantel's ship.

The strange thing about the movie is the fact that the pictures of the ships in formation, taken in Utah, is the film the Air Force told Keyhoe was destroyed accidentally several years ago.

The thing that is not explained in the picture is why Tom Towers played the part of Al Chop, when Al Chop was available. This also applies to Ed Ruppelt.

Tom did an outstanding performance in the picture. His acting is natural and certainly disproves the writeup he made concerning the denial of spacecraft by top authority.
You may consider this short narration factual, or fictional; just as you wish. It is based on hearsay from an ex-Navy man, and several "projections" into the places described, by yours truly.

Near a far northern Air Force base, which I am not naming out of respect for government security, is a large cavern in a mountain side. The mountain is surrounded by barbed wire and an armed guard. Inside this tremendous cavern is a large amount of machinery. Some of it is the creation of another advanced civilization on the Earth. Others of these machines are the product of this present American people.

Secrecy shrouds every movement in this area. People working inside the cavern have the finest of equipment, lighting, heating, and ventilation. The very latest electronic and magnetic appliances are gathered there.

The cavern is segregated into areas, each having large signs warning the people not to go from their own area to any other, under threat of rigid penalties.

Parts are wrapped and covered to prevent the people from seeing any assembly they are not working on. Is this where some of our "missing" scientists are now working?

In one super secret closed-in area is a "flying saucer". It sets upon a retractable center stand much like a lamp base. The entrance to the "saucer" is up a ladder in this center stand tube. On the base is stenciled in red paint "Tesla Sphere - P-A".

Did Nicola Tesla really die, or is he still alive in this cavern?

One assembly in the cavern looked like the rotor of the power plant of the Venusian scoutship that I went aboard in August, 1955.

Everyone in the cavern is living in a state of terrific tension and suspicion of everyone else. Several had a high psychic "pickup".
In another room sits a humanoid under Marine guard. He has an exceptionally large head and large golden eyes. He is very telepathic, and is not happy in his confinement. At intervals he is fed and permitted some exercise, always under armed guard.

In the opposite hemisphere is an almost equal condition. In the South Polar Region is another entrance to the underground. Surrounding it is vegetation, a mild climate, and warm water lakes. An expedition of United States military and scientific men are established nearby.

A positive polarity fog enshrouds the area. This fog causes people to apparently disappear at a short distance.

Underground is an unknown race of people. They are all that is left of a great race that occupied our surface at one time. They have been called by some the "rainbow" people.

It is not generally known that most of Shaver's "Deross" are now living on the surface in human bodies, preparing "fire and brimstone" for the inhabitants, in the form of nuclear devices.

The "Deross" are subjects of their master "Demos", often referred to as the Demon, or Satan.

---

COLLEGE PROGRESS

The concrete foundation and floor are poured for the telescope observatory building.

The utility building, housing public toilets and a small shop, is nearly ready for the roof to be put on.

The research laboratory preliminary drawings have been submitted to the County Building and Safety Commission, and they have replied by mail that a permit will be issued for this building on an experimental basis. Certain restrictions are specified, none of which will interfere with the proposed purpose of the laboratory. As soon as the working drawings are completed on the foundation and floor by the architect, this contract will be let.
VERIFICATION AGAIN

In the May-June issue of "Proceedings", on page 15, we listed a series of events to watch for.

The first line, "Watch for another series of earthquakes in the Mediterranean area", has been proven already.

According to the newspapers, "Italy has suffered 500 temblors in the last 30 days". "Afghanistan registered an earthquake of such intensity that mountains disappeared, lakes were formed, and rivers changed their courses."

The next line in the May-June "Proceedings" reads, "Watch for another series of tornadoes and hurricanes."

As we go to press with this issue of "Proceedings", "the weather bureau is warning of tornado conditions throughout the middle west portion of the United States."

The "Deros" responsible for this indirect loss of life, and property damage in these cases, are the "experts" in authority who persist in conducting these megaton hydrogen bomb tests throughout the world.

What these "experts" don't know is that polarity of matter enters these cases.

All of the matter involved in the fireball of one of these nuclear tests becomes positive in polarity. The fallout then travels in a helical path to the negative polarity, magnetic North Pole. It is attracted there by the opposite polarity. As it descends it sets up heat by resistance on contact with the Northern ice cap, causing it to melt.

The same positive polarity matter causes miniature explosions with negative polarity windshield glass, causing them to pit, or pock.

The excessive moisture release at the Northern polar area in turn causes unseasonal rains and floods throughout the world.
The accumulation of ice at the South Pole is the attraction of an excess of negative polarity moisture in the atmosphere, attracted to the positive polarity, southern magnetic polar area.

Indirectly these tests are causing an unbalance of the Earth, radiation diseases, and property and life losses.

The "experts" have titles though, so that makes their denials of harmful effects from the bombs legitimate.

NEW BOOK

"The Truth About Flying Saucers", by Aime Michel, presents many sightings from the European viewpoint. Several new pictures are presented in this book.

This book is translated from the French, and the American printing is by Criterion Books, Inc., of 100 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y. The price is $3.95.

The only "blurp" in the book is on page 95, where a footnote refers to a "silly yarn told by George Adamski". This refers to investigations of Adamski by Keyhoe and Menzel. If Keyhoe, Menzel, or Michel ever took the time to personally talk to Adamski they certainly would not refer to his account as a "silly yarn".

Lieutenant Plantier's Theory, which starts on page 197, is almost exactly the same as the data printed by us back in 1953 in the "Proceedings".

Please do not order this book from us, as we do not handle anyone else's books. It can be ordered from De Vorss and Co., 520 West Ninth Street, Los Angeles 15, California.
BRIDEY MURPHY SAUCERS?

An article in the June, 1956, issue of "Reader's Digest", "What's The Truth About Bridey Murphy", reveals what the "experts" use as a basis of truth.

"Dr. Jerome N. Schneck, past president of the Society for Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis, and Dr. Lewis R. Wolberg, medical director of New York's Postgraduate Center for Psychotherapy agree that:

A hypnotized subject can display uncanny inventiveness in supplying whatever is asked of him, because he draws on all resources of his subconscious memory."

Since when are the true memories of the subconscious memory bank the "invention" of a subject, especially under the willful control of the operator's conscious mind?

They go on to say, "But it should not be assumed that, just because he is under hypnosis, a subject must always tell the truth."

The esteemed experts then back this statement up by saying, "This was pointedly illustrated recently when an amateur hypnotist in Shreveport who had successfully regressed several persons to previous lives (all colorful), absent-mindedly made a slight error in directions he was giving another subject. Instead of saying the usual, 'I want you to go back... back... back in time to another place'... he said, 'back... back... into another world.' The subject promptly announced he was a strange being named "C" who lived on the moon and who sometimes cruised about in a flying saucer."

The "experts" immediately assume that this subject was telling an untruth.

These authorities are all alike. Mention flying saucer, or that you've been on one, or talked with one of the crew, and right now you're a liar. This proves to the experts that the subject was lying.
What the experts need is to come out of the hypnosis they are in and find out the Truth. This Truth is what cannot be changed no matter who expresses an opinion for or against it.

We will have more on the Bridey Murphy case for our readers in the near future.

LOCAL SIGHTING

The latest local spacecraft sighting of importance was made by a United States Marine while on guard duty. He was posted near an ammunition dump, at night, in the latter part of April, on the Twentynine Palms Marine Artillery Range.

He reported a large white light, stationary overhead, to the commander of the guard.

The commander of the guard verified this, and stated that he, and eight other Marines, watched the light for nearly two hours.

When they turned their heads to talk to another person and looked back the light was gone. Do you think the military authorities believed their own military personnel?

PRINTING COSTS MONEY

It has become necessary to remove over two hundred names from our mailing list. This was due to the fact that they have received the "Proceedings" for over a year without contributing anything to its support.

We contribute our time freely to this publication. The least the readers can do is split the cost of printing it.

Only about one-third of the readers of "Proceedings" are doing their share, or more, financially.
WAR SIGNS

The latest signs of war, which also preceded World War Two, are now in evidence again.

The junkie's trucks are hauling scrap sheet metal over long distances, which is considered unprofitable in peace time. Auto bodies, fenders, and all manner of scrap sheet metal are in evidence on all the highways leading to large scrap yards. Is this being collected for use in this nation, or shipment abroad? Remember the scrap steel shipped to Japan?

Newest wrinkle of the manufacturers, in case of a sudden war, is to pre-price their products in case of a price freeze by authority.

On many items in your grocery stores is printed on the cartons, or cans, that the price you are paying is from three cents to seven cents below the "regular" price of the article. In event of a price freeze they can then "up" the price with the technicality that the increase was to the sale price; that the article had been selling below the "regular" price, as noted on the container.

Other evidence is the maintenance, widening, or new building of roads leading to our military centers.

Politicians and civil defense leaders, in speeches, are not referring to if war comes, but when.

Then there is the Bible, with prophecy being fulfilled right and left, as to the time of the "great conflict".

The latest stupid proposal by the "experts" is a half billion dollar underground shelter for several million people under Los Angeles. It might save having to bury that many people. It would have to be financed by Federal money of course. An underground shelter of this size would not only
make the surface subject to settling in an earthquake area, but would not provide for the people's protection from radioactivity in the air that would have to be circulated for them to breathe. When the people finally had to emerge due to lack of food, etc., they would still be subject to radiation of the ground, air, food, and water. Leave it to the "experts" to find ways to waste the taxpayer's money.

If the authorities of the world would quit trying to save the defunct money system of the world by throwing the money into bomb tests, bomb shelters, foreign aid, and spacerocket shots, then spend an equal amount on feeding the poor, financing peace, and establishing some stability in authority, people might have a slim chance to survive on this planet.

Before World War Two the "brass" spent much time showing the Japanese military through our industrial plants. Now we are exchanging military visits of top "brass" with Russia. What goes on? Are the "big four" preparing to fight the space people? Is the political, economic, situation so critical that another world war must be started to prevent a depression?

I know you can use your "rights" now to buy certain stocks on credit. This was the principle that collapsed the stock market in 1929.

Be alert to the political, economic, and military finagling that is now going on. Something is wrong! Top authority throughout the world, money, political, and military systems are scared.

You can find the answer to these questions if you listen closely. Something inside is trying to be heard and recognized outwardly.

_________________________

TAPE RECORDINGS

No tape recordings are being sold to the public from our organization. We have no connection with other individuals, or organizations, that are selling tape messages purported to be from the space people. We further do not endorse the information contained in the tapes being sold.

L.W. Van Tassel
Picture of a spacecraft taken Thursday, July 19th, 1956 at San Bernardino, California, by Michel Savage.

(Story on page 3.)
Contents

PICTURE .................................................. page 1
NEO's AGAIN .............................................. " 3
ANNOUNCEMENT .......................................... " 4
COLLEGE PROGRESS .................................... " 4
SHOOT TO KILL ........................................" 5
ATOMIC MAGNETICS AND POLARITIES ............... " 10
SAUCERS AND POLITICS ................................ " 13
VERIFIED AGAIN ....................................... " 14

The PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
are financed by contributions from its readers. The
PROCEEDINGS is mailed free, monthly, to those who re-
quest it, and support it.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory
Building (page 16) be completed and the Experimental
Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible,
the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at
Yucca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its
patrons and friends to contribute generously to the
Building Fund, and to offer suggestions as to contacts
that might be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of
Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Print-
ed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van
Tassel Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W.
Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-
Treasurer; G.W. Van Tassel, Editor. Copyright, 1956,
by George Van Tassel. All rights, including transla-
tion, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our
members or friends, must be accompanied by a self-
addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ
soliters nor representatives, please address all
Correspondence concerning PROCEEDINGS, contributions,
donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
The latest photograph of a NEO (Non-Existent Object), Air Secretary Quarles' terminology for UFO's, was taken by Mike Savage of San Bernardino, California, on Thursday, July 19th, 1956. Mike is the 15 year old son of Dr. and Mrs. P.M. Savage Jr., of 3479 Valencia Ave.

We personally met and talked with Mike about his picture. Mike is an inexperienced photographer, and the shot is not faked. He was taking pictures from their patio with his camera when a movement caught his eye. He turned and saw a disc shaped object, which he quickly snapped.

Mike is an alert, clean cut kid who is overwhelmed by the sudden fame he has acquired with a quick flick of his camera trigger.

Mike explained that the object was up at about a 55° angle, and about a "lot" away. He said it pursued a course away from him and up at about the same angle. It diminished in size until it could no longer be seen after about 15 seconds.

Air Force personnel who visited him explained that in the smoggy haze the visibility was only about eight miles that day.

"Eight miles in 15 seconds is pretty fast, don't you think?" Mike asked us. We agreed with him it was around 2000 miles per hour.

Mike said the Air Force personnel told him there was a temperature inversion that day and that they would let him know what he had photographed in a few months. They took his original negative and left him a copy and an enlargement of the picture he had taken. Mike said they also went up and down the street asking the neighbors if any of them had released any toy balloons that day.

This object was too low to give it the weather balloon treatment, so they gave it the toy balloon treatment. With so much "brass" shooting off "hot air" they just had to have balloons as the logical answer to the NEO's.
Congratulations Mike, on securing a good picture. Strange how so many teenagers are getting pictures in this saucer "business".

Doesn't the Bible say, "A child shall lead them"?

The size of the disc compared with the closer leaves on the trees, and then compared with a toy balloon at the same distance, would indicate that the Air Force's perspective is slipping.

ANNOUNCEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. G.W. Van Tassel and Art Aho will make a tour of the principle cities across the country in October.

Metaphysical, or saucer groups are requested to advise us if they wish to hold a lecture in their city.

The principle cities on the route will include Phoenix, Arizona; Albuquerque, New Mexico; Amarillo, Texas; Wichita, Kansas; St. Louis, Missouri; Indianapolis, Indiana; Chicago, Illinois; Cleveland, Ohio; Detroit, Michigan; Washington, D.C.; and New York, New York.

As we will be flying, it is requested that your replies state accomodations, number of people expected at lecture, and any other data pertinent to us making our plans here.

Please write and state your information, to Box 419, Yucca Valley, California.

COLLEGE PROGRESS

The utilities building and the telescope observatory are now completed.

Blueprints are in the final stages of completion for the laboratory building.
SHOOT TO KILL!

The following reprint is from the Fullerton, California, News Tribune, July 26th, 1956.

SHOOT TO KILL

PACIFIC NAVY Fliers Ordered To Engage Saucers

Honolulu, T.H., (OCNS) -
The United States Navy will not publicly admit that it believes in flying saucers, but it has officially ordered combat-ready pilots to "shoot to kill" if saucers are encountered, OCNS has learned.

The information was first learned when Navy pilots navigating trans-Pacific routes from the United States to Hawaii were ordered in a briefing session to engage and identify "any unidentified flying objects."

If the UFO's (saucers) appeared hostile, the briefing officer told pilots of Los Alamitos Naval Air Station reserve squadron VF 771, they are to be engaged in combat.

Talk Over Orders

In Honolulu, members of the squadron talked over the unique orders. It was found that the orders are not unusual. They are a standard command issued to pilots on the trans-Pacific hop.

The conversations brought out other information, too. OCNS learned that, although the Air Force has publicly stated it does not believe in the existence of saucers, extensive operational procedures, including forms of combat have been devised by various air defense commands.

The Hawaiian air defense command reportedly is on the alert at the present time, and if a saucer is sighted, pilots throughout the islands, armed with various and new-type weapons, will be scrambled into the air ready to fight.

"It's gotten so we wouldn't dare say we've seen a UFO," a Navy commander told OCNS. "If we did, every pilot in the Pacific would be ordered up. It would be pretty embarrassing if all we'd seen was a sunspot on the windshield."

5
Accepted Theory

However, the existence of the saucers themselves seems to be a generally accepted theory among the Navy flyers encountered here. "I believe there are such things," one pilot said, "but I think that Washington might be wrong in their "shoot to kill" orders. The fact that saucers are in our atmosphere doesn't mean to me that there's any pending invasion - which is what Washington seems to believe. And if there were an invasion, we'd do a lot better if we sent out a flight of priests and ministers, rather than a bunch of rockets and machine gun bullets. If anybody who could conceive a saucer wanted to invade us, there's no sense fighting them. They've got us licked from the start."

Operational procedures for a U.F.O. scramble apparently are highly classified. Most officers refused to discuss the Pentagon's plans or modes of saucer combat. However, it was learned that a concrete plan of action does exist, covering all types of saucer sightings. The plans reportedly can be swung into action within seconds.

The saucer sightings, however, have grown far and few between of late.

Some of the Navy pilots here readily admit they have seen objects they believed were saucers. However, none said they had reported them, either by radio at the time, or by operational service reports when they landed. Reasons given for not reporting the alleged sightings ranged from "possible ridicule" to a reluctance to put "every pilot in the Pacific to work 24 hours a day for the next six months."

Subject To Question

One officer pointed out that he felt if he reported a UFO he sighted last June 29, his very fitness to pilot a plane might be subject to question by Navy brass.

The pilot said that most officers he knew were of the same opinion. They may sight saucers, but they'll never report them, he said, unless the saucers should damage their ship through an act of aggression. "Even then," he said, "it would probably be better if you said you ran into a mountain. You'd sure have a lot less trouble."

The only solution to the problem, apparently has been foreseen by Navy officials. The only time a pilot would probably be proclaimed a hero for a saucer sighting, would be if he shot the ship down and brought back tangible evidence of his kill.
This, perhaps, is the major reason for the "shoot to kill" orders currently being issued to Navy pilots crossing the Pacific.

"How do we know our bullets will work on a UFO?" a Navy pilot asked.

Then the flier concluded, "and if we do shoot, that's asking them to shoot back. And we don't know what they're going to shoot at us!"

This would indicate that the first clashes with people from outer space may have already occurred.

The latest unverified report from personnel at the Palmdale, California, airport is, that three jets were dispatched from there to intercept an U.F.O. As we go to press with this issue, the latest report is that none of the three jets returned to their home base, nor have they yet been found anywhere.

The following excerpts from the book, "Into This World and Out Again", by G.W. Van Tassel, as taken from and verified by the Bible, explain these happenings.

Revelations 19:11 says, "And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war."

The white horse indicates a white craft coming out of heaven with power. Today the symbol for measurement of power is given in horsepower. Him explains that the craft is of positive polarity. "He that sat upon him in righteousness", explains that his journey into our skies is for a right purpose in relation to the universal laws.

Revelations 19:19 says, "And I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against him that sat on the horse, and against his army."

Remember, the Bible says that the ones coming out of the heavens represent righteousness.

The secrecy of a government agency, of the military, in withholding this vital information from its own nation's people, is treason in a free country.
Can the recent Geneva Summit Conference of the "Big Four" be "the kings of the earth gathered together"?

Why: in a matter of a few months, did the nation's leaders, who were on the verge of war with each other, suddenly become "buddy-buddy" to each other? Immediately Eisenhower announces after the conference, that this country is going to exchange space satellite, and space research information with Russia, England and France.

"Ike" returned from the conference and announced that there were no secrets. Suddenly students and travelers in all conceivable subjects are "exchanged" with Russia and the other countries.

What is "the fly in the ointment" behind these abrupt changes of policy? Did the "Big Four" agree to pool their space research information to oppose the people who are coming to our planet in the spaceships?

Certainly they would not have to pool their strength and data to welcome the space people!

"And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in white linen, white and clean." (Revelations 19:14). This indicates that the righteous one has many followers in spaceships.

"For, behold, the Lord cometh forth out of his place, and will come down, and tread upon the high places of the earth." (Micah 1:3).

Here again our Bible tells of the Lord coming down. The only way he can come down here is by coming from up, or out of the skies.

"In that day shall messengers go forth from me in ships to make the careless Ethiopians afraid, and great pain shall come upon them, as in the day of Egypt: for, lo, it cometh." (Ezekiel 30:9).

The Bible says he shall send messengers in ships. We have spacecraft in our skies. People on Earth have been contacted by the "messengers". How plain does it have to be for people to understand?
"My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge. I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God. I will also forget thy children." (Hosea 4:6).

Here in the Bible are the answers. The worldly government’s authorities are keeping the people of the world in ignorance of the greatest event in our recorded history; the coming of the messengers and hosts of the Lord.

Since the hierarchy of the churches also know what the spaceships are, they are as guilty as the officials of the governments for withholding the knowledge from the people.

"And the beast (materialistic mammon authority) was taken, and with him the false prophet (the hierarchy of the church) that wrought miracles before him (by condoning secrecy), with which he deceived them that had received the mark of the beast (those who value money above all), and them that worshiped his image (the golden calf). These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone." (Revelations 19:20).

Are the "kings of the earth" so materialistic as to think that they could win a war against the "angels" of the Lord?

"For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places." (Ephesians 6:12).

"Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God? Whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God." (James 4:4).

This is plainly worded in the Bible. Anyone who puts on a show, "front", or materialism before spiritual truth, is only condemning themselves.

"Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world the love of the Father is not in him." (1 John 2:15).
This means that your love and your profession of God should be universal in scope.

These are the days of decision. You each have the right to choose.

"And it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord shall punish the host of the high, and the kings of the earth upon the earth." (Isaiah 24:21).

Are you aware that prophecies from the book of Revelations are being fulfilled now?

ATOMICS - MAGNETICS - AND POLARITIES

Magnets, atoms, planets, and people all have polarities of positive, or negative predominance.

The Sun being the nucleus of the solar system, it is the positive body; the same as the proton of an atom is the positive body. People also have positive polarity bodies, commonly referred to as the "spirit".

Because a body is predominate in one polarity does not mean that the substance of its composition does not include matter of the opposite polarity.

When your positive polarity body reaches predominance your negative physical body dies.

The same thing applies to planets, magnets, or atomic structure.

The nuclear (positive polarity) devices being exploded in our negative polarity atmosphere are rapidly bringing about a condition of polar change on the earth's surface.

The emission of positive polarity particles (fallout) from the "H" bomb tests is unbalancing the polarity predominance of the earth.

The positive fallout particles are attracted to the negative polarity north magnetic pole.

When the positive particles fall there on negative polarity ice the resistance causes heat, causing the ice to melt.
The negative polarity water released by melting ice is repelled by the more predominantly negative polarity crust of the earth into a less predominant negative polarity atmosphere.

In the air it is attracted in a spiral course to the positively predominant southern hemisphere where most of it is attracted to the positive polarity south magnetic pole.

This causes ice to build up at the southern pole and melt at the northern pole, bringing unbalance to the planet's axis indirectly from the implosion of nuclear bombs. The ignorance of authorities in stating that the bomb tests have no effect on the earth is thus clearly revealed by this condition.

The magnetic poles registered on the surface of the earth's crust are in reality the axis poles of the earth's positive polarity core. As more bomb tests transmute negative polarity matter to a positive polarity through implosion, the condition is registered in many ways.

The magnetic declination shown on the Los Angeles (R-2) Sectional Aeronautical Chart, dated March 10, 1955, shows the 15° E. declination line at 115° 50' W. longitude at the 34° N. latitude line. The one dated September 27, 1955, shows a shift of the 15° E. declination to 117° 2' W. This is a change of 1° 12' in 2½ years, or 28.8' per year. Formerly it was slightly over 9.05' per year.

The main reason for low layers of smog over most cities is because the carbon particles in the air are not repelled upward as they used to be before the advent of "H" bomb tests. The polarity of these particles normally being negative, they are becoming less negative due to the fact that carbon assimilates radioactivity of positive polarity; thus the repelling force is reduced and the particles hang closer to the surface instead of rising to be dispersed by the winds at higher altitudes.

Magnetism is the positive and negative fields generated by the revolving planet interrupting the positive and negative lines of primary energy present in all space. Electricity is the force generated by an armature interrupting the positive and negative lines of magnetism. Each has its effect on the other, and can be converted into the other.
The time field separates all primary polarities, all magnetic polarities, and all electrical polarities. This time field is unseen, infinite, and maintains the balance between the opposite charges present in all bodies. This balance is manifest in all new creations.

Now born babies are so loved by everyone because they have not yet started to manifest the unbalance that is more evident as they grow older. Most adults have reached a state of unbalance. This is evident by their ignorance of all but the most material things. These people generally end up in charge of something they know very little about.

With the continual testing of nuclear devices the planet's unbalance will increase by the equal and opposite reaction of polarities coming ever closer to balance.

This will bring about more ionization of the atmosphere, with an increase in smog, humidity, and clouds. Then the Bible prophecy will be fulfilled that says, "The Sun will no longer give forth her light."

Man is now responsible for all manifested conditions, since the Creator rested on the seventh day of creation, and gave man dominion over all things.

People who profess that the "H" bomb tests have no effect on the weather, humans, or the planet, are only revealing how far they have become unbalanced in ignorance.

Polarity is the controlling force that the Creator created, so that the actions of humans would meet with equal and opposite reactions; otherwise the parasites on this speck of dust in the Universe would have long ago wrecked the "works" with the ignorance manifested in the unbalanced authority.

Man was given dominion over everything except his fellow man. This is the equality referred to as "the image of God"; the rest, the stillness, the eternal timelessness of intelligence that recognizes the forces of opposites in unbalanced actions.
SAUCERS AND POLITICS

This being an election year, we have the usual mundane promises of tax reductions, lasting peace, and welfare advances for the citizens, by the candidates for office.

The most important issue relative to humanity at this time is not even considered by these proponents of the various parties.

While the military has set up strategy to oppose and destroy the spacecraft, the politicians sympathetically evade any answers to questions in regard to this subject.

It should be evident by now to the voting public, that it makes no difference which party is in office; that the policy is and always will be the same.

The military assumes that the few thousand people who reported spacecraft sightings to them are the only ones they have to fool with their "hush-hush" policy. They are not aware that about 3,500,000 people in this country alone have seen and believe in the spaceships.

The almost unanimous expression of thousands of citizens, both military and civilian, who visit us, has been that they wouldn't report anything to the military authorities regarding their sightings.

The elected authorities of the administrative offices of government have condoned the secrecy policy of the military in both Truman's and Eisenhower's terms in office. Therefore both the Democratic and Republican parties are guilty of suppressing vital information from the people that has nothing to do with security between the nations.

Every person that has sighted these spacecraft is urged to write the candidates for the President's office, and ask them, "What is your policy relative to the suppression of information about the spacecraft present in our atmosphere?"
This is truly the most vital issue facing the people, not only of this nation but the entire world, at this time.

The President is responsible to the people who elect him. The Air Force is only responsible to the administrative branches of government.

It is high time that the head of our government gives a straight answer to the public, and ceases to condone the lies and evasive answers given out by the military.

"Ike" told the public that "a friend of mine in another branch of government stated that there was nothing to the spacecraft stories."

This is a nice way of expressing the ignorance of "Ike's" friend, or just a good "run-around" for "Ike". The press immediately headlined the statement as "Eisenhower Denies Saucers". This was a lie by the press because "Ike" didn't deny the saucers. All he said was a friend of his denied them. He knew when he made the statement that his "friend" either didn't know, or was giving "Ike" an easy out.

It won't make any difference whether "Ike" or Stevenson is elected in the coming election as far as taxes or governmental policies go; but it may make a big difference whether the military continues to run the country, or not.

Write to "Ike" and write to Stevenson, and see what kind of answers you get. I'll wager right now that they will be masterpieces of evasion.

---

VERIFIED AGAIN

In answer to the announcement by Air Secretary Donald A. Quarles that "the investigation of almost 5,000 saucer sightings produced no evidence of the existence of flying saucers", we printed the following in the November, 1955, issue of "Proceedings" on page 12.
"The sightings will increase all over the world before the end of 1956. Whole cities and towns will report formations of the spacecraft overhead. Some of the sightings will be so spectacular that the controlled press will be forced to print them."

Since then there have been the Kansas sightings, the Bakersfield and Fresno, California sightings, and the Riverside County, California, sightings.

We are not personally familiar with any of these sightings except the latter.

On Friday, June 29th, an object was seen by thousands of people from Yucca Valley to Claremont, California. The towns of Hemet, Riverside, Colton, Pomona, San Bernardino, Banning, Beaumont, Yucca Valley, and others reported seeing the same object. Thus the object was seen over an area 120 miles in diameter.

From 4:30 P.M. to 9 P.M. the object remained stationary and luminous. As it grew dark the luminosity seemed to pulsate.

On the upper left hand side there was a doughnut shaped object, definitely not round and smooth like a balloon.

Two jets supposedly established the altitude of the object at 25,000 feet. March Air Force Base said it was probably a weather balloon. They hastened to add however, that this was not an official analysis by the United States Air Force.

Gene Miller, who operates the Banning, California airport, said he had received reports over the airport communication system that jet interceptors from Norton Air Force Base intended to shoot the object down, but that they had not been able to even get near it.

Two of our friends who regularly fly into Giant Rock Airport said they sighted the object from Cable Claremont Airport near Pomona, California.

They took off in a Cessna 185 and flew up to 15,000 feet altitude under the object and said it was still way above them. They reported there were two jets circling around it and one of them came down and gave them a "buzz". They then returned to the airport because they said the jets apparently didn't want them up there.
It is very difficult for the intelligent American people to understand why jets go up, and Air Force personnel collect negatives of photographs from civilians, while all the time their boss Air Secretary Quarles says, "they are non-existent".

When is this "hood-winking" going to stop?

Of course you must remember, the Air Force is not elected by the people, so they can say anything, or nothing, as they choose.

The evidence is fast proving that someone is lying. What has our country come to when we have liars in authority? The fact that they have to lie about the subject is almost conclusive proof that the spacecraft are really there.

I, for one, am American enough to resent this, and I offer all saucer believers the solution in the article, "Saucers and Politics", on page 13.
Contents

POWER OF "THE WORD" ........................................... page 3
LECTURE TOUR .................................................. " 5
THE END PRODUCT ............................................. " 6
"PROCEEDINGS" BACK ISSUES ................................ " 7
WHAT'S IT ....................................................... " 8
ANNIVERSARY .................................................... " 8
ENERGY, TIME, AND MATTER ................................ " 10
COLLEGE PROGRESS ........................................... " 12
PUBLICATION REVIEW ......................................... " 13

The PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM are financed by contributions from its readers. The PROCEEDINGS is mailed free, monthly, to those who request it, and support it.

Being most urgent that the Research Laboratory Building (page 16) be completed and the Experimental Unit put in operation at the earliest date possible, the Trustees of the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California, earnestly solicit its patrons and friends to contribute generously to the Building Fund, and to offer suggestions as to contacts that might be made with possible donors.

PROCEEDINGS are published monthly by the College of Universal Wisdom at Yucca Valley, California. Printed in U.S.A. Business and Editorial offices: Van Tassel Ranch, Yucca Valley, California. George W. Van Tassel, Director; Darlene Jean Wing, Secretary-Treasurer; G.W. Van Tassel, Editor. Copyright, 1956, by George Van Tassel. All rights, including translation, reserved. Manuscripts and photographs from our members or friends, must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. As we do not employ solicitors nor representatives, please address all correspondence concerning Proceedings, contributions, donations, bequests, etc., directly to the

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL WISDOM
P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, California
No individual thing in the universe can exist in exact balance. When duality reaches perfect balance it becomes no-thing and therefore everything.

Thought is of positive polarity predominance as it is a causal, or projective force. In the physical level, which is of negative polarity predominance, thought cannot manifest by itself.

Norman Vincent Peale brought out half of the working formula in his book, "The Power of Positive Thinking". Polarity, however, requires that two poles be active to manifest a resultant.

A battery with only a positive pole will not produce current. Duality is required in equal and opposite forces in order to manifest action as the resultant.

Motion can only be when unbalance exists. That which is in balance cannot move of itself. Some other force must cause the action. This is why the expression of "God helps those that help themselves" is a universal law.

The Bible tells you that "God rested on the seventh day." Nowhere does it tell you that God started creating again. It says that God completed His works. This means that God is still resting, and can only be manifested through man who was given dominion over all things. This in itself is proof of reincarnation. God made the race of man and then rested. Everyone of the race of man were created simultaneously. No one is older, or younger, than another. When God rested, creation was terminated by God. Birth of babies on the Earth is only the repetition of their eternal creation here, or somewhere else in the universe, before.

Death is only the departure from negative polarity manifestation to positive polarity manifestation. Life is only manifested through the interchange of motion through the unbalanced opposites.
God is no-thing. If God were a thing, God would have individuality and could not be infinite, for individuality is only a part of everything. God is referred to as He, the Father, etc., by the church. This nullifies God's infinity and gives male gender to God. This excludes everything feminine and of negative polarity. The church would have God in the image of man, rather than man in the image of God.

To use God power, you must bring It out of stillness and manifest It through expression, or motion, to produce a given result. In giving man dominion over all things, except his fellow men, God expected you to use the infinite intelligence of universal being to manifest results.

Why did Jesus say he came to bring the Word? He could have easily communicated with anyone he wanted to by thought, but he said he came to bring the Word.

The reason was that he knew the power of God (Rest) could only be manifested in a predominately negative polarity level of life by an equal interchange of thought (positive polarity) and expression (negative polarity).

It is not our intention to prove this formula to you, but rather to let your reason and experiences prove it to yourself. Look back through your experiences and recall if the following has happened to you before. Apply it now and make it work now. God’s power has no limits except those that man creates.

Think regularly every night between 6 P.M. and midnight of something you need. This is projecting positive thought, by concentration, into the negative polarity (receptive) lines of force, which alone are active in this quarter of the twenty four hour rotation of the Earth.

Then during the time from 6 A.M. to noon, which is the positive quarter, relative to the projective positive polarity lines of force, express in words that you do not want the things you thought about during the 6 P.M. to midnight quarter.
By attraction, positive thought to negative force and negative expression (the word) to positive force, you can receive that which you have put the forces of the universe in motion for.

This should be done regularly, night and morning for 28 consecutive days (one magnetic month), and then release it by forgetting entirely about it.

This can be used for others, especially if you do not tell them what you are doing for them. Telling them will bring their mind action into play and will interfere with the results.

This formula can be used for healing others, or acquiring necessary things for yourself.

Once this formula is applied exactly as given, nothing in the universe can prevent the results from manifesting.

You must think what you need, or others need, and use "The Word", or the power of opposite polarity, and patiently wait for the result, after forgetting about it or releasing it into God's hands.

Prove this formula to yourself, then tell someone else about it who has faith in God.

LECTURE TOUR

When you receive this copy of the "Proceedings" we will be on a lecture tour throughout the East.

As we go to press with this issue our schedule is as follows:
Chicago, Oct. 4th to 8th; Detroit, Oct. 9th to 14th; Cleveland, Oct. 15th to 21st; Washington, Oct. 22nd to 25th; New York, Oct. 26th to 29th.

We are flying a Piper Tri-pacer owned by Mr. Art Aho. My wife, Art, and myself hope to meet many of the "Proceedings" readers in the above cities on our tour.

It is expected that we will be back home by the first week in November.
Man is the end product of his own creation. The "as ye sow, so shall ye reap" saying is universal law.

The Atomic Energy Commission issues statements after each series of bomb tests that the radioactive fallout is harmless to humans. Possibly the exposed skin area of a human is not great enough to assimilate harmful amounts of radioactivity.

The amounts of increased radioactivity in water, vegetation, and livestock are added to the human system by internal assimilation. All of the meat that the people eat has the combined amounts of the fallout on the vegetation the animals ate, plus the increase in the water they drank, plus the animal's skin area exposure.

Hundreds of scientists have proclaimed many times that radioactivity is accumulative.

Washington state officials, checking radioactive fallout from the recent Russian tests, stated that the fallout in the Washington area was "ten times the normal amount." They didn't say what the normal amount is; nor when, or what normal is based on. Regardless of what they consider normal, the area had ten times more.

If the people absorbed ten times more, the water, the vegetation, and the animals each absorbed ten times more, then the people eat the animals and vegetables and drink the water, what percentage do the people get as the end product?

Humans make the radioactivity, and then assimilate not only an ever increasing amount but also accumulate further quantities of the poisonous fallout. Cast your radioactivity upon the waters and it will return ten fold.

Then there's the fish, another food product assimilated by man, the end product. Billions of fish will be radioactive all their lives from the tests. Atomic submarines will now leave radioactivity wherever they go. Atomic waste is being dumped in the ocean, flushed down rivers, and buried in the earth.
The people of the world are riding through space on a delicately balanced ship called the Earth. They are becoming unbalanced with accumulative interest, National debt, credit slavery, and radioactivity fostered on them by the animal brains in authority.

Lincoln freed the negroes from slavery. Now we need the people need to be freed from the rank ignorance in authority, from the liars in public office, and from the radiation that returns to plague humanity as the end product. Perhaps the end product will really be the end!

"PROCEEDINGS" BACK ISSUES

We have had many requests for the back issues of the "Proceedings", so we have gone to considerable expense to have them reprinted.

They will be bound in book form, full size, and complete from October, 1953, to October, 1956. This will make a book of 488 pages of the first four volumes of the "Proceedings".

The expense of printing such a large book has limited the number of books we are printing to 1000 copies.

These books will be available in November and will sell for $6.00 apiece.

Owing to the limited number, our readers are requested to order early. These books will make nice Christmas presents for your flying saucer and metaphysical friends.

Money orders are desired and the mailing address is:

Box 419
Yucca Valley,
California.
WHAT'S IT?

On the opposite page we are printing another picture taken at the last spacecraft convention held at Giant Rock on April 28th and 29th of this year.

We are not making any claims that these are spacecraft, either remotely controlled or otherwise. We do know that the phenomena occurred while the camera shutter was open.

The picture was taken by Carl A. Anderson of 4826 Hazelbrook Ave., Long Beach, California. Carl took the picture at 2:30 P.M. on April 28th. He was photographing Mr. and Mrs. Van Horn, who are friends of his.

According to Carl, they said they heard a loud swishing noise when he snapped their picture.

The contour of the light trails conforms to the contour of the mountain in the background. It is certainly an unusual photograph and we hope our readers may arrive at some further conclusions after examining the picture.

Carl has recently written a book entitled "Two Nights To Remember", recounting his family's experience with a saucer. It is being published by the New Age Publishing Co. of 1542 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

ANNIVERSARY

This is the third anniversary issue of the "Proceedings". We wish to express our appreciation to the many readers who have made it possible to keep this contribution supported paper active.

We hope, as our research continues, to print many advanced ideas that will be of value to the readers.
Energy and matter are opposite poles of the same thing.

Matter can be converted to energy, but always with mass loss. Energy, in being converted to matter, will always register a gain.

The fact that all celestial bodies are conversions to matter of energy in solution in space, is evidenced by their different densities.

Scientists have assumed that if a rocket could be propelled outside of the Earth's gravity, it would coast on its momentum indefinitely to some other planet. This is based on the assumption that space is void. If space were void no system would hold its bodies relative to each other in their orbits.

The time field of the Sun establishes a zero field of time relative to the planets' opposition of hemispherical polarities. The opposition of the Earth's polarities relative to the energy charge of its mass is what establishes its position in the Solar System.

A small planet can be of greater density than a larger one. Its composition of the elements may be such, however, that its charge relative to its mass may be less.

The time field of the Earth is at the magnetic equator. At the Earth's surface it is narrowed down to about the thickness of a razor blade.

Surface land is of greater magnetic potential than the oceans. The Earth's magnetic equator therefore will be inclined to veer toward the major land masses. This wave in the magnetic equator stabilizes as it recedes from the surface.

The angle of divergence is about 5° of arc, making a "Y" shaped cross section as it gains altitude from the surface.
The area composing this "V" cross section is the Earth's time field.

If you could stay in this area a few thousand miles from the Earth's surface, time would cease to exist. Your body polarities would reach balance, and you would become pure mind and infinite in your scope of everything.

It is the time field that separates polarities in their different speeds of apparent rotation.

Relative to the Earth, the positive and negative lines of primary energy are working in opposition.

The negative lines of force are causing the Earth to rotate, while the positive lines of force are trying to stop it from rotating. The speed of the Earth's rotation is the result of the differential between the speed of the positive lines of force and the speed of the negative lines of force, relative to the charge of the Earth's mass.

The positive and negative lines of force fill space with matter in solution. Being in solution, it must be termed energy, because it is not condensed by polarity predominance.

A rocket that is built out of predominantly negative matter will burn up when it encounters the Earth's force field, about 20,000 to 36,000 miles out from the planet.

The Earth's surface elements are predominantly of negative polarity. With no method of changing a rocket's polarity, it will burn up like a meteor that comes into the Earth's force field from outside of it.

Positive polarity meteors are repelled by the Earth's force field, and are not seen to burn out.

The time field ends at the limit of the Earth's force field. If it were possible to alter the time field by changing it relative to the Earth's magnetic equator, we could direct the planet's course out of the Solar System, or cause it to assume another orbit elsewhere in the system.
The spacecraft are controlled in their travel by oscillating the time field with thought force, causing the positive and negative fields to move the ship's mass relative to the direction of the lines of primary energy.

Earth scientists do not understand negative electrical currents, or fields. As the positive lines of force manifest results through conductors, the negative currents and fields can only be activated through non-conductors. The only true insulation that will separate the opposite polarities of fields is time. The Earth's people only register time because the planet rotates and orbits. They assume that time goes by. Time is infinite, and all that people on a planet can register is the revolving planet passing through time. The people are in motion on the planet, so they assume that time is in motion. Actually they are moving through time with no visible means of registering the stillness of time. If time ever moves it will cause everything in the universe to collide, and all condensed energy, or matter, would go back into solution in space.

When the scientists try to push a rocket through space by brute force, instead of going with the currents of primary energy carrying matter in solution in space, they will discover that matter in solution (energy) or space is anything but void.

COLLEGE PROGRESS

The ten inch reflecting telescope is installed in the observatory building, and is now in operation.

The utilities building is being equipped, and the sanitary facilities are now open for the public use.

The ten acres is being fenced and cleaned up.

As soon as the blueprints on the laboratory structure are available from the architect, the floor for this building will be poured.
The publishers of "Uranus" have recently mailed us a copy of their saucer magazine.

The issue examined brings out many controversial views from the readers as to the authenticity of various contacts with the space people.

The opinions arrived at by these people does not change the truth of what has occurred to others.

The old "it didn't happen to me so it couldn't have happened to Adamski" is brought out by Harold T. Wilkins.

Mr. Wilkins professes to be an authority without experience in the saucer subject. He arrives at his opinions by logic on a subject that is outside of earthly brain logic.

For Mr. Wilkins information and enlightenment, I was personally informed by an officer in Air Force Intelligence that George Adamski's contact was filmed by Air Force personnel aboard one of the airplanes orbiting over the craft Adamski made contact with.

"Uranus" is bringing out data that is different from that published in this country. It is well worth the price of $1.50 per year for 6 issues.

The magazine is published by Markham House Press Ltd, at 31, Kings Road, London, S.W.3, England.
GIANT ROCK MEMOIRS

Water all around and each day a pale light from above, then inky blackness. Many centuries had I rested here awaiting birth to come, then upheaval, convulsions within my Mother Earth and the light becomes brighter each day, to finally see the sun.

After more centuries of time, there is only a trickling stream, and then, that too is gone. I stand above and by far, the largest of all my companions.

Then Mother goes through agony again, chasms open, and I am shaken from on high, to reveal that even the mightiest may fall.

Two hundred thousand years have passed, since first I saw that faintest grey of light above me. Now I stand beside my parent, solitary giant among her other children.

I have watched through the past to see a race of white people come and go, and a race of red people come and go, to be followed by the people who are with me now.

I try to impress upon those who come, to slow down, relax, and absorb some of my patience. I'm not going anywhere, except maybe to join those who look upon my graceful bulk, in a few more hundred thousand years.
SIGHTINGS

The continued reports of spacecraft sightings indicates that they are still here.

The press delights in giving the public their usual twisted accounts of the sightings. There is no question by now that they are playing ball with military authority.

One newspaper editor when asked if the saucers were real, replied, "They are so real I can't even discuss it with you."

Another editor refused to print a write-up on saucers.

Many libraries classify the saucer books under science fiction. Several have stated that they were "ordered not to have the books available."

It will be interesting in the future to see what happens.
The picture on the front page of this issue of the "Proceedings" was taken at the last spacecraft convention held at Giant Rock, on April 29, 1956, by Don Hoffner, of 765 Brownridge St., Pasadena, California.

Examination of the original print reveals a round dome protruding from the top of the disc shaped vapor.

We are not sure how well this will reproduce, but we are printing it with the hope that it will come out clear.

Don used a 35 millimeter Dix camera with infra red film and an infra red filter.

It appears from a vaporous streak to the right of the object that it had moved in from that direction.

Examination of the area here at Giant Rock does not disclose any markings or rocks that could have caused the phenomena.